

Waste containers



Oil system



Storage



Workshop equipment



Handling equipment



Urban facilities



*A traditional supplier for industry,  
cities and waste companies*





# COMPANY FROM THE CZECH REPUBLIC

Meva-tec s.r.o. was founded in 1995 in Roudnice nad Labem close to Prague. The company offers wide range of products from various industrial fields such as waste containers, oil management, storage, work shop equipment, handling technologies and urban furniture. Among its key clients are for example industrial companies, companies handling waste and cities. Key products offered by the company include all kinds of waste containers, tubs, oil storage, palettes, crates and boxes, locker equipment as well as handling equipment. The company also has spacious production facilities and its own logistic park.



## **MEVA-TEC s.r.o.**

Chelčického 1228

413 01 Roudnice nad Labem

Czech Republic

Tel.: +420 416 823 174, 179

Fax: +420 416 823 134, 185

E-mail: [export@mevatec.cz](mailto:export@mevatec.cz)

Internet: <http://en.mevatec.cz/>



## Company representation in Europe



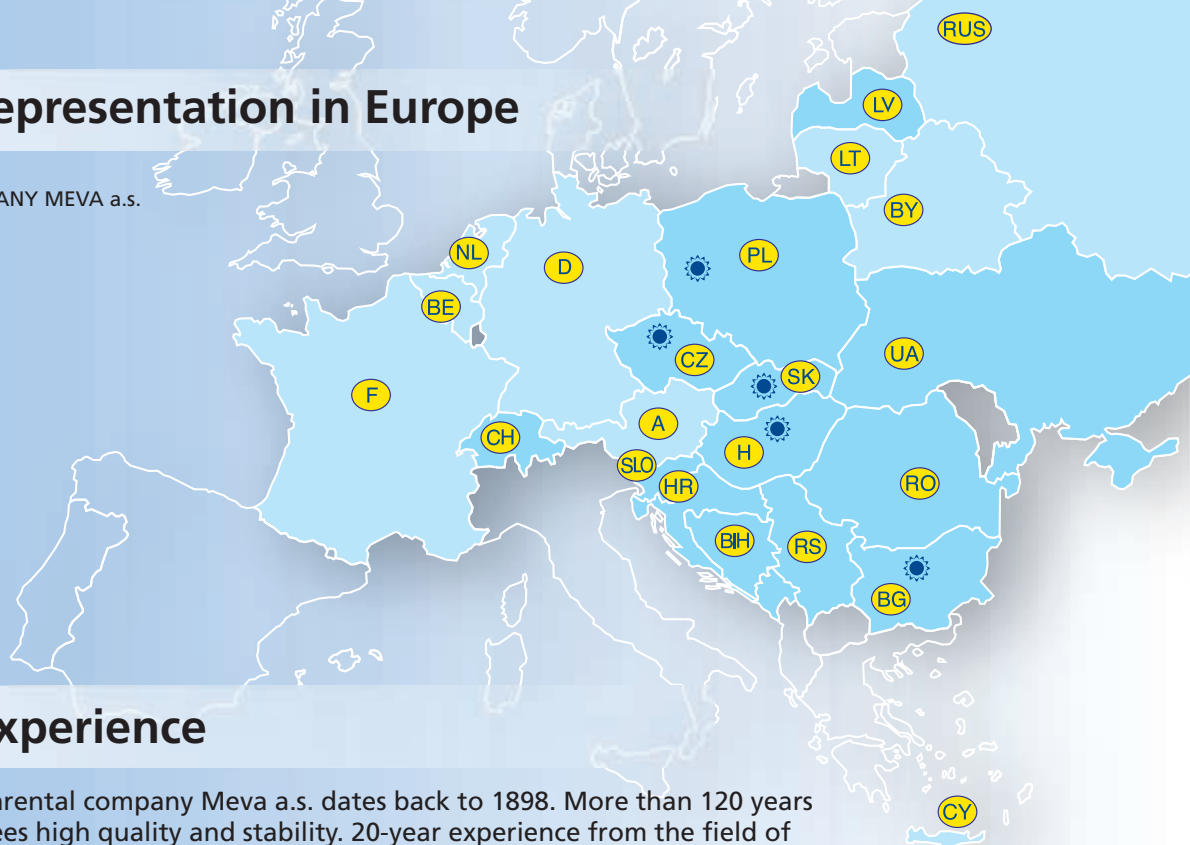
SUBSIDIARY COMPANY MEVA a.s.



TRADE AGENCY



BUSINESS PARTNER



## Tradition, experience

Rich history of the parental company Meva a.s. dates back to 1898. More than 120 years of tradition guarantees high quality and stability. 20-year experience from the field of catalogue sales, experience and motions gained from you are reflected in the extent and quality of our products and services.

## Meva brand TOP products



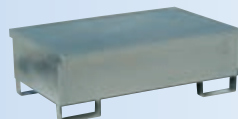
The best seller from our product offering, in last 10 years vastly more than 1.5 million pieces sold.



The best-selling bin for sorting waste in authorities, offices and schools. Advantageous due to its small space requirements. Over 6,000 pcs. sold a year.



The most used stand for waste bag in Central Europe. You cannot make a mistake with it. Annual sale of 4-5,000 pcs.



The best-selling version of trapping tub for barrels. Thousands of executions all over Europe.



Hit of the last 10 years. It makes semi-finished product or waste handling easier, it increases the operation safety. Annual sale of hundreds of pieces in many versions.

You can meet our most successful products in all Europe and also many other countries outside the European continent. Our customers appreciate not only our wide range of products, large warehouse inventories, but mainly our production facilities.

Škoda auto, Kia, Suez, Marius Pedersen Group, FCC, VW, Tesco, Continental, Denzo, Nestle, Hyundai Heavy Industries, Coca Cola, Richter Gedeon, AGC Glass, BOS Automotive, Petrol, GAZPROM NEFT, Robert Bosch, Philip Morris International, Johnson Electric, FRESNIUS MEDICAL CARE, SIEMENS, Brantner, OMV, Unipetrol, Billa, Mondy, MOL, TCPA, Amrest, etc.

## Orientation in the catalogue

The catalogue is classified in order of individual categories which are distinguished markedly by colours. In the catalogue you will find simple pictographs of basic technical parameters that will make the orientation and mutual comparison of individual products easier.



WEIGHT



LOAD CAPACITY



DIMENSIONS  
width x depth x height



CAPACITY



OUTPUT



COLOUR



PRODUCT  
WITH CERTIFICATE



EXTRA  
GUARANTEE

The seller reserves the right to change product design.



## FOR YOUR NEEDS – OUR INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS



Since 1898

### ■ Development and design

Products from our offer meet the strictest current standards required. Meva a.s. has modern and design background at its disposal. In case of legislation change our team of designers responds to these changes flexibly incorporating them into our product innovations. Our designers are in active contact with our sales representatives, and so they get information from you, our customers. Further they use this information when modifying and innovating our line of products. Europe-wide activity of the company in MEVA-GROUP enables to use the experience and to share it mutually.

### ■ Consultancy – solution is found for every problem

Parent company Meva a.s. is the main production plant for our trading companies operating all over Europe. For more than 120 years of engineering production we have realized countless numbers of projects from daily routine ones up to the projects requiring involvement of a number of experts, not only from our company. Our team is always ready to listen to you, discuss your assignment, prepare proposals internally and realize follow-up solution. We believe we will find appropriate solution for every problem, every assignment of yours.

### ■ Series production but individual solutions

In fact every business is, in a sort of way, unique. Therefore your company cannot be an exception. Our team keeps working to build the range of products to cover your individual needs. We try you can find your solutions in our catalogue to a lot of your assignments. The moment when you do not find the solution in the catalogue or the offered product with its characteristic does not satisfy fully your intention, we are ready to offer you an individual personal consultation and "to tailor" the solution for you, and all in a short delivery time.

### ■ Quality/guarantee

We always approach our production with maximum responsibility. Thanks to demands on the production quality placed on our employees and suppliers, we have been received **EN ISO 9001** certificate. Your confidence in co-operation and recommended solution is binding for us.

### ■ Quick delivery and assembly

Our current offer includes about 5.000 kinds of products. In order to ensure maximum flexibility of our deliveries and your satisfaction, we always keep 75% of our current range of products inside 7.000 m<sup>2</sup> of covered storage area. As for other items we are ready to respond to your order flexibly.

#### Engage in your business

Our service team is here for you, not only for the projects requiring professional assembly at your workplace, but also for the cases, when when you do not know how to manage transport and assembly.

### ■ Tradition and experience

Rich history of the parent company Meva a.s. goes back to 1898. More than 120 years tradition is a guarantee of high quality and stability. More than 20 years of experience in the field of catalogue selling and experience and information gained from you, is reflected in the quantity and quality of our products and services.



Catalogue validity till 31-12-2019.



# URBAN FURNITURE DEVELOPMENT AND CUSTOM MANUFACTURING

Design projects developed with young designers extend a wide range of urban furniture in our offer.

Thanks to this cooperation you will find in our catalogue original products not being in the offer of competing firms.

■ OWN DESIGN OF PRODUCTS

■ FURNITURE CUSTOM MANUFACTURING

■ COMPLEX SOLUTION FOR ARCHITECTS







**LET US ADVISE YOU...**



## **Consultancy and design activities in the field of environmental-friendly and safe equipment of industrial plants, especially in the field of waste.**

- We provide our consultancy services to all manufacturing plants and service organizations solving or improving their waste management program within their business and environment approach.
- Thanks to our certified professionalism and experience which we have you can contact us with your demand as for collecting and handling waste safely.
- We know present-day laws in force from the field of environment. We will be pleased to advise you in accordance with the legal framework in force and recommend you an appropriate selection of systems for collecting, safe handling and storing hazardous substances and waste.
- We will assess your workplace professionally and find an ideal solution for you together with you and our specialist in waste problems.
- Our state-wide network of commercial agents is at your disposal.



**+420 416 823 174**

**e-mail: [export@mevatec.cz](mailto:export@mevatec.cz)**

## ASSEMBLY AND SERVICE IN CUSTOMER'S PLACE



Our services for you do not end by selling our goods. Of course, we will offer you also other service making the use of purchased goods easier for you.

### ■ PURCHASED GOODS ASSEMBLY

Many of our products are supplied within transport cost saving as self-assembly. We will make their assembly easier for you. Our experienced technicians will save your time.

### ■ PRODUCT ANCHORING

Many of our products require secure anchoring to the wall or base. Order this service in our company, do not waste time searching your own solution.

### ■ SERVICE

Our company technical base allows us to offer you warranty and also post-warranty service for the purchased goods.

We will prepare an individual offer for you.  
**e-mail: [export@mevatec.cz](mailto:export@mevatec.cz)**

## MANUFACTURE TO ORDER

Thanks to our strong production base we are able to meet customers' individual requirements for changes of our standard products.

**We offer you:**

### ■ DISTINCT COLOURING OF PRODUCTS

### ■ DESIGN CHANGES OF PRODUCTS

### ■ PRODUCTS DESIGNED INDIVIDUALLY

Do not hesitate to contact our sales department

**e-mail: [export@mevatec.cz](mailto:export@mevatec.cz)**



Container for fluorescent tubes



Mobile box

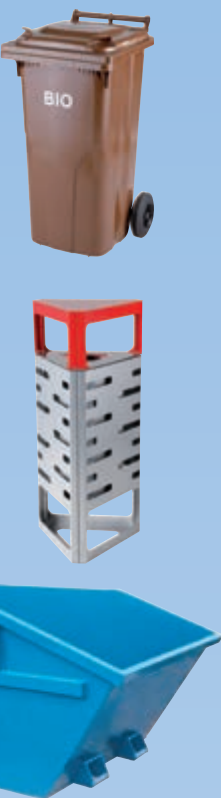


Container for sprays



# CONTENTS

## 1 Waste containers Pg. 8–131



8–9	Plastic containers 60, 80, 120, 140, 240 and 360 litres	33	Bins for batteries, small electrical waste, medicaments	76–85	Interior waste bins
10–11	Plastic containers 660, 770 and 1,100 litres	34	Container for fluorescent tubes	83	Interior touch-free waste bin
12	Plastic containers 1,100 l lid in a lid – separation, Lift pres	35	Containers for solid hazardous waste, mobile box		Cardboard bins
13	Handling of 120 / 140 / 240 / 1,000 l plastic containers	36	Containers for dangerous liquids	86	Outside litter bins
14–15	Spare parts for plastic containers	37	Containers for flammables	87	Luxury litter bins for waste sorting
16	Municipal waste containers		Heating jackets for IBC containers	88–89	Luxury litter bins
17	Hot-dip galvanized containers 1,100 l	38	Double-case containers for liquid hazardous waste	90–105	Exterior waste bins
18	Bike shedstanding place for containers	39	High-volume tanks	106–07	Bins for dog excreta
19	Station for waste bins	40–41	Rain water management		Vacuum cleaner
20–21	Laminate containers	42–43	Rain water tank accessories	108–11	Table waste bins and ashtrays
22	Polythene containers with bottom dump	44–45	Cans and containers for flammables	112	Shelters for smokers
23	Self-sticking labels	46–48	Plastic cans and canisters	113	Polyethylene bags
24	Containers for collection of documents meant for their shredding	49–50	Plastic barrels		BIO bags
25	BIO-waste containers	51	Metal barrels	114–15	Stands for bags with metal lids
26–27	Compost bins and silos	52	Barrel containers, cardboard boxes, barrel openers and keys	116–17	Bag stands with plastic lids
28	Containers for BIO, GASTRO – waste	53–55	Medicinal waste containers	118–20	Mobile bag stands
29	BIO containers	56–57	Interior litter bins	121	Covered bag stands with metal lids – coated
30–31	Containers for used cooking oil collection	58	Interior litter bins for toilets	122–23	Sheet-steel containers – Avia
32	Battery containers	59	High-volume bins	123	Containers for old clothing
		60–67	Containers for waste sorting	124–25	Sheet-steel containers abroll type
		68	Mobile waste bins	126	Tub containers
		69–70	Litter bins – GASTRO	127	Pastelike sludge containers
		71	Bottle and can presses	128	Waste recycling centre equipment
		72–75	Containers for waste sorting	129	Mobile collection centres
					Floor balance
				130–31	High-volume container spare parts

## 2 Oil system Pg. 132–177



132–35	Internal filling stations for diesel oil distribution	151	Covered trapping tubs for IBC container	165	Oil management accessories
136–37	Cans and internal filling stations for petrol dispensation	152	Fibreglass trapping tubs	166	Plastic pumps and faucets
138–39	Internal filling station for Adblue® issue	153	Plastic trapping tubs	167	Metal pumps, faucets and level indicators
	Steel trapping tubs for barrels	154	Plastic trapping floors, tubs	168	Manual barrel pumps
140–46	Trapping tubs for barrels	155	System trapping floors	169–71	Pumping sets
	Heating jackets for barrels	156–57	Plastic trapping tubs, floors		Pneumatic pumps
147	Stands, trapping tubs	158–59	Plastic trapping tubs for IBC containers	172	Pumps for diesel 12 V, 24 V and 230 V
148	Modular rack for barrels with a trapping tub	160	Flexible barriers	173	Electric pumps
149	Pallet racks for dangerous substances	161	Covered trapping tubs	174	Oil sets
150	Steel trapping tubs 1,000 l painted / galvanized	162–63	Plastic trapping floors	175	Lubricating sets
		164	Plastic trapping tubs and trays	176–77	Washing tables
			Dosing liquid vessels		

## 3 Storage Pg. 178–229



178–83	Shelf racks	200	Plastic euro crates	218	Racks for standing barrels and containers
184	Rack shelves for storage of wheel discs and tyres, shelf table	201	Plastic euro crates – ESD	219	Rack for lying barrels
185	Shelf racks with sloping shelves – without screws	202	Netted storage boxes and crates	220	Racks for barrels
186	Multipurpose racks	203	Storage boxes	221–22	Mobile ECO – depot
187	Storage units	204	Plastic crates	223–24	Ecostorage equipment
188–89	Modular pallet racks	205	Plastic crates for fruit and vegetable		Warehouse containers
190–91	Polyethylene shipping boxes	206	Plastic boxes for fruit and vegetables	225	Warehouse container with trapping tub
192	Storage and also transport boxes	207–09	Plastic boxes		Warehouses of technical gases
193	Plastic containers	210–11	Metal box pallets	226	Stands and for gas bottles
194	System mobile stands	212–13	Pallets for storage and transport	227	Industrial gas store rooms
195	System fixed stands	214	Netted pallets, extensions and trucks	228–29	Dwelling and sanitary containers
196,198	Plastic storage boxes	215	Fiberglass vessels		
197	Wall storage boxes	216–17	Plastic pallets		
199	Integra plastic crates				



## 4 Workshop equipment Pg. 230–327



230	Plastic tipping containers	275	Workshop furniture – ECONOMY		Aluminium ladders
231	Plastic tipping trolleys	276	Service trolleys	315	Aluminium steps for household use
232–34	Tipping containers	277	Workshop cabinets	316–17	Dispenser polypropylene tapes
235	Tipping container with a valve	278	Protective PVC screens	318–19	Safety antiskid tape
236	Containers with tipping bottom	279	Mobile screens for welding shops	320	Stands and cleaning wipes
237	Containers with bottom dump	280–81	Office chair	321	Wipe stands and boxes
238	Container with side dump Container for turnable forks	282–83	Chairs and benches	322	Unreeling stands
239	Tipping containers	284–85	Workshop work chairs	323	Cutting stands
240–48	Wardrobes	286–87	First-aid box for workplace	324	Disposable cutters of packing tapes and films Safety knives
249	Document organizers	288	Life-saving cases and life-saving medical bags	325	Packing materials
250–52	Universal cabinets	289	Eye and body safety showers	326	Stretchable films, holders
253	Glassed-in cabinets	290–92	Cleaning trolleys	327	Presses, binding tapes
254	Archiving cabinets	293	Cleaning devices		
255	Key cases	294	Cleaning trucks		
256–57	Cabinets with containers	295	Brooms and dustpans		
258–59	Universal workshop cabinets	296	Loose sorbents		
260	Shop toolboxes	297	Liquid		
261	Industrial toolboxes Computer cases	298–302	Emergency kits		
262	Ecological cabinets	303	Warning marking		
263–65	Safety cabinets	304–05	Cleaning zones		
266	Drawer racks	306–09	Anti-fatigue mats		
267–68	Work tables	310	Floor mats		
269	Work tables PROFI – MONTY	311–12	Special mats		
270–71	Work tables PROFI	313	Aluminium trucks Aluminium boxes		
272–73	Work table sets	314	Module aluminium scaffolding FAVORIT		
274	Q-system (panels, tool holders)				

## 5 Handling equipment Pg. 328–357



328	Workshop cranes	339	Manual high-lift truckstrucks with scale	350	Trucks for transport of barrels
329	Handling lifting platforms	340	Transport wheels with a metal hub	351	Trucks for transport of dustbins 110 l
330–32	Handling of barrels			352–54	Trucks
333	Handling equipment	341	Transport wheels with a plastic hub Polyamide transport wheels	355	Handling underbodies
334	Pallet trucks	342	Tyre tube wheels	356–57	Platforms and ramps
335	Special pallet trucks	343–45	Instrument wheels		
336	Pallet trucks	346	Transport wheels		
337	Battery trucks	347	Aluminium trucks		
338–39	Lift trucks	348–49	Stacking and sack trucks		

## 6 Urban facilities Pg. 358–394



358–59	Inspiring wholes	380	Shelters for bikes	391	Gritting material containers, gritting trucks
360–67	Benches	381	Bus shelters	392	Gritting trucks
368	Drinking fountains	382	Carstop, conductive curbs	393	Winter maintenance
369–72	Outdoor flowerpots	383	Retarding humps and cable bridges	394	Outdoor information systems
373	Concrete barriers	384–85	Traffic, safety and supervision mirrors		
374–75	Blocking poles and barriers	386–88	Removable barriers, fencing		
376–78	Bike racks	389	Mud collectors, road barrier		
379	Concrete program against vandalism	390	Grit containers NP-P 250, 450, 700 and 1,100 litres		

The catalogue with complete range of products can also be found at  
<http://en.mevatec.cz>

# PLASTIC CONTAINERS 60–360 LITRES



CONSIDERABLE quantity discounts!



- Suitable for municipal and industrial waste.
- Adjustment for collecting sorted waste can be delivered at the customer's request.
- They correspond to DIN EN 840-1.
- Resistant to UV radiation, lower and higher atmosphere temperatures.
- Smooth surface finishes avoid waste adhering.
- Resistant to chemical and biological effects.
- Material they are made of is recyclable, without cadmium content.
- Inappropriate for hot ash depositing.
- Containers 60, 80, 140 and 360 l are delivered only in black and green colour as standard.



Colour design



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
0009	60	2,3	455 x 500 x 920	24
0003	80	2,3	445 x 500 x 913	50
0004	120	1,2,3,4,5,6	485 x 540 x 950	60
0012	140	2,3	480 x 540 x 1,075	70
0005	240	1,2,3,4,5,6	580 x 707 x 1,050	110
0011	360	2,3	625 x 860 x 1,120	160



# PLASTIC CONTAINERS 120 AND 240 LITRES – SEPARATION

## Waste sorting solution possible!

PLASTIC



Type: 3021 (240 l)

Type: 8833 (120 l)



GLASS



Type: 3023 (240 l)

Type: 8834 (120 l)

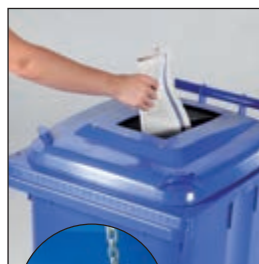


PAPER



Type: 3024 (240 l)

Type: 8835 (120 l)



TETRAPACK



Type: 0005-3/9 (240 l)

Type: 0004-3/9 (120 l)

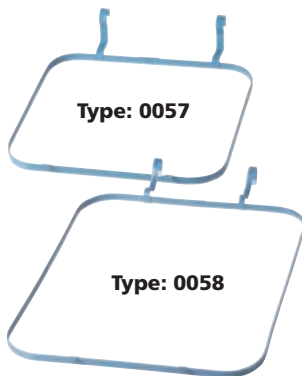


Lids for waste separation as for plastic, glass, paper - can be retrofitted with a lock for additional charge.

Triangular lock



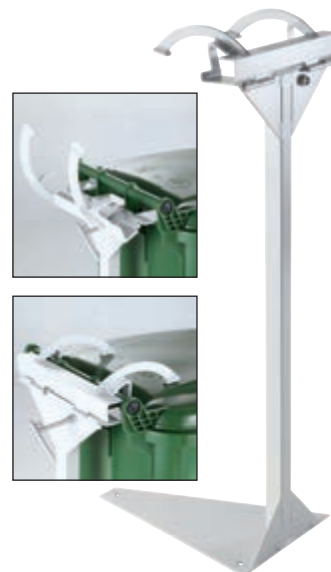
Chain lock



### Holding metal frame

Type: 0057 for 120 l  
(bag Type: 1077)

Type: 0058 for 240 l  
(bag Type: 1076)



### Stand for plastic container 120/240 l

- Stand safeguarding the container from theft and use by another person.
- Lid cannot be opened when locked.

Type: 3025-1 (120 l)

15 kg

Type: 3025-2 (240 l)

17 kg



# PLASTIC CONTAINERS 660, 770 AND 1,100 LITRES



## Plastic containers

- Suitable for collecting of municipal and industrial waste.
- Lids are adjusted for collection of sorted waste, possible adjustments at the customer's request.
- It is delivered with two braked wheels as standard.
- Rotary wheels of 200 mm diameter.
- Central brake can be delivered too.
- They meet EN 840-2 and EN 840-3 as for their dimensions.
- UV resistant, resistant to chemical and biological impacts.
- Smooth surfaces avoid waste clinging.
- Material they are made from does not contain cadmium and can be re-granulated.

## Colour design



**Type: 0014-3**  
Plastic container  
1,100 l with a round lid.



**Type: 0013-3**  
Plastic container  
1,100 l with flat lid.



**Type: 0021-3**  
Plastic container  
660 l with a flat lid.



**Type: 0029-3**  
Plastic container  
770 l with a flat lid.

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
0014	1,100	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,275 x 1,115 x 1,470	510
0013	1,100	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,200 x 1,115 x 1,470	510
0021	660	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,270 x 820 x 1,195	310
0029	770	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,270 x 820 x 1,315	360



# PLASTIC CONTAINERS 1,100 L – SEPARATION

## Container modification with a round lid



## Container modification with a flat lid





# PLASTIC CONTAINERS 1,100 L LID IN A LID – SEPARATION LIFT PRESS



**Type: 0014-3 V/V**  
Plastic container 1,100 l.  
Version lid in a lid.

## Variants of containers for separation



**Type: 0014-3/1 V/V**



**Type: 0014-3/2 V/V**



**Type: 0014-3/4 V/V**



**Type: 0014-3/9 V/V**

1,100 l 56 kg  
510 kg 1,275 x 1,115 x 1,470 mm

## ◀ LIFT PRESS

### Type: 3379

- Lift Press functions on the principle of a fork-lift truck. The container is lifted against the pressing unit by means of its bar manual control.
- Maximum volume reduction occurs while pressing packaging material such as plastic films, wrapping paper etc.

- Lift Press simple control and mobility makes its usage more effective. It is used in connection with plastic containers 660, 670, and 1,100 l.

- It is delivered with a dismantled pressing arm (simple assembly by one person).

**It permits the packaging waste reduction to some 50%.**

**It reduces costs for waste collection significantly.**

**You also obtain a fully functioning fork-lift truck with this press.**



**Clever helper:  
drive under the container,  
pump up, press and DONE!**





# HANDLING OF 1,100 L CONTAINERS

## HANDLING OF 120/140/240 L PLASTIC CONTAINERS



### Tippler 1,100 l with ▲ a frame Type: 6629

- 350 kg
- 1,700 x 2,190 x 2,300/4,000 mm
- 500 kg

- It permits easy and safe emptying of plastic or metal containers of 1,100 litres (according to EN 840-3).
- Hydraulic unit is operated by electric power of 400 V.
- When dumping containers of 1,100 l, the mechanism itself opens a container lid off.
- Dumper wheels enable easy handling.
- Container maximum height into which the waste is dumped: 2.3 m.
- Dumping of containers 660 and 770 l must be consulted.

### Tippler for plastic bin ▼ 120/140/240 l Type: 1093

- Permits easy and very safe emptying of plastic containers into high-capacity containers.
- Suitable for 120, 140 and 240 l containers.
- Container is fastened by its wheels.
- Hydraulic gear with a telescope is lever operated.
- Mechanism is tilted into the starting position after releasing the blow-off valve.
- Two fixed wheels and two wheels with brakes ensure this device mobility.
- Empty container dumping – 20 cycles.

### Handling of plastic containers



Adapter for handling with a fork lift truck.  
Type: 0014-VZV



Bar and hitch of a plastic container 660, 770 a 1,100 l.

Type: 0014-OJ



**Max. height of container edge  
1,350 mm.**

**best price**

### Type: 1093

- 90 kg
- 990 x 1,010 x 1,770 mm
- 80 kg



# SPARE PARTS FOR PLASTIC CONTAINERS

*Individual parts of plastic containers are compatible only with the containers made by the company "EUROPLAST", as standard they are delivered without fasteners. Colour versions by agreement.*

Colour design



Lid for 120/240 l bins with pins



**Type: 0004-A**  
Lid 120 l

**Type: 0005-A**  
Lid 240 l

**Type: 0004-C**  
Pin 1 pc 120/240 l

Inner tube wheel and shaft  
120/240 l

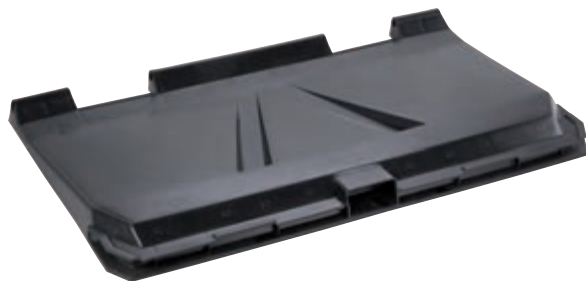


**Type: 3013**  
Inner tube wheel  
120/240 l

**Type: 6023**  
Shaft 120 l

**Type: 6024**  
Shaft 240 l

Flat lid 660 and 770 l



**Type: 0021-V**  
Flat lid 660/770 l

Flat lid 1,100 l



**Type: 0013-V**  
Flat lid 1,100 l

Round lid for containers 1100 l



**Type: 0014-V**  
Round lid for containers 1,100 l

Lid in a lid 1100 l



**Type: 0014-VV**  
Big lid for  
containers 1,100 l

**Type: 0014-MV**  
Small lid for  
containers 1,100 l



# SPARE PARTS FOR PLASTIC CONTAINERS

*Individual parts of plastic containers are compatible only with the containers made by the company "EUROPLAST", as standard they are delivered without fasteners. Colour versions by agreement.*

## Round rubber insertion



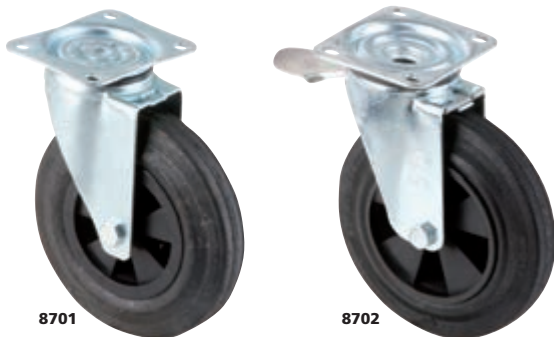
**Type: 0056-G**  
Round rubber insertion

## Paper insertion roof



**Type: 0054-S**  
Paper insertion roof

## Container wheel with/without brake



**Type: 8701**  
Container wheel without brake

**Type: 8702**  
Container wheel with brake

## Container lid rubber bar



**Type: 0014-G**  
Strip for a round lid

**Type: 0014-GV**  
Strip for a lid in the lid

## Lid pin



**Type: 0014-C**  
Lid pin

## Container pin



**Type: 0014-CP**  
1,100 l container pin – right

**Type: 0014-CL**  
1,100 l container pin – left

**Type: 0021-C**  
660 and 770 l container pin

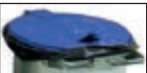
# MUNICIPAL WASTE CONTAINERS

## Metal dustbin

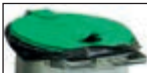
- Metal dustbin 110 and 70 litres. Used for municipal waste collection.
- Using colour lids the dustbins can be used even for sorted waste.
- Made from galvanized sheet metal resistant to the waste high temperatures (e.g. hot ash).



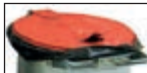
Variants with 110 l coated lid



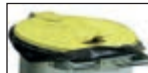
Type: 1008-1



Type: 1008-2



Type: 1008-6



Type: 1008-4

## Hot-dip galvanized bin

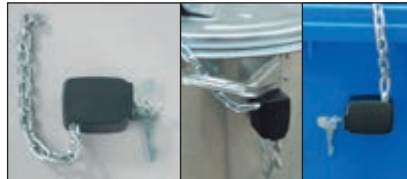
- Metal bin 90 l. Used mainly in waste collection industry, such as rags soiled with oil.
- Hot-dip galvanizing surface finish provides the container oil tightness. At the same time with sturdy structure it ensures its high mechanical resistance.



Type: 1014

## Chain lock with 2 keys

Type: 0925



- Wide possibility of use both for plastic and also metal containers in various dimensions (mainly plastic 120 and 240 l, metal 110 and 1,100 l).
- Chain length ca. 21 cm. Lock keys exist in five combinations. Each lock is provided with 2 keys as standard.
- Any number of keys can be ordered additionally – Type: 0926

## Metal bins 120 and 240 l

- Hot-dip galvanized steel structure with high corrosion resistance.
- Hinged lid and wheels with 200 mm diameter.
- Suitable mainly for industry for oil-polluted, hot or heavy waste collection!



Type: 7623

Type: 7624

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	M. DIMENSIONS diameter x h (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
1008	110	13.5	Ø 550 x 870	44
1002	70	11.5	Ø 550 x 578	44
1014	90	16	Ø 480 x 765	44
7623	120	30	460 x 568 x 920	48
7624	240	37	600 x 740 x 1,060	96

## Undercarriage for ash bin

Type: 1048



- Chassis is fixed to the ash container bottom part permanently by two screws.
  - Hoop is hot-dip galvanized, wheels are plastic.
  - Suitable for metal containers only.
- 2.5 kg    Ø 420 mm

## Truck for ash bins

Type: 0002



- 2.5 kg
- 500 x 250 x 1,200 mm
- 150 kg







# HOT-DIP GALVANIZED CONTAINERS 1,100 L



Container 1,100 l  
Type: 1132

- Containers suitable for collection of home and industrial wastes.
- Containers made from quality steel, later on hot-dip galvanized. Pivot wheels D = 200 mm, 2x with brake.
- Lids can be equipped with appropriate insertion hole and colour in order to sort waste.

-  110–135 kg by design
-  1,360 x 1,001 x 1,430 mm
-  1,100 l
-  440 kg



Modification for handling by fork-lift truck.

## 1,100 l containers – variants for sorted waste



Paper **Type: 1132-1**

Glass **Type: 1132-2**

Plastic **Type: 1132-4**



# BIKE SHELTER STANDING PLACE FOR CONTAINERS



## Technical data

Roofed area: 2,480 x 4,600 mm  
Internal width: 4,000 mm  
Lowest passable height: 2,007 mm  
Roof pitch: 7°  
Roof max. load: 150 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

*Shelter can be used for bike parking.*



## Side frame filling

### Type: 3819

- Framed polycarbonaceous filling 10 mm thick.
- It can be used for left and also right side. (You can order one or 2 sideboards additionally for the shed.)



## Bike stand Type: 3820

- Galvanized bike stand which can be connected firmly with the shed. (It can be ordered solo.)
- Stand capacity – 10 bikes.

## Bike shelter ▲

### Type: 3818

- Shelter structure is formed by zinc tube Ø 57 mm, roof is formed by zinc trapezoidal metal sheet. Roof supporting frame is made of rolled "U" beam 120.
- Shelter is delivered dismantled, including fasteners.
- Its mounting to the floor is necessary for the shelter safe operation. Assembly manual forms a part of delivery.
- Optional equipment.
- Side frame panel and a bike stand can be ordered additionally to the shelter.



Container post expanded metal **Type: 7126–7130**



Container post net **Type: 7131–7135**

## Standing place for containers

- It delineates space for container placing. It prevents unwanted movement of containers due to weather influences. It helps to keep the place tidy and increases comfort in waste management. It is a modular system from which large numbers of sizes and shapes can be built. Standing places for 1 to 5 containers of 1100 l are used most often.
- Hot-dip galvanized structure consists of webs and panels. Standing place galvanized protection ensures perfect protection against weather influences. The whole is connected with a set of fasteners forming a part of delivery. Webs are equipped with a flange which can be anchored easily to the base (anchor material is not a part of delivery).
- Made to order standing places can be made also in other dimensions, with a roof or another panels as polycarbonate or wood.

TYPE	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7126	1	1,790 x 1,610 x 1,504	67
7127	2	3,400 x 1,610 x 1,504	84
7128	3	5,010 x 1,610 x 1,504	103
7129	4	6,620 x 1,610 x 1,504	122
7130	5	8,230 x 1,610 x 1,504	140
7131	1	1,880 x 1,610 x 2,100	131
7132	2	3,490 x 1,610 x 2,100	174
7133	3	5,100 x 1,610 x 2,100	216
7134	4	6,710 x 1,610 x 2,100	259
7135	5	8,320 x 1,610 x 2,100	302



# STATION FOR WASTE BINS

## Station for waste bins

- Its base is formed by ferroconcrete solid structure with a galvanized doorframe firmly built-in.
- Doors of boxes are hitched into the built-in frame by means of pivots.
- Surface finish: structure – scrubbed concrete, doors – galvanized steel.

**Type: 3454, 3456** station of sheet-metal dustbins (110 l)

- Waste bin is placed on the structure of the door front part. On opening the door, the waste bin "comes out" at the same time.
- Reinforced structure of the door is constructed for the waste bin full load – metal-sheet dustbin 110 l.

**Type: 3453, 3455** station of plastic waste bins (120 and 240 l)

- Wheels of bins stand in a special groove in the station bottom. It enables very easy tipping of the bin.
- Steel-wire rope protects the bins from falling out.



**Type: 3454**



**Type: 3456**

High weight,  
resistance to vandalism



**Type: 3453**

**Type: 3455**

TYPE	BIN TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3454	1 x 110 l – metal	840 x 700 x 1,150	400
3453	1 x 120/240 l – plastic	840 x 880 x 1,280	600
3456	2 x 110 l – metal	1,620 x 700 x 1,150	700
3455	2 x 120/240 l – plastic	1,620 x 880 x 1,280	850

# LAMINATE CONTAINERS 1.1 / 2.15 / 3.2 m<sup>3</sup>



## Laminate containers

- Manufactured from high quality materials with top gel-coated laminate surface. The surface keeps its colour stability enabling easy surface cleaning, even of sprays.
- All metal components are zinc coated. The emptying mechanism is provided with metal rods of 12 mm diameter or chains.

Containers for glass may be equipped with anti-noise option in accordance with TÜV.

- Containers for paper may be equipped with fire-protection.



**1.1 m<sup>3</sup>**

### Model mini H – A

- New design of the fibreglass containers.
- Square base of the container enables the maximum space utilization.
- According to the sort of waste the containers are provided with appropriate insert holes.

**2.15 m<sup>3</sup>**

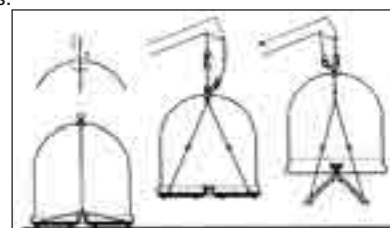
### Model H – B

- The model is based on its rectangle base.
- The insert holes are of the same design as the previous types of capacity 1.1 m<sup>3</sup>.

**3.2 m<sup>3</sup>**

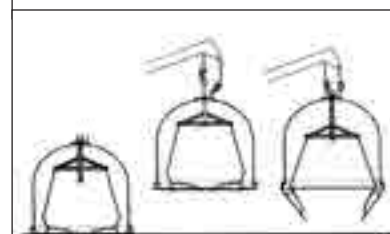
### Model maxi H – B

- The model shape is derived from the model range of 2.15 m<sup>3</sup>.
- The rectangle and square base of the containers enables combination of all sizes excluding any problems.



### Emptying system A

- Suitable for glass or plastic collection.



### Emptying system B

- Suitable for paper, glass or plastic collection.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD EN 13071-1:2008

TYPE	WASTE TYPE	CAPACITY (m <sup>3</sup> )	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	INSERT HEIGHT (mm)
6780-1	paper	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6780-2	glass	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6780-3	other	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6780-4	plastic	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6781-1	paper	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6781-2	glass	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6781-3	other	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6781-4	plastic	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6782-1	paper	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400
6782-2	glass	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400
6782-3	other	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400
6782-4	plastic	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400



# FIBERGLASS CONTAINERS FOR BIO WASTE POLYTHENE CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP



Type: 6780-BIO

Type: 6781-BIO

Type: 6782-BIO

## Version for Bio waste

Type: 6780 – BIO, 6781 – BIO, 6782 – BIO

- Container in its construction is crated with two plies, difference between external and inner ply is 40 mm, where the parts of emptying mechanism is situated. There is a solution of aeration. That improves entrance of fresh air and gas reduction, that allows the air to enter and reducing gases and subsequent odor. This construction allows period of 14 weeks refuse collection.
- Bottom with aeration holes is covered with grid, that ensures separation of waste from the liquid component and allows the evaporation.



TYPE	WASTE TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	INSERT HEIGHT (mm)
6780-BIO	bio	1.1	1,100 x 1,100 x 1,350	66	1,000
6781-BIO	bio	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	120	1,250
6782-BIO	bio	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,620	185	1,400



Type: 3931-4

Type: 3930-2

Type: 3931-1

## Metal containers with bottom dump

- First of all they are intended for sorted waste collection as paper, plastic, glass, Al containers, etc.
- Container consists of sturdy hot-dip galvanized load-bearing frame, profiled walls from galvanized sheet metal and lid with insertion hole in colour corresponding to the waste colour. They are offered in sizes 1.5 and 2.5 m³.
- Emptying is carried out through the container tipping bottom.

TYPE	WASTE TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
3930-1	paper	1.5	982 x 982 x 1,647	175	800
3930-2	glass	1.5	982 x 982 x 1,647	175	800
3930-4	plastic	1.5	982 x 982 x 1,647	175	800
3931-1	paper	2.5	1,172 x 1,935 x 1,647	250	800
3931-2	glass	2.5	1,172 x 1,935 x 1,647	250	800
3931-4	plastic	2.5	1,172 x 1,935 x 1,647	250	800

# POLYTHENE CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP



Type: 3770-1

Type: 3768-2

Type: 3769-4

## Polythene containers

- Containers are made of a very resistant and elastic polyethylene.
- Design and functionality of containers have been developed carefully for many years and they are checked in all Europe through many years practice.
- Containers are emptied by means of double-hook system and tipping two-part bottom. Containers are equipped with appropriate holes for waste separation and as standard they are equipped with a waste type label.
- Certified noisiness of containers is 87 dB (A), on request the container can be equipped with a special noise insulation with a max. noisiness 83 dB. Surface minimum porosity ensures their easy cleaning. Containers are characterized by high colourfastness even when exposed to solar radiation for a long time. In winter months the containers are not damaged because of freezing. As standard, containers are delivered in these colour shades: green – coloured glass, yellow – plastics, blue – paper, white – white glass. Containers can also be offered made to order in other colour variants for other waste types.

TYPE	WASTE TYPE	VOLUME (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	COLOUR	WEIGHT (kg)
3768-1	paper	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	blue	80
3768-2	coloured glass	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	green	80
3768-4	plastics	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	yellow	80
3768-7	white glass	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	white	80
3769-1	paper	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	blue	120
3769-2	coloured glass	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	green	120
3769-4	plastics	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	yellow	120
3769-7	white glass	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	white	120
3770-1	paper	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	blue	160
3770-2	coloured glass	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	green	160
3770-4	plastics	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	yellow	160
3770-7	white glass	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	white	160

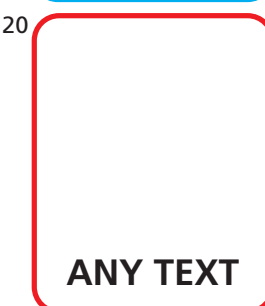
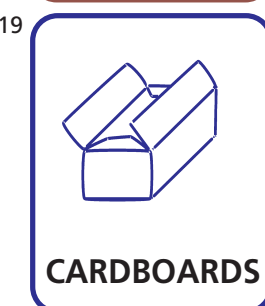
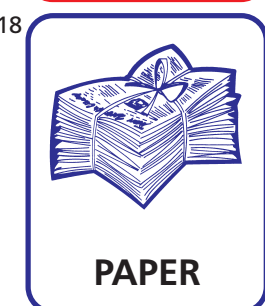
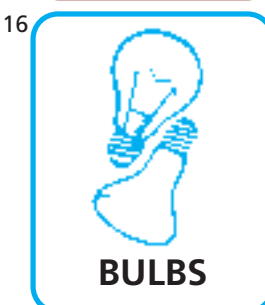
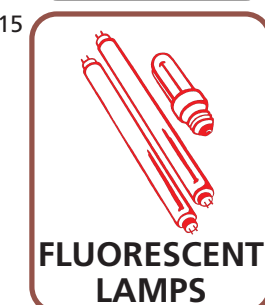
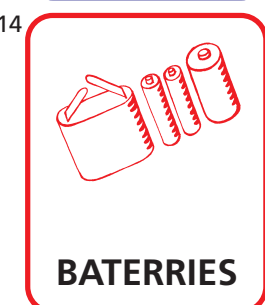
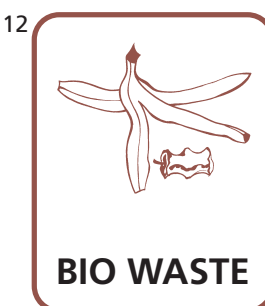
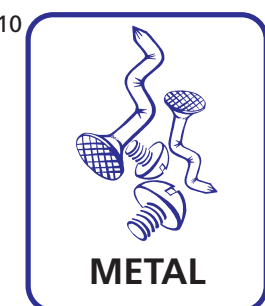
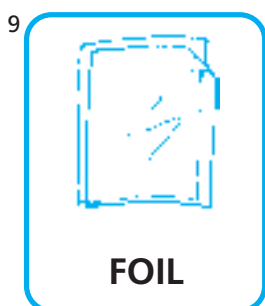
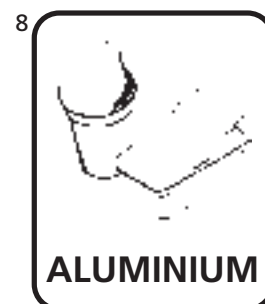
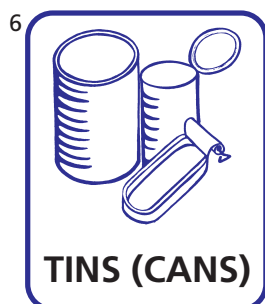
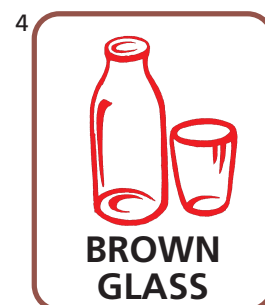
## Emptying system





# SELF-STICKING LABELS

Prompt delivery times!



- Wide offer of self-sticking labels to identify collecting containers.
- Cartoon symbols accompanied by text.
- Labels with other text in another size can be delivered upon request.

Type: 6534-1.....22

120 x 160 mm

# CONTAINERS FOR COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTS MEANT FOR THEIR SHREDDING



Offered sizes from 27 up to 415 litres can find their use first of all in banks, insurance companies and state administration authorities and in all places where confidential documents arise. Containers serve for safe placing and storing of documents, data media meant for subsequent shredding.

**Type: 7283**



**Type: 7284**



**Type: 7282**




**Type: 7281**

## Container for shredding 27 l Type: 7283

- Solid aluminium structure of the container and lid enables safe storage first of all of data media, as e.g. CDs, DVDs and floppy discs.
- Easy handling by means of two handles on the container side.
- In the lid there is a drop-in hole of size adapted to dimensions of CDs and DVDs.
- Lid is secured with a lever closure.


 2 kg

 Internal dimensions 350 x 250 x 300 mm  
External dimensions 400 x 300 x 330 mm

## Container for shredding 240 l Type: 7281

- Aluminium container reinforced with longitudinal ribs has a big strength and stability.
- It is fitted with two wheels with a diameter of 200 mm for its easy handling.
- Openable lid is secured with hinges on one side and on the other side with a lever closure with a possibility of being locked.
- Drop-in hole in the lid of size of 420 x 40 mm enables to drop document in without having to open the lid.


 12 kg

 Internal dimensions 550 x 450 x 1,030 mm  
External dimensions 700 x 570 x 1,055 mm

## Container for shredding 70 l Type: 7282

- Aluminium container reinforced with longitudinal ribs for its bigger stability and resistance.
- Handling is made easier by two collapsible handles.
- Lockable hinged lid is secured with a lever closure.
- 325 x 40 mm hole serves for easy dropping in without having to open the lid.


 6 kg

 Internal dimensions 355 x 355 x 530 mm  
External dimensions 415 x 415 x 550 mm

## Container for shredding 415 l Type: 7284

- Container light aluminium structure reinforced with longitudinal braces.
- Easy handling by means of two solid and two rotary wheels with brake with a diameter of 125 mm.
- Hinged lid is equipped with lever closures.

 30 kg

 Internal dimensions 990 x 630 x 690 mm  
External dimensions 1,080 x 680 x 860 mm



# BIO-WASTE CONTAINERS

Type: 3563



Type: 3562

Suitable combination with bio-sack

Type: 3563

**By composting you can utilize more than 30% of your home waste.**



## ◀ Bio-bags

Type: 3512-3516

- Bags degradable biologically on the starch basis.
- Suitable for composting.
- They are degraded by means of micro-organisms, UV radiation, humidity etc. in some 3 months.



TYPE	DIMENSIONS (cm)	VOLUME (l)	MAT. THICKNESS (microns)	CARDBOARD CONTENT / MIN. DEMAND (pcs)
3512	39 x 39	8	17	2,500/50
3513	42 x 45	10	17	2,000/50
3515	54 x 60	25	18	480/20
3516	70 x 70	40	21	500/20

- Nowadays bio waste collection solving becomes a very attractive issue. In our offer you can find a complete system of containers from a household waste bin, plastic containers for bio and gastro waste, through compost bins, compost silos up to bio-bags. Moreover, our offer is supplemented by a number of crushers (chippers) closing all the bio-waste collection system.

## BIO-CONTAINERS ADVANTAGES:

- They allow waste perfect ventilation.
- They reduce waste volume thanks to liquids evaporation.
- Liquids evaporation changes pH, which reduces odour noticeably.
- It is possible to combine bio-containers with bio-sacks.
- Improvement of bio-waste quality for its next processing.

## Bio-container 7, 10 l

- UV stable, resistant to chemical and biological agents. It can be hung, made of polypropylene, its handle functions as an open lid arrestment.

Type: 3562

- 250 x 200 x 205 mm
- 7 l

Type: 3563

- 270 x 220 x 275 mm
- 10 l



## Waste bin URBA ▶

Type: 4649-5

- Waste sorting bins are fit for premises where stacking is not necessary. Containers of 10lt capacity are fit for kitchen units.
- Containers are made from high-quality polypropylene. Their smooth and shiny surface makes for a quality design. Round shapes and smooth surface make cleaning easier.
- Container is provided with a lid and plastic handle with lock mechanism (dropped handle locks container lid).



295 x 340 x 353 mm

21 l



# COMPOST BINS AND SILOS



## What is suitable for composting:

- Fruit and vegetable wastes.
- Coffee and tea residuals.
- Skins and peels – citrus fruit peels (in small amount).
- Brown cardboard and newsprint (in small amount).
- Eggshells, droppings of small animals, leaves, faded flowers.
- Turf cuts in small amount.
- Broken garden waste.
- Wood wool, splinters, sawdust and the like (in small amount).



## Compost bins

- Compost bins suitable for composting waste from households and gardens.
- Made from polyethylene. Compost bin structure permits its summer and even winter operation. Simple assembly without using tools.
- Compost bin container has no bottom (to have an open contact with soil and to allow access of micro-organisms, worms and earthworms). They are equipped with side doors for taking the compost out and holes serving for ventilation.
- Packing: cardboard.



**best price**



### Type: 3934

- 7.5 kg
- Ø 790 x 840 mm
- 280 l

### Type: 4288

- 11 kg
- 810 x 810 x 740 mm
- 350 l

### Type: 3580

- 17.5 kg
- 940 x 940 x 1,150 mm
- 720 l



# COMPOST BINS AND SILOS

## Thick-walled compost bins ▶

- Unique wall thickness of composter bins 8–10 mm ensures not only high thermal insulation, but also their above-average stability and lifespan of compost bins – 20 years.
- Sufficient number of side air holes provides optimal air and humidity circulation. Ventilation system prevents clogging of air holes.
- Top lid equipped with hinges for compost bin easy filling. Compost can be taken out from all sides.
- Made from recycled HDPE, resistant to UV radiation. Certified with international quality certificate NF Environment.



**Type: 7169**

31 kg Ø 1,360 x 1,200 mm 1,170 l



**Type: 7170**

36 kg Ø 1,760 x 1,090 mm 1,830 l



Package dimensions:  
1,000/1,200 x 210 x 140 mm

## Wooden compost bin

- Made of unplaned wood, waterproofed by soaking in an agent called ADOLIT. It is delivered dismantled. Very simple assembly without using tools. Delivered in two sizes.

**Type: 3705**

19 kg  
1,000 x 1,000 x 700 mm  
600 l

**Type: 3706**

22 kg  
1,200 x 1,200 x 700 mm  
850 l



Easy assembly without tools.

## Silo ▲

- The advantage of this new product is its bigger capacity compared to closed compost bin. We deliver the product dismantled in a carton. It is very easy to assemble it right at the place where you want to have it.

**Type: 6113**

18 kg  
1,250 x 1,250 x 720 mm  
650 l

**Type: 7223**

19 kg  
1,250 x 1,250 x 1,000 mm  
900 l



**Type: 6111**

8.7 kg  
640 x 640 x 730 mm  
290 l

**Type: 6112**

13 kg  
660 x 660 x 1,100 mm  
400 l

**Type: 3932**

16 kg  
1,057 x 1,057 x 1,031 mm  
600 l

**Type: 7234**

21 kg  
1,305 x 1,305 x 1,090 mm  
1000 l

# CONTAINERS FOR BIO, GASTRO-WASTE

- Solving BIO waste collection becomes not only a very attractive but also beneficial activity nowadays.
- On the basis of our clients requirements we have prepared quite a new container for BIO waste collection meeting the most modern trends.
- Waste weight and also its volume is reduced considerably by means of intensive ventilation. At the same time PH waste values ensuring a considerable smell reduction are changed during the ventilation process.

## BIO bins

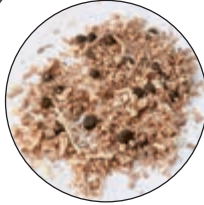
- with side venting

**120 l**

**Type: 0004-5 BIO**

**240 l**

**Type: 0005-5 BIO**



### Ventilation of side walls

- Intensive airing of side walls on both container sides.

## BIO/R bins

**120 l**

**Type: 0004-5 BIO/R**

**240 l**

**Type: 0005-5 BIO/R**



### Venting of side walls

- Intensive venting of side walls on both container sides.

### Plastic grating at the container bottom

- It improves venting and permits separating liquid component from solid one. Plastic grating is fixed to the container. At the same time it can be lifted off simply and the container under the grating can be cleaned.



## GASTRO bins



**120 l**

**Type: 0004-5 GASTRO**

**240 l**

**Type: 0005-5 GASTRO**

- Bin lid equipped with a special rubber gasket. Lever mechanism ensures the lid maximum sealing.
- Bin suitable mainly for "GASTRO" waste collection from restaurants, kitchens etc.
- Bin can be placed in interiors and even external spaces.

 120 / 240 l



# BIO CONTAINERS

## Plastic BIO containers 770 and 1,100 l

- They are intended for BIO waste collection.
- Containers in brown colour are equipped with air holes enabling the waste perfect venting.
- They reduce the waste volume thanks to liquid evaporation.
- Liquid evaporation changes pH, and thus the smell is reduced considerably.



## Container for used oil collection OIL-BOX

### Type: 7536

- Plastic containers for collecting used cooking oil.
- Wide opening with a removable filter allows its easy filling. The filter with holes collects parts > 3 mm. The container bottom is round and reinforced.
- Drain distinct design, with a special system for drop collecting, contributes to quick and continuous emptying and prevents unpleasant gurgling. Ergonomic handle and handgrip make its handling easy.
- Lid is equipped with a safety device to prevent its use by children. Opening all the lid it is possible to put in large parts, while smaller objects are put in through a small screw cap having safety lock-up.
- All OIL-BOX parts can be washed in a washer.
- Made of 100% recyclable polypropylene.

202 x 192 x 275 mm

3 l

MATTIUSI  
ECOLOGIA



# CONTAINERS FOR USED COOKING OIL COLLECTION

NEW

Used cooking oil is highly polluting waste and its pouring away into a sewerage system pollutes the environment in a considerable way and mainly quality of surface water and groundwater. The oil poured into the sewerage system damages operation of water treatment plants and its sediments clog sewage pipes. Being lighter than water, oil film is created on its surface preventing oxygen passage and causing suffocation of water organisms and plants. In case of oil appearance in the soil the thin oil layer is created between soil particles and root system of plants reducing their ability to receive nutrients from the ground. In case of contamination of groundwater underlying rock drinking water quality is reduced in the long term. One litre of oil can contaminate up to one million litres of water. In the sewage pipes the sediments are deposited gradually and the pipes are clogged, moreover these sediments serve as food for rodents. Despite effort of sewage treatment plants, a large number of household oil comes into our rivers, lakes and groundwater all the time.

## Oil suitable for recycling:

- cooking oil after frying or deep-frying (sunflower, rape, linseed, palm, olive oil and the like),
- oil serving as food pickle (tins of tuna, vegetable canned in oil etc.),
- vegetable fats.

All these oils must be recycled to ensure the right waste recycling and protection of the environment in which we live.



## LARGE CAPACITY CONTAINERS DESIGNED SOLELY FOR USED OIL COLLECTION IN PET BOTTLES WITHOUT POSSIBILITY OF OIL DIRECT POURING AWAY

### Funnel for pouring into PET bottles – Gocciolina ▶

Type: 7747

- Funnel ergonomic shape allows easy and safe pouring of cold used cooking oil into commonly available PET bottles.
- Removable sieve prevents the funnel clogging and traps dirt. Washable in the dishwasher.

0.080 kg

122 x 192 x 110 mm



### Used cooking oil tank 240 l – Oliv Box Type: 7753 ▶

- Large capacity container designed solely for collection of used oil in PET bottles without possibility of oil direct pouring away. The container consists of two vessels, of which the inner one is a trolley plastic vessel with its volume of 240 l. Taking the inner vessel out from outside one is possible through a back lockable door. The container protection against accidental overturning is by means of steel elements anchored to the ground. The outside vessel serves as a cover for the inner one and is made of high-quality plastic resistant to weather influences and UV radiation.

55 kg

1,000 x 1,400 x 2,350 mm

240 l



### Used cooking oil tank 800 l – Oliv Box Type: 7755 ▶

- Large capacity container for collection of used oil solely in PET bottles. Pouring oil into the container is impossible.
- Container shape allows easy handling by means of a fork-lift truck. The container lid is equipped with a security lock. The container protection against overturning is by means of steel elements anchored to the ground.
- Made of HDPE resistant to UV radiation and weather influences.

66 kg

1,150 x 1,400 x 2,350 mm

800 l





# CONTAINERS FOR USED COOKING OIL COLLECTION

NEW

## Container for used cooking oil 1.6 l – Colibrí Type: 7748 ►

- Special plastic household vessel designed for collection of used cooking oil from frying, deep-frying, but also from preservative pickles.
- Removable sieve prevents the collected oil contamination.
- Safety valve (child lock).
- Reinforced walls increase its resistance to impact or damage.

- 0.165 kg
- 96 x 96 x 254 mm
- 1.6 l



- 0.300 kg
- 200 x 145 x 260 mm
- 3.5 l

## Container for used cooking oil 3.5 l – Olí Type: 7749

- Ideal for medium-sized consumption and thanks to its wide hole for emptying deep fryers.
- Removable filter separates used oil easily from food leftovers.
- Safety valve (child lock). Reinforced walls increase its resistance to impact or damage.
- Ergonomic handle for easy pouring and transport.



## Container for used cooking oil 5.5 l – Ecohouse Light Type: 7750

- Ideal for larger number of consumers and households with bigger oil consumption.
- Thanks to its wide hole with a removable filter for trapping dirt suitable for emptying oil directly from a deep fryer.
- Safety valve (child lock). Reinforced walls increase its resistance to impact or damage.

- 0.365 kg
- 310 x 145 x 217 mm
- 5.5 l



- 3.9 kg
- 570 x 370 x 280 mm
- 36 l

## Container for used cooking oil 36 l – Eco work Type: 7751

- Plastic container suitable for used cooking oil collection for larger shop floors. Thanks to its integrated wheels, practical handle and handgrip handling even of a full container is very easy. Its big filling hole with sieve allows soft and safe pouring also from larger vessels. Separate hole for emptying. Practical depressions in upper and lower part of the container ensure safe stacking in a number of 1 + 3 pcs.

## LARGE CAPACITY CONTAINERS FOR COOKING OIL COLLECTION THROUGH DIRECT POURING OF OIL FROM TRANSPORT CONTAINER

### Tank for used cooking oil 200 l – Olivia free Type: 7752 ►

- Tank consists of two containers. The outside one has a volume of 500 l and is made of a material resistant to weather influences and oil. The inner vessel is made of a corrosion resistant steel and has a volume of 200 l. It has a large oil collection hole and a watertight closed lid with an oil-resistant seal. Certified by UN/RID/ADR for safe road transport. A level meter with an analogue display and manually closed lid with an automatic closure. It contains a carbon filter against smell preventing also the insect and rodents from entering.

- 40 kg
- 1,400 x 1,000 x 1,250 mm
- 200 l



### Tank for used cooking oil 500 l – Oliv Box Type: 7754 ►

- Large capacity container for cooking oil collection through direct pouring of oil from transport container.
- Outside container has a volume of about 1000 l and it is designed for easy handling by a forklift truck. The inner vessel with a volume of 500 l is made of HDPE and it is fitted with a wide filling hole, hermetically sealed. It is made of a material resistant to weather influences and oil. The collecting station also has a level meter and safety valve to prevent spilling in case the tank is overturned or overfilled accidentally.

- 73 kg
- 1,150 x 1,400 x 2,100 mm
- 500 l



# BATTERY CONTAINERS

## Plastic box 500 litres ▼

- Many possible applications.
- Suitable for storing and transport of old accumulators, or storage and transport of various solid or paste substances.
- Sturdy structure permits multiplied stacking.

Type: 3560-A (lid)

- A Type 3560-A lid is suitable for the container.
- Container front flat areas permit placing of identification (type of material or waste – stickers).
- Container is made from polyethylene.
- Stacking burden – 4,500 kg. Thermal resistance: –40 °C to +60 °C.
- 2 skids.

## ▼ Metal container Type: 1254

- Internal space rubberized with acid-proof rubber.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Suitable for road and railway transport, fitted for fork and suspending manipulation.
- Certificate No. UN 11A/Y/prod.yearCZ/MV-IMET 4036/4320/1200/5001/180 kg/steel3/prod.no.
- Surface finish with hot-dip galvanizing or painting.

High quality

Type: 6033-0 (box)



## Plastic bin Type: 5040

- Volume of 120 litres, recommended loading capacity up to 75 kg.
- Suitable for collection of smaller accumulators and batteries in schools, offices, wholesales etc.
- Dropping in holes may be adjusted in conformity with client's requirements.
- Container with a lockable lid.



Type: 6534-14  
Sticker

160 x 120 mm



## ◀ KCA box Type: 0030

- Suitable for collection of smaller accumulators and batteries in schools, trading businesses etc.
- Wall-mounting option and lockable holder available if required.
- Dropping in holes may be adjusted in conformity with client's requirements.

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	MATERIAL	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)
0030	KCA box	20	1.4	10	polyethylene	280 x 240 x 460
5040	Plastic bin	120	9	75	polyethylene	470 x 550 x 930
6033-0	Plastic box	500	46	500	polyethylene	1,200 x 800 x 790
1254	Metal container	500	180	1,000	coated, rubberized	1,200 x 1,000 x 910
1256	Metal container	500	190	1,000	zinc-coated, rubberized	1,200 x 1,000 x 910



# BINS FOR BATTERIES, SMALL ELECTRICAL WASTE, MEDICAMENTS

## Special plastic boxes for batteries collection ▼

- Container cover opened on hinges is equipped with a suitable drop.
- At the front there is double security preventing spontaneous cover opening.
- Container structure and brace rods secure its sufficient rigidity and solidity.
- Containers can be equipped with an adequate sticker.
- Boxes are delivered in 3 sizes.

Detail of the cover security.



**Type: 3711**

400 x 300 x 120 mm

**Type: 3712**

400 x 300 x 170 mm

**Type: 3713**

400 x 300 x 220 mm

Stacking of boxes.



## Container for collection of used batteries ▶

**Type: 7537**

- Safe storage of used batteries.
- As standard it is delivered with transparent body and violet lid.
- Made of 100% recyclable polypropylene.
- Opening all the lid it is possible to put in large parts, while smaller objects are put in through a small screw cap having safety lock-up.
- Circular cross-section container has a rounded reinforced bottom.
- Ergonomic handle for carrying.
- Clever handgrip for emptying.

202 x 192 x 275 mm

3 l



**MATTIUSI**  
ECOLOGIA



BATTERIES

**Type: 6534-14**



## Transparent container for batteries, electrical waste, ▶ medicaments ...

- Attractive container for collection of not only small batteries.
- Transparent container enables to check the content. Wider base secures its sufficient stability.
- Top cover is equipped with a drop and lock.
- Fixture on the container base serves for simple handling while emptying it.
- Various types of stickers can be ordered additionally and so the container can be used for other commodities collection.
- Drops of other dimensions made to order.



BATTERIES

**6534-14**



ELECTRONIC  
WASTE

**6534-21**



OLD  
MEDICINE

**6534-22**

160 x 120 mm

**17.5 l**



**Type: 3715**

Ø 180/270 x 685 mm

Attractive design

**5.5 l**



**Type: 3714**

Ø 133/165 x 415 mm

# CONTAINER FOR FLUORESCENT TUBES



## ◀ Container for fluorescent tubes

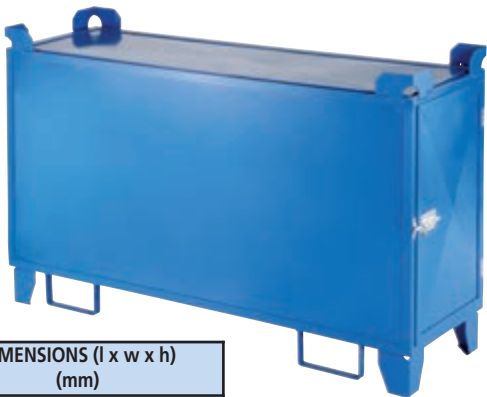
### Type: 0059

- Designed for storage and transport of used fluorescent lamps and discharge tubes.
- Standard dimensions 1,600 x 500 x 800 mm, dead load approx. 60 kg, recommended filling 150 kg, stackable in four layers, manipulation with fork-lift trucks and also cranes.
- Dimensions adjustment, lock, stickers, holders for hand manipulation, combination of both opening systems available if required by a customer.
- Coated surface finish.
- UN code: UN11A/Y/xxxx/CZ/MV-IMET.



### Type: 6534-15

Sticker



TYPE	LID	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	SURFACE FINISH	DIMENSIONS (l x w x h) (mm)
0059	Combined opening	640	60	coating	1,600 x 500 x 800

best price



## ◀ Cardboard box for fluorescent tubes

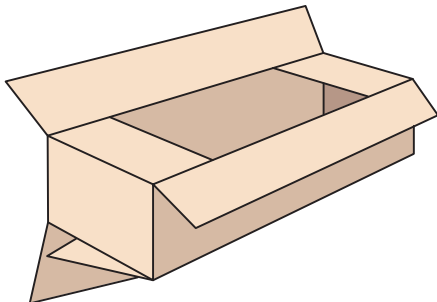
### Type: 4425

- Made from high-resistant five-ply cardboard.
- Its special design provides for high bearing capacity – up to 50 kg.
- The box is reusable.
- Delivered disassembled.



### Type: 6534-15

Sticker



1,550 x 410 x 370 mm  
50 kg



# CONTAINERS FOR SOLID HAZARDOUS WASTE, MOBILE BOX



- Suitable for storage and transport of solid and pastelike substances.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Structure from steel beams and plates, adapted for handling with a crane and also fork lift truck, lid provided with foam rubber gasket, arrested in open position.
- Pocket for accompanying documents.
- They are also used in the system of eco-container carriers, mobile collection points and the like.
- Surface finish of interior and exterior can be provided in painted version, hot-dip galvanized, with rubber lining on the customer's request.

KS 500  
Type: 1255

## Universal container ▶ Type: 6049

- Wide application area thanks to the container design.
- Internal rubberized tub permits storage of accumulators.
- Container is equipped with adjusting lid, ready to be manipulated by crane or fork-lift truck.



Rubberized removable tub



best price

KS 800  
Type: 1258

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CERTIFICATE No.
1253	KS 500	500	coated	1,000	180	1,200 x 1,000 x 910	UN11A/Y/.../CZ/MV-IMET4036/4320/1200/180kg/500l/steel3/prod.no.
1255	KS 500	500	zinc-coated	1,000	180	1,200 x 1,000 x 910	
1257	KS 800	800	coated	1,500	230	1,200 x 1,000 x 1,290	UN11A/Y/.../CZ/MV-IMET4033/3200/1730/800l/230kg/steel3/prod.no.
1258	KS 800	800	zinc-coated	1,500	230	1,200 x 1,000 x 1,290	
6049	Universal container	280	coated rubberized		186	1,245 x 820 x 726	

## Mobil box Type: 4435 / Type: 7365 ▶

- Certified for storage and transport of solid hazardous substances (e.g. oil-soiled cloths).
- Container and lid sturdy structure permits its stacking (2x) and ensures long service life of containers.
- Standard equipment: two plastic wheels, two metal buckets with a catch preventing unwanted disconnection, lid sealing.
- Pressed sides of containers provide for handling with pivot forks of a fork-lift truck.
- Easily stackable on euro pallet (8 pcs).
- Certificate No. – 1H2W/Y100/S.../D/BAM6576.

12 kg / 15 kg 170 l / 250 l  
600 x 400 x 880 mm / 600 x 600 x 890 mm



# CONTAINERS FOR DANGEROUS LIQUIDS



Easy and fast handling  
by fork-lift trucks.

Certified for storage  
and transport of hazardous  
substances according to ADR



Type: 3229  
1,000 l

Type: 3230  
600 l

best price

## IBC containers 600 and 1,000 l

- Stackable cases with inner container from UV stabilized high-molecular HDPE and outer safety frame from high-grade galvanized steel.
- Upper filling hole DN 150, bottom replaceable dump valve DN 50.
- Container provided with a scale allowing sufficiently accurate estimate of liquid volume in the container when emptying or filling.
- Case provided with PE pallet resistant to mechanical and corrosive impacts. The pallet suitable particularly for tapping and handling with chemicals.
- All parts are recyclable and removable.
- Certificate for storage and transport of dangerous substances 31/HA1/Y/...
- Suitable also for foodstuffs.



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	MATERIAL	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	DEAD LOAD (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)
3229	1,000	HDPE	2,000	66	1,000 x 1,200 x 1,190
3230	600	HDPE	1,200	54	800 x 1,200 x 1,005

## Used recycled containers

**A3229** without UN code

**A3229UN** with UN code

- Containers suitable for transport and storage of liquid substances. Recycled IBC containers are cleaned and dried, with compression test and steel structure inspection. Not suitable for pharmaceutical and food industry.

- Pallet: steel.

 1,200 x 1,000 x 1,165 mm

 1,000 l

*Watch out, availability of recycled containers cannot be 100% guaranteed for all the models.*



# CONTAINERS FOR FLAMMABLES

## HEATING JACKETS FOR IBC CONTAINERS

### Containers for flammables 1,000 l ►

- Reinforced steel structure with anticorrosive finish.
- Inner container made from physiologically harmless PE-HD permitting easy visibility of level. The scale divided by 100 litres.
- Long service life thanks to a new version of a pallet and steel structure.
- Simple and safe handling through a outlet valve.
- Pluggable, stackable.

#### Use:

Transport of dangerous substances according to ADR/RID.  
Storage of inflammables with their burning point less than 55 °C, including food.  
Application in shops with a danger of explosion of 1 and 2 zone.

Suitable for liquids  
of flammability classes I, II, III, IV



TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CERTIFICATE No.
4300	Containers for flammables 1000 l	1,000	2,000	72	1,000 x 1,200 x 1,170	UN/31/HA1/Y

### Heating jackets for IBC containers ▼

#### Type: 7538–7540

- At common temperature most of substances have high viscosity and their draining from IBC container is difficult. Some liquid often remains in the container thus causing raw material waste.
- Therefore the heating jacket for IBC container is ideal solution as for fast and effective heating of liquids and materials. Just through the heating the substances become less dense and their draining is easier.
- IBC container heating jacket can be supplied with one, two or three digital thermostats. All of them adjustable at temperatures between 0 and 90 °C. It ensures very quick and safe heating of fluid and maintaining the required viscosity of the container content.
- Structure of IBC containers heating jackets is designed with the requirement of low weight, high durability and resistance. Using quick-release clasps it is possible to fix the container to almost any IBC container.
- Jackets are suitable for heating various liquids, e.g. water, resins, oils, diesel oil and many other liquids.

#### Technical specifications:

Made of polyester  
Insulated silicone spiral reeled to a resistance element  
Adjustable buckles for quick assembly and disassembly  
Power supply cable 3 m long without a plug



Type: 7538



Type: 7539



Type: 7540

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER (V)	PERFORMANCE (W)
7538	Heating case for IBC with one thermostat	4,400 x 1,000	230	1,300
7539	Heating case for IBC with two thermostats	4,400 x 1,000	230	2 x 1,000
7540	Heating case for IBC with three thermostats	4,400 x 1,000	230	3 x 1,000
7541	Insulation lid	4,400 x 1,000	-	-
7542	Water protection	4,400 x 1,000	-	-
7543	Insulation jacket	4,400 x 1,000	-	-

#### Accessories:

- We recommend using the lid for IBC insulation for faster and more optimal way of heating (sold separately). The lid can be fixed easily to the container top part through which heat loss is reduced.
- Waterproof PVC cover protects the IBC container from water; its size allows its simultaneous use with heating jacket.
- Nylon insulation jacket keeps the substance temperature in the IBC container better. IBC container heating is more effective together with the heating jacket.



Insulation lid.  
Type: 7541



Water protection.  
Type: 7542



Insulation jacket.  
Type: 7543

# DOUBLE-CASE CONTAINERS FOR LIQUID HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Containers are suitable for internal use, for collection and transport of hazardous liquids.
- These are liquids presenting a danger for quality of water and hazardous flammables with burning point above 50 °C (e.g. detergents, old oil, etc.).
- Collecting vessels for hazardous liquids ranging from 400 l to 1,500 l.
- Containers with UN code enable storage and transport of hazardous liquids according to ADR international standard.

## Tank in the tank

- Containers with double casing.
- Inner container from seamless plastic material, outer one from zinc plated steel.
- Hot-dip galvanized pallet firmly connected to the tank serves for problem-free handling.
- Outer containers with 100% trapping capacity.
- Double wall permits to use containers without a trapping tub.
- Its width 700/770 mm allows easy handling in confined spaces.



TYPE		CAPACITY (l)	LENGTH x WIDTH (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	
without UN	with UN			without UN	with UN
4506	4506-MULTI	400	730 x 700 x 1,170	50	55
4669	4669-MULTI	750	980 x 770 x 1,420	66	82
6409	6409-MULTI	1,000	1,280 x 770 x 1,420	89	100
4670	4670-MULTI	1,500	1,630 x 770 x 1,850	151	165



## Collecting vessel 200 l

### Type: 4953

- Sturdy, double-case, hot-dip galvanized structure.
- In its upper part it is equipped with a funnel and sieve for easy filling.
- Tank can be closed with a lid.
- Feeding pipe integrated in the tank for its easy emptying.
- Tank lower structure permits its easy handling.

- 56 kg
- Ø 700 x 1,080 mm
- 200 l



### Type: 6514

- 1,280 x 880 x 910 mm
- 500 l

Surface finish  
– zinc coated.

## Double-case container 500 l

- Two-walled hot-dip galvanized container.
- Ideal solution for storage of dangerous liquids.
- Sturdy structure and hot-dip galvanizing ensure the container high strength and long service life.
- Container is made from steel plates 3–4 mm thick.
- Both cases are sealed and screwed into one piece.
- Filling hole is equipped with a screen avoiding impurities penetration inside.
- A crane or a fork-lift truck can be used for handling.
- The container can be stored without any trapping tub thanks to its double case.





# HIGH-VOLUME TANKS



## ◀ Used oil receiver

**Type: 3553-3555**

- Surface container for safe used oil storage with its volume of 600, 1,200 or 2,500 litres.
- Double-case structure from very high quality polyethylene, resistant to UV radiation.
- Thanks to its double-case structure they do not need any catching tub or trap.
- Simple installation in an open area without further requirements.
- They can be applied mainly in service stations, bus and car depots, garages, docks or waste dumps.

### Standard equipment:

- Filler neck adjusted to Kamlock 2" connection (for its direct connection with tank car).
- Sensor of liquid leakage between the cases (after pressing the push button the LED diodes display if there is liquid leakage between the cases).
- Special inlet containing 20 l of oil, thanks to its high edges and big volume, there is no spillage during filling.
- Coarse sieve in the inlet for catching mechanic impurities.
- Lockable filler hole cover.



TYPE	VOLUME (l)	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3553	600	850 x 1,440 x 1,250	100
3554	1,200	1,240 x 1,900 x 1,450	150
3555	2,500	1,460 x 2,460 x 1,600	210



## Plastic tanks for drinking water

**Type: 3758-3763**

- Plastic tanks for drinking water but also for other food (wine, must, fruit juices and many other food products).
- Tanks are made of HDPE (high-density polyethylene) with a food certificate.
- Container quality material ensures the stored product taste is not affected.
- Screw top D 220 mm for easy cleaning.
- Two handles for comfortable transport of empty tanks.
- Deep discharge with a replaceable tap.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	M. DIMENSION (mm)
3758	Food barrel 60 l	60	3.5	550 x 350 x 570
3759	Food barrel 100 l	100	5.5	630 x 420 x 670
3760	Food barrel 150 l	150	8.5	730 x 450 x 740
3761	Food barrel 200 l	200	11.0	840 x 480 x 810
3762	Food barrel 300 l	300	13.5	910 x 590 x 890
3763	Food barrel 500 l	500	21.0	1,060 x 730 x 1,030

# RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT – DESIGN TANKS



## BARRICA – rain water tank

- Rustic appearance tank imitating a wooden barrel has a removable lid with a child lock.

TYPE	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7683	260	Ø 650 x 930	10
7684	420	Ø 780 x 1,050	16



## ROCKY WAND – square water tank

- Decorative rain water tank imitating stone appearance.
- Thanks to its square shape there is minimum space requirement with its large volume.
- High weather-proofness and UV radiation resistance.

TYPE	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7685	400	1,200 x 400 x 1,000	35



## STONE – rain water tank

- In addition to its ability to catch rain water, the modern design tank has also a decorative purpose in the form of a flowerpot.



TYPE	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7686	350	Ø 620 x 1,500	15



## AMPHORA – decorative rain water tank

- Imitating amphora in terms of its appearance.
- Integrated flower pot.



TYPE	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7687	250	Ø 700 x 1,080	15
7688	360	Ø 780 x 1,200	20
7689	600	Ø 920 x 1,420	30



# RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT – TANKS AND VESSELS

## Rain water tank in classic design Type: 7690–7695 ▼

- Simple solution for catching rain water from a drainpipe.
- High stability thanks to bottom and base structure.
- Made of quality recycled polypropylene.
- Easy mounting of accessories.
- Possibility to connect more tanks (interconnection set).

### Round water tanks

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7690	Round rain water tank	210	Ø 770 x 800	4
7690-S	Base unit for the tank 210 l	–	600 x 600 x 330	2
7691	Round rain water tank	310	Ø 800 x 940	7
7691-S	Base unit for the tank 310 l	–	710 x 710 x 330	3
7692	Round rain water tank	510	Ø 1,000 x 1,100	12
7692-S	Base unit for the tank 510 l	–	795 x 795 x 330	4



### Square water tanks

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7693	Square rain water tank	203	700 x 700 x 820	5
7693-S	Base unit for the tank 203 l	–	600 x 600 x 330	2
7694	Square rain water tank	300	800 x 660 x 920	8
7694-S	Base unit for the tank 300 l	–	530 x 530 x 330	3
7695	Square rain water tank	520	1,240 x 800 x 930	14
7695-S	Base unit for the tank 520 l	–	607 x 607 x 330	6



## Garden rain water tanks Type: 7696–7699 ►

- Designed for the above-ground installation in the garden.
- Thanks to its dimensions they allow also installation in basements.
- Large lid allows the tank cleaning.
- At the same time transparent hose kit serves as the state indicator.

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7696	Garden rain water tank	500	880 x 720 x 1,080	23
7697	Garden rain water tank	750	880 x 720 x 1,610	39
7698	Garden rain water tank	1,000	1,050 x 770 x 1,740	52
7699	Garden rain water tank	2,000	1,050 x 1,540 x 1,740	104



Type: 7696

Type: 7697

Type: 7698

Type: 7699



Possibility to connect containers



TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7700	Water collecting vessel	1,600	Ø 1,350 x 1,600	60
7701	Set of two water collecting vessels	3,200	2x Ø 1,350 x 1,600	120
7702	Set of three water collecting vessels	4,800	3x Ø 1,350 x 1,600	180

## Water collecting tank Hercules Type: 7700–7702 ◀

- Placement possibility:
  - **above the ground**
    - anywhere on a flat paved area,
  - **under the ground**
    - thanks to its rich accessories of support tubes,
  - **in the cellar or basement**
    - when individual halves pass through the door 80 cm wide.
- Quick interconnection without screws.
- Permanently tight thanks to its fixed interconnection.
- Possibility of its extension according to requirements. Thanks to shaped joints and connecting surfaces it is possible to reach several volumes.
- Easy transport thanks to its low weight and practical size.

- Optional accessories for rain water collection tanks.
- Offer of various sizes and uses.
- Various types of filtration for separating dirt from rainwater.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter from 70 up to 100 mm.
- Equipped with a wide range of connection types for all types of tanks.
- Filter versions for roof area from 50 to 200 m<sup>2</sup>.

## Rain water collector with a filter **Type: 7703** ►

- Rainwater retainer Regendieb Pro for roofs with max. area of 200 m<sup>2</sup>.
- Technical specification:
  - Height ..... 255 mm
  - Diameter ..... 130 mm
  - Roof max. area ..... 200 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Connection ..... DN 50 / 32 mm (1 ¼")
  - For pipes with a diameter ..... 70 / 80 / 100 mm
- New filter design with 75% larger filtration area.
- It has a slender structure.
- Swivel body for flexible placing.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70 / 80 / 100 mm.
- Designed for filling a rainwater tank and preventing its overfilling.
- Easy to change from summer operation to winter one using a lever.



## Rain water collector with a filter – quick assembly **Type: 7704** ►

- Rainwater retainer Speedy for roofs with max. area 80 m<sup>2</sup>.
- Technical specification:
  - Height ..... 90 mm
  - Diameter ..... 60 mm
  - Roof max. area ..... 80 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Connection ..... 32 mm (1 ¼")
  - For pipes with a diameter ..... 70–100 mm
- No need to remove drainpipes.
- Distance between the drainpipe and wall is not important.
- Equipped with a filter and overflow protection.
- Summer and also winter operation.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.
- Complete set containing a core drill, connection seal and flexible tube – 400 mm.



## Rain water collector – quick assembly **Type: 7705** ►

- Rainwater retainer Rapido® for roofs with max. area 80 m<sup>2</sup>.
- Technical specification:
  - Height ..... 83 mm
  - Diameter ..... 60 mm
  - Roof max. area ..... 80 m<sup>2</sup>
  - Connection ..... 32 mm (1 ¼")
  - For pipes with a diameter ..... 70–100 mm
- Quick and simple assembly.
- Equipped with the function against overflow.
- Summer and also winter operation.
- Complete set containing a core drill, connection seal and flexible tube – 400 mm.
- Side outlet for connection – 32 mm (1 ¼").
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.



TYPE	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FUNCTION AGAINST OVERFLOW	ROOF AREA (max. m <sup>2</sup> )	CONNECTION HOLE	DISTANCE FROM THE WALL (mm)	SUMMER / WINTER USE	FILTRATION SIEVE
7703	70 / 80 / 100	YES	200	DN 50, 32 mm (1 ¼")	16	YES	stainless steel
7704	70–100	YES	80	32 mm (1 ¼")	–	YES	plastic
7705	70–100	YES	80	32 mm (1 ¼")	–	YES	–
7706	70–100	YES	50	25 mm (1")	16	YES	plastic
7707	70 / 80 / 100	YES	80	32 mm (1 ¼")	25	YES	plastic
7708	70–100	YES	80	DN 70/DN 50, 32 mm (1 ¼")	25	YES	stainless steel
7709	70–100	–	80	–	5	YES	plastic



## Rain water collector with a filter – automatic machine ►

### Type: 7706

- For tank filling for roofs with max. area 50 m<sup>2</sup>.
- Technical specification:
 

Height.....	115 mm
Diameter .....	130 mm
Roof max. area.....	50 m <sup>2</sup>
Connection.....	25 mm (1")
For pipes with a diameter.....	70–100 mm
- It filters rough dirt reliably (e.g. leaves).
- It prevents overflowing of full collection tanks.
- Easy to switch to summer and also winter operation.
- Equipped with a side outlet 25 mm (1") with a hose and screw joint.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.



## Rain water collector with a filter – automatic machine ►

### de luxe Type: 7707

- For tank filling for roofs with max. area 80 m<sup>2</sup>.
- Technical specification:
 

Height.....	150 mm
Diameter .....	150 mm
Roof max. area.....	80 m <sup>2</sup>
Connection.....	32 mm (1 ¼")
For pipes with a diameter.....	70–100 mm
- It filters rough dirt reliably (e.g. leaves).
- It prevents overflowing of full collection tanks.
- Easy to switch to summer and also winter operation.
- Equipped with a side outlet 32 mm (1 ¼") with a hose and screw joint.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.



## Rain water collector with a self-cleaning filter ►

### Type: 7708

- Self-cleaning filter Regendieb for rainwater cleaning for roofs with max. area of 80 m<sup>2</sup>.
- Technical specification:
 

Height / width / depth .....	250 / 150 / 200 mm
Roof max. area.....	80 m <sup>2</sup>
Connection.....	DN 70 / DN 50, 32 mm (1 ¼")
For pipes with a diameter.....	70–100 mm
- It filters dirt from rainwater reliably.
- Self-cleaning filter with a fine stainless-steel filter.
- It fills the rainwater tank and prevents its overflowing.
- It can be changed to summer or winter operation easily by turning the filter insert.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.
- Supplied including the DN 19/32 gasket suitable for all aboveground tanks.



## Rain water collector with a dirt separator ►

### Type: 7709

- Laubabscheider protection against dirt for roofs with max. area of 80 m<sup>2</sup>.
- Technical specification:
 

Height / width / depth .....	350 / 110 / 180 mm
Roof max. area.....	80 m <sup>2</sup>
For pipes with a diameter.....	70–100 mm
- Perfect during frequent falling of leaves.
- It separates leaves and rough dirt reliably preventing pipes from clogging.
- Suitable to be used as pre-filtration.
- Easy removal of the sieve without all the filter disassembly – suitable for cleaning or in the period before freezing.
- Easy to be switched from summer to winter operation.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.



# CANS FOR FLAMMABLES



**TÜV  
GS**  
10 years guarantee

## Safety cans for flammables Type I.

- Sturdy steel container with a surface finish of powder paint. Provided with self-closing lid and double barrier against flaming through as well as a safety cap in case of high pressure in the container. Safety cap is automatically activated at pressure 0.2–0.35 bars, which lowers the pressure as well as the temperature.
- Container ergonomic design provides optimal distribution of the container weight at any kind of manipulation (transport, filling, emptying etc.). Containers are certified in U.S. in accordance with the regulations of occupational safety and manipulation with combustible matters (OSHA and NFPA). The containers are furthermore certified in U.S. and Canada by the institutions in accordance with the standards FM and UL.



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE
4775	Ø 254 x 279	4	1.5	FM, UL, ULC
4776	Ø 254 x 356	7.5	2	FM, UL, ULC
4777	Ø 305 x 483	19	3	FM, UL, ULC

Suitable for storage and handling of flammable substances



## Safety cans for flammables Type II.

- Design of containers is the same as of the containers of type I.
- Containers are furthermore provided with flexible outlet hose. Opening and closing of the hose is controlled by a cap, which is placed in an upper part of the container next to the handle.
- Combination of the outlet hose and closing cap ensures comfortable and safe dosing of combustible liquids.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE
4778	Ø 254 x 279	4	3	FM, UL, ULC
4779	Ø 254 x 356	7.5	3.5	FM, UL, ULC
4780	Ø 305 x 483	19	5	FM, UL, ULC



# CONTAINERS FOR FLAMMABLES



## Damping containers for flammable liquids ▲

- Containers provide quick, easy and safe dampening of cleaning cloths. This system reduces not only the manipulation with combustible liquids, but also reduces consumption of combustible liquids. Special inner pump feeds liquid to a dampening plate. Dampening plate is placed on a spring and excess liquid is discharged back to the container due to its elevated edges. Liquid can be almost completely removed from the container with the inner pump. The system is provided with a cap protecting against flaming through.
- Containers are certified in accordance with FM standards.



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	Ø WORK PLATES (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE	MATERIAL
4781	Ø 185 x 145	128	1	1	FM	steel
4782	Ø 185 x 187	128	2	1	FM	steel
4783	Ø 185 x 267	128	4	2	FM	steel
4784	Ø 141 x 210	128	1	1	FM	Polyethylene

## Waste bin for oil-soiled, flammable waste ►

- Specially designed waste bin for the collection of oil-soiled cloths, cleaning rags, dishcloths etc. Self-closing lid is controlled with a foot pedal. Container is provided with a handle for easy manipulation.
- Waste bins are made from high-quality zinc-coated steel. Elevated bottom ensures the circulation of air under the bottom, thus reducing the temperature in the container. Self-closing lid of the container prevents the inlet of air and thus prevents spreading of inflammation of waste. Delivered in 4 sizes.
- Containers are tested in accordance with FM and US standards.
- Increased guarantee 10 years long.



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE
4785	Ø 302 x 403	23	5	FM, UL
4786	Ø 354 x 464	34	5	FM, UL
4787	Ø 408 x 514	52	7	FM, UL
4788	Ø 467 x 595	79	10	FM, UL



# CANS

## Fuel canisters ►

- Suitable as a portable container for fuels. Made from high-quality polyethylene.
- Outlet neck of 30 mm diameter with a thread cap. Provided with an outlet elbow-pipe for easy dosing of liquids. Certified in accordance with ADR.



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE UN
4800	5	255 x 125 x 252	340	3H1/Y/120/...
4801	10	288 x 170 x 317	620	3H1/Y/120/...
4802	20	356 x 210 x 390	1,150	3H1/Y/120/...



## ◀ Metal cans

- Made from coated sheet metal in olive colour.
- Used primarily for oil, diesel oil and petrol.
- Certified by TUV/UN – UN KOD 3A1/Y1.2/100/F/.

☐ 5–20 l

- Type: 4082**  
Metal can 5 l
- Type: 4083**  
Metal can 10 l
- Type: 4084**  
Metal can 20 l
- Type: 4085**  
Metal for sink (5–20 l)

## ARMY canisters ►

- Cans suitable for hazardous flammables, patented protection for their use in explosive environment, they meet the highest safety demands.
- Made of HDPE, equipped with integrated delivery tube and child's safety closure, stackable, matching canister usual holders.

### Type: 7235

- ☐ 2 kg
- ☐ 350 x 170 x 310 mm
- ☐ 10 l

### Type: 7236

- ☐ 3 kg
- ☐ 350 x 170 x 495 mm
- ☐ 20 l





# PLASTIC CANISTERS



Type: 4735 5 l    Type: 4736 10 l    Type: 4737 20 l

## Plastic canisters with draincock ▲

- Made from high-quality polyethylene.
- Provided with an outflow tap for easy dosing of liquids.
- Filling hole with thread cap.
- The handle makes for easy manipulation.
- Fit for contact with foodstuffs.

Type: 4739

Type: 4738



Material is not harmful to environment!



Type: 6513

Type: 6512

Type: 6511

Type: 6510



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4735	5	140 x 270 x 270	250
4736	10	140 x 270 x 380	400
4737	20	160 x 350 x 440	800

## ◀ Plastic canisters

- Made from high-quality polyethylene. Filling and emptying hole of 34 mm diameter is provided with a thread cap.
- Pure material enables a visual control of liquid level. Fit for contact with foodstuffs.

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4738	5	125 x 240 x 285	350
4739	10	151 x 290 x 350	660

## ◀ Plastic cans ranging from 6 to 60 litres

- Cans are certified which permits their use for storage and transportation of danger substances. They are made from low-pressure polyethylene resistant to UV radiation. Cans are fully recyclable.
- Easy manipulation and possible stacking permitted by can design.
- Thermal resistance: from -20 °C to +70 °C.



## ADVANTAGEOUS HELPER IN STORAGE OR TRANSPORT OF VARIOUS LIQUIDS

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE No.
6510	5	0.35	UN 3H1/Y1.4
6511	10	0.55	UN 3H1/Y1.6
7600	20	0.3	UN 3H1/Y1.9
6512	30	1.3	UN 3H1/Y1.9
6513	60	2.8	UN 3H1/Y1.9

# PLASTIC CANS AND CANISTERS

## ▼ Large-necked plastic cans

- Widely-used product suitable for liquid and loose materials.
- Wide neck with a thread cap enables easy access in the container.
- The cans are provided with handles for easy manipulation.
- Fit for contact with foodstuffs. Made from polyethylene.



Type: 4740 20 l

Type: 4741 30 l

Type: 4742 50 l

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	Ø NECKS (mm)
4740	20	Ø 304 x 459	1.05	148
4741	30	Ø 304 x 575	1.2	148
4742	50	Ø 366 x 800	2.3	195



Type: 4743 15 l

Type: 4744 25 l

## ◀ Large-necked plastic bottles

- Fit especially for liquids.
- Neck with a thread cap.
- The container is provided with handles for easy manipulations. Its square shape is suitable for economy storing.
- The bottles are made from polyethylene. Fit for contact with foodstuffs.

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	Ø NECKS (mm)
4743	15	220 x 220 x 450	0.9	115
4744	25	255 x 255 x 520	1	115

## ◀ Light-weight canisters

- Designed for transport of dangerous liquids. Certified in accordance with ADR.
- Provided with thread cap of the neck of 31 mm diameter.
- Made from high-quality pure polyethylene. Light-weight structure provides for low weight.



Type: 4803 3 l

Type: 7383 5 l

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (g)	UN CERTIFICATE
4803	3	124 x 191 x 213	124	3H1/Y/120/-/...
7383	5	112 x 222 x 310	165	3H1/Y/120/-/...



# PLASTIC BARRELS

## Barrels with a screw lid

- Certification for storage and transport of dangerous solid and pasty materials as well as food.
- Made from polyethylene, suitable for temperatures between -20 °C and +80 °C.
- Big screw lid may be sealed.
- The barrels can be stanked. Size 42 litres provided with handles.



Type: 4427

Type: 4428

Type: 4426

Type: 4429



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	Ø x HEIGHT (mm)	Ø OF OPENING (mm)	HANDLES	CERTIFICATE
4426	3.6	198 x 173	136	no	1H2/X12/S
4427	15	274 x 328	204	no	1H2/X22/S
4428	26	316 x 426	204	no	1H2/X33/S
4429	42	410 x 416	282	yes	1H2/X51/S

## Antistatic plastic barrels ►

- Barrels with a screw cap made from conducting high-density polyethylene with a carbon-based additive.
- Suitable especially for the storage or transport of highly flammable materials in granules, tablets or powder.
- The barrels conform to the requirements of standards for the use in areas of high danger of explosion outside or inside of the barrel.
- The barrels are certified by UN code for the transport and storage of dangerous solid waste.



Type: 3244

Type: 3246

## Antistatic barrel 220 l Type: 4701 ►

- Intended for storage and transport of highly flammable liquids.
- Barrels are made from materials eliminating electrical discharge.
- Certified for packaging groups (Y, Z).
- Maximum density of barrelled substance 1.6.
- Permitted for filling in zones with explosion risk 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> class explosiveness IIA and IIB.



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	Ø x HEIGHT (mm)	CERTIFICATE
3244	26	316/204 x 426	1H2/X33/446/...
3246	75	410/354 x 685	1H2/X95/Y142/...
4701	220	578 x 935	1H1/Y1,6/200/...



# PLASTIC BARRELS

## Barrels suitable for hazardous substances and also foodstuffs



▲ Type: 5004

### Barrels with plugs

- Plastic barrels are light, stable, and easy to manipulate.
- Resistant (acids, lyes – please, consult their use with the supplier).
- Frost-resistant, UV-resistant.
- Stackable.

Type: 5003

Type: 5014

Type: 5013

### ▲ Barrels with removable top

- Zinc coated clamping ring.
  - Lid internal Ø:
- |            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| Type: 5013 | 30 l – 255 mm  |
| Type: 5014 | 60 l – 320 mm  |
| Type: 5001 | 120 l – 395 mm |
| Type: 5002 | 220 l – 471 mm |



### Barrels with screw top ▲

- Lid internal Ø: 365 mm.



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	MAX. Ø / HEIGHT (mm)	MATERIAL	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE No.
5013	30	320 x 530	PE	1.8	UN1H2/X...
5014	60	400 x 610	PE	3.15	UN1H2/X...
5001	120	492 x 800	PE	6.0	UN1H2/X...
5002	220	590 x 975	PE	10.0	UN1H2/Y...
5003	120	493 x 745	PE	5.5	UN1H1/Y...
5004	220	581 x 935	PE	8.5	UN1H1/Y...
0043	70	484 x 540	PE	5.5	sanitary certificate no. 94250 ITC
0044	120	484 x 845	PE	6.5	sanitary certificate no. 94250 ITC
0045	160	600 x 795	PE	7.5	sanitary certificate no. 94250 ITC



# METAL BARRELS



Plug detail.



## ◀ Metal barrels with plugs

- The barrels are made of steel metal sheet. The shell is welded and reinforced by pressed stiffeners. Bottom and lid of the barrel is connected with the shell by multiple safety clawing. To ensure leak-proof design, a sealing paste is coated on the clawing. The leakage-proof is tested for every barrel.
- The filling hole of the barrel is closed with a plug which can be locked with a protective lid with a tear tape. This provides an originality of filling.
- The structure enables multi-use, retrofitting, recycling.
- The barrel is suitable for transport and storage of all types of liquids in the sense of specified transporting regulations mentioned hereinafter.
- Approved marking:  
The barrels are approved for transportation according to the international regulations:

IMDG-Code	sea transport
RID	railway transport
ADR	road transport

 - 1A1 / X / 250 / 97 / CZ / MV - IM - ....

**We provide quantity discounts!**



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	FILLING HOLE	DIMENSIONS diameter x h (mm)
0443	200	zinc coated plate	2x in a lid	Ø 595 x 820
0449	200	zinc coated plate	1x in a case	Ø 595 x 820
0650	60	varnished	2x in a lid	Ø 370 x 590

## ◀ Metal barrels with a removable lid

- The barrels are made of steel metal sheet. The shell is welded and reinforced with pressed stiffeners. Bottom and shell of the barrel is connected with the shell by multiple safety clawing.
- The barrel lid is equipped with rubber gasket and ensured with clamping ring with outer lever closure.
- The barrels are suitable for transportation and storage of bulky, pasty and solid materials. Any other design available if required.
- The barrels are approved for transportation according to the international regulations:

IMDG-Code	sea transport
RID	railway transport
ADR	road transport

 - 1A2 / X / 350 / 97 / CZ / MV - IM - ....



Detail of a clutching ring with lever.

**We provide quantity discounts!**



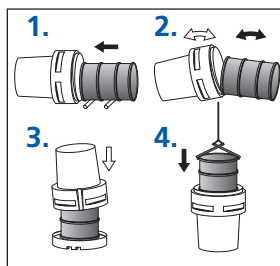
TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	REMOVABLE LID	DIMENSIONS diameter x h (mm)
0488	200	zinc coated plate	x	Ø 595 x 820
0653	60	varnished	x	Ø 370 x 590
6655	115	varnished	x	Ø 474 x 722

# BARREL CONTAINERS, CARDBOARD BOXES, BARREL OPENERS AND KEYS



## ◀ Laboratory covers and barrel containers

- Quick securing and leak-proof closing of damaged vessels, if dangerous substances must be isolated.
- Safety transportation container with a UN code complies with the demands for handling with and transportation of dangerous substances.
- The material is resistant to the majority of chemical substances.
- Sturdy structure and screw lid provide for maximum mechanical resistance.



4 variants of use



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	UN CODE
4387	75	Ø 570 x 490	5	1H2/X75/S
4388	115	Ø 550 x 760	6	1H2/X100/S
4389	360	Ø 800 x 1050	22	1H2/X295/S



## ◀ Cardboard boxes for hazardous waste

- Suitable for the collection and transportation of hazardous solid waste including sprays.
- Made from highly resistant five-ply cardboard resistant to dampness.
- Delivered disassembled including one polyethylene sack.
- Box base is square and therefore easily palletized.
- Suitable for burning as well as reuse.
- Can be used as an alternative for metal or plastic barrels.



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	CERTIFICATE
4422	400 x 395 x 280	35	1.6	30	UN4G/X30/S UN4G/Y40/S
4423	400 x 395 x 515	70	2.0	30	UN4G/X59/S UN4GW/X30/S
4424	400 x 395 x 810	110	2.6	44	UN4G/X84/S UN4GW/X44/S

## Barrel openers and keys



### ◀ Plastic opener Type: 3247

- Made from solid plastic.
- Solid design.
- Allows the opening of 3/4", 2" plugs and removable lid.

### ◀ Key for plug Type: 0735

- Galvanized surface finish.
- Allows the opening of 3/4" and 2" plugs.

### Barrel opener Type: 6805 ▶

- Suitable for cutting off the rimmed metal barrel lid.
- Adjustable according to the rim width.

📏 The lever length 530 mm ⚖️ 3.5 kg

Reserve blade Type: 6805-A Price for 2 pcs



An advantageous helper



# MEDICINAL WASTE CONTAINERS

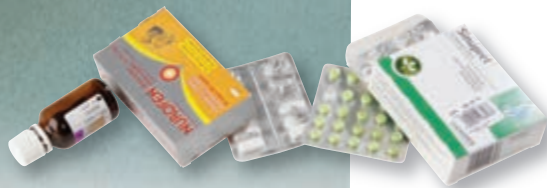
## PLASTIC BARRELS

For expired pharmaceuticals



### KCA box 0030

- Determined mainly for collecting expired pharmaceuticals and batteries.
- Its design prevents unauthorized persons and children from improper handling.
- Material polythene, resistant to chemical influences.
- It can be delivered with a lockable holder and possibility to fix it to the wall upon the customer's request.
- Possibility to insert a plastic bag.
- Drop-in hole can be adjusted upon the customer's request.



### Type: 0030 (box)

- 1.4 kg
- 280 x 240 x 460 mm
- 20 l
- 10 kg



### Type: 5039 (Holder)

- Can be mounted on a wall.
- Lockable.
- 1.8 kg

### Plastic barrels ▶

- Made of polypropylene. Screw lid ensures perfect sealing.
- Containers are certified for storage and transport of hazardous substances.
- Containers are mutually stackable.
- Screwed lid is safeguarded with lock against spontaneous loosening.
- Screw lids can be sealed easily.



Type: 4413



Type: 4414



Type: 4415



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT (kg)	MATERIAL	UN CODE
4413	15	Ø 345 x 297	1	polypropylene	1H2/X30/S/03/B
4414	20	Ø 345 x 385	1.3	polypropylene	1H2/X30/S/01/B
4415	25	Ø 345 x 460	1.5	polypropylene	1H2/X30/S/04/B

# MEDICINAL WASTE CONTAINERS FROM HEALTH SERVICE AND VETERINARY CARE

The European Community Council Statement from May 7, 1990 and acts of individual member states related to it put the member states under the obligation of controlling health-care facility waste handling.

- Our comprehensive range of containers offers a wide coverage of all needs as for health-care facilities when handling waste from health care and veterinary care in order to meet all the legal requirements.
- Designed as disposable ones, first of all for collection of used needles, scalpels, pipettes and other small medical waste.
- After pressing the lid to the container both parts are joined tightly and the lid cannot be taken off, this makes further contact with the container contents impossible.
- Suitable to be incinerated.
- Containers are made of harmless polypropylene and no harmful emissions arise during their incineration.
- Staggered grooves in a folding lid serve for removing injection needles used without touching them.
- Practical, suitable for all medical practice, laboratories, diabetics etc.

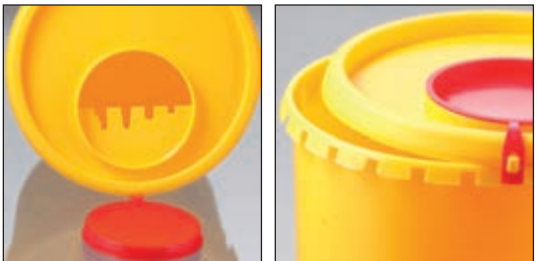


## Small and medium-size containers

- Suitable for health-care facilities as a daily aid for infectious and hazardous waste collecting.



TYPE	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACKAGING (pcs)	CERTIFICATE
7187	0.5	124 x 98 x 76	150	yes
7188	1.0	105 x 143 x 120	85	yes
7189	1.5	150 x 143 x 115	75	yes
7190	2.0	200 x 143 x 109	60	yes
7191	2.5	260 x 143 x 103	50	yes



Detail of the lock making the container opening impossible after pushing the lid.

## Large containers

- Suitable for health-care facilities producing daily bigger quantities of infectious and hazardous waste.



TYPE	VOLUME (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACKAGING (pcs)	CERTIFICATE
7192	5	144 x 265 x 230	10	yes
7194	10	260 x 265 x 230	10	yes





# MEDICINAL WASTE CONTAINERS

## Plastic medicinal waste bins ▶

- Containers made of polypropylene (PP).
- Container volume 30–60 l.
- Several lid versions: - drop-in hole with a bayonet cap,
  - with a handle in the middle.
- Possibility to close the lid provisionally or permanently, the lid can be equipped with a circular drop in hole with a bayonet cap.
- Lid is provided with glue.
- High resistance to container wall puncturing – meeting standards BS 7320 and NFX 30-500.
- Optimal utilization of space thanks to its rectangular cross-section.
- Dimensions suitable for putting on palettes.
- Space saving during the transport and storage (conical and stackable version).
- Containers suitable for incineration.
- Certified for hazardous waste collection and transport.

Type: 4432



Type: 4431

Type: 4430



Detail of the lock making the container opening impossible after pushing the lid.

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE OF LID	CERTIFICATE
4430	30	335 x 400 x 318	1.36	drop-in hole with a bayonet cap	UN 1H2/Z15/S...
4431	50	335 x 400 x 539	1.65	drop-in hole with a bayonet cap	UN 1H2/Y28/S...
4432	60	335 x 400 x 640	1.90	drop-in hole with a bayonet cap	UN 1H2/Y30/S...

## Klinix box plastic ▶

- Serves as single use bin for dangerous and hygienic collection of anatomic wastes.
- Inserting a sack enables multi-shoot use.
- Suitable for medical practices, usable also for collecting any other types of waste.
- Certified – 1H2/Y31/S/...
- Stackable, suitable for incineration, manufactured of polyethylene.
- Construction of lid enables double available closure:
  - slight pressure to the lid with following reopening during successive filling of a bin.
  - gross pressure to the lid closes the bin without possible reopening even without any other contact with the content of the bin.



Lid inside structure with glue serves for hermetic sealing.



Type: 0016

Type: 0015



Klinix box plastic	Type: 0015	Type: 0016
Applicable capacity (l)	30	60
Bin height (mm)	372	664
Bin diameter (mm)	390/315	390/323
Dimension across holders (mm)	425	425
Bin weight (kg)	1.2	2.2
Rec. charge weight (kg)	9	18

# INTERIOR LITTER BINS



## Type: 5045

- 330 x 260 x 520 mm
- 25 l (bag Type: 7310)

## Type: 5046

- 370 x 290 x 680 mm
- 50 l (bag Type: 7310)

## Type: 3112

- 240 x 200 x 400 mm
- 12 l (bag Type: 7309)

## Patty normal ▲

- Construction with swing cover protects the environment from undesirable odours.
- Practical construction, suitable for collection non-sorted waste.



**best price**

## Plastic bins with pedal opening ▼

### Type: 4117-4118

- Pedal mechanism provides for the opening without the touch of hands.
- Very hygienic with a modern design.
- Its rounded edges facilitate the maintenance.

## Plastic bins with pedal opening ▼

- Completely made of plastic.
- Easy to wash, rounded shapes make cleaning easier.
- Open lid arrestment, pedal mechanism enables touchfree opening.
- Possibility of being equipped with polyethylene plastic bag.



### Type: 4118 white

- 1.1 kg
- 253 x 195 x 284 mm
- 6 l (bag Type: 7309)

### Type: 4117 white with a lining

- 1.6 kg
- 312 x 314 x 390 mm
- 15 l (bag Type: 5028)



### Type: 7279

- 1.4 kg
- 350 x 290 x 455 mm
- 24 l (bag Type: 7310)





# INTERIOR LITTER BINS



## ◀ Round plastic bin with swinging drop-in

**Type: 3141–3143**

- The lid easily removable from the bin.
- The bin provided with handles on both sides.
- Three sizes available: 47, 60 and 90 l.
- Rounded design eases cleaning.
- A pull-off spring ensures maximum tightness.



47 l

**Type: 3141**

☑ Ø 410 x 780 mm

☑ 47 l (bag Type: 7310)



60 l

**Type: 3142**

☑ Ø 450 x 810 mm

☑ 60 l (bag Type: 7310)



90 l

**Type: 3143**

☑ Ø 520 x 910 mm

☑ 90 l (bag Type: 1076)



**Type: 3139**

**Type: 3140**

## ◀ Plastic waste bin with tipping flap

**Type: 3139, 3140**

- A pull-off spring ensures maximum tightness.
- Easy to remove the lid when emptying.

☑ Ø 390 x 740 mm

☑ 50 l (bag Type: 7310)



**Type: 4116**

☑ 37.9 l

## Fireproof plastic bins ▶

**Type: 4114–4116**

- Delivered in neutral beige colour.
- Suitable for the places with the danger of waste ignition.
- Reusable after the waste burnup.
- Does not change shape or colour.
- High solidity and mechanic resistance.
- Rounded edges enable their easy cleaning.
- They can be used in administrative centres, hotels, toilets etc.



**Type: 4114**

☑ 13.2 l

**Type: 4115**

☑ 26.5 l

# INTERIOR LITTER BINS FOR TOILETS



## ◀ Wall waste bin

**Type: 4805**

- Made from resistant plastic, sturdy frame.
- Closable valve prevents spreading of odours.
- The mounting of the waste bin makes cleaning easier and service life longer.

- 5.15 kg
- 495 x 302 x 829 mm
- 57 l (bag Type: 7310)

## Waste bin Feminine ▶

**Type: 4646**

- Solid and attractive design.
- Pedal mechanism opens a throw-in hole and has a contactless function.
- Easier cleaning for its smooth surface and round shapes.
- For its small width the bin can be used in small spaces.

- 4 kg
- 155 x 490 x 580 mm
- 20 l (bag Type: 7310)



## ◀ Waste bin – Desy

**Type: 4346**

- Waste bin for sanitary articles.
- Completely made from plastic.
- Main lid provided with hinges.
- Insertion hole opens when stepped on a pedal.
- The bin is only 20cm wide, therefore saves space in bathrooms.
- Main lid is provided with a scented tablet holder on the inside.

- 1.4 kg
- 420 x 200 x 540 mm
- 17 l (bag Type: 5028)



## Wall bin ▲

**Type: 3786**

- Step on mechanism enables its opening without touch of a hand. Bin hanging enables its simple cleaning and conservancy. Glossy and smooth surface looks very elegant.
- Bin is provided with a plastic bag frame and lid damper enabling its smooth and silent closing.
- Only bags can be taken out from the bin or the whole container can be removed after releasing its safety lock.
- Made of polypropylene.

- 530 x 385 x 830 mm
- 50 l (bag Type: 1077)





# HIGH-VOLUME BINS



## Type: 4331

- Round plastic waste bin of 83 l capacity.
- The bin with freely removable funnel-shaped lid.
- Smooth sides facilitate its easy and effective cleaning.
- The bin can be provided with a polyethylene sack (Type: 1077).
- Sturdy structure ensures their high mechanical resistance.

3.8 kg    Ø 413 x 850 mm    83 l (bag Type: 1077)



## Type: 3318

- Plastic waste bin of 87 l capacity.
- Freely removable lid with a flap.
- Its rounded edges facilitate cleaning.
- The bin can be provided with a polyethylene sack (Type: 1077).

4.8 kg    378 x 378 x 820 mm    87 l (bag Type: 1077)



## Type: 4333

- High-capacity plastic waste bin for paper of 132 l. capacity.
- Freely removable lid with a paper drop.
- Suitable especially in the areas with high paper disposal such as copy centres, spatial offices etc.

7.7 kg    511 x 511 x 830 mm    132 l



## Type: 4334 – Lid

- Spring mechanism of a flap provides for perfect closing and prevents the leakage of odours.
- High-quality polyethylene and its solid design provide for high mechanical durability.

## Type: 4107 – container (without a lid)

- High-volume plastic bin. Sturdy structure of the container and handles ensures its high mechanical resistance.
- The container can be retrofitted with a lid type 4334 and with a chassis for easier handling.

11.5 kg (container + lid)    Ø 630 x 1,075 mm    167 l

# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING

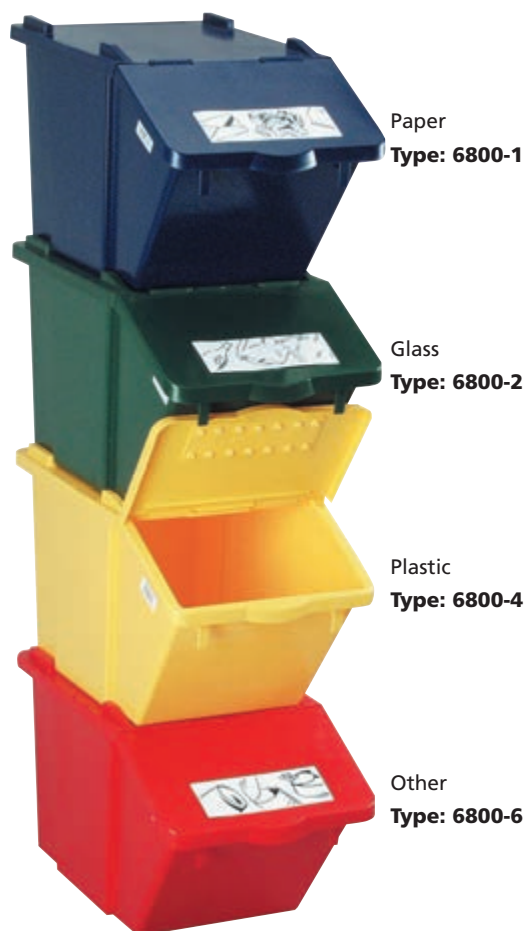


## ◀ Bin with a hinged lid

- Ideal helper with waste sorting in offices, schools or hospitals.
- Colour design permits easy orientation.
- Bins are easily stackable.
- Bins are equipped with a tipping lid.
- Smooth surface of bins permits their easy cleaning.
- Shape and size of the bin predetermines it mainly for collecting office papers and PET bottles.

320 x 570 x 320 mm 45 l

**best price**



## ◀ Mobile version of the set for waste sorting

Type: 6799

- Movable chrome frame ensures representative appearance.
- Suitable not only for offices, but also for corridors and halls of large administrative buildings.
- Set consists of a chrome frame, wheels of Ø 100 mm and 4 bins of 45 litres capacity.

840 x 580 x 1,100 mm 4 x 45 l

**Novelty in the field  
of waste sorting**



# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING



Stack height:  
3 containers – 1,375 mm  
4 containers – 1,825 mm



Lid lock detail.



## Waste bin URBA PLUS ▲

Type: 7203

- Simply stackable containers suitable for waste separation in offices, schools, hospitals and households.
- Colour finish of containers enables your easy orientation.
- Possibility to drop in / take out waste when containers are stacked.
- Containers are equipped with a plastic handle with lock mechanism (tilted handle locks the lid – not a front flap).
- Made of quality polypropylene. High quality smooth and glossy surface.
- Resistant to UV radiation and chemicals.

400 x 407 x 474 mm 40 l

***Waste separation is not a matter of space or possibilities but only a matter of strong will!***

## Waste bin URBA ►

- Waste sorting bins are fit for premises where stacking is not necessary. Containers of 10lt capacity are fit for kitchen units.
- Containers are made from high-quality polypropylene. Their smooth and shiny surface makes for a quality design. Round shapes and smooth surface make cleaning easier.
- Container is provided with a lid and plastic handle with lock mechanism (dropped handle locks container lid).
- Suitable bags for bins:  
(10 l – Type: 3513, 40 l – Type: 3516)



Bio bags



Lid lock detail.



Type: 4648

238 x 275 x 300 mm

10 l

Type: 4649

295 x 340 x 353 mm

21 l

# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING

## Containers SLIM JIM

- Size and shape of bins permit their use in confined spaces.
- Very resistant and durable even under hard conditions.
- Its design ranks this product among luxurious goods used especially in administration centres, fast food places, industry and gastronomy.
- Bins are delivered in grey colour.

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	BAG (Type)
3050	SLIM JIM containers	560 x 280 x 635	60.5	1077
3145	SLIM JIM containers	560 x 280 x 760	87	1077
3054	Underbody	600 x 380 x 280	-	-

Lid Type: 3051



Type: 3050

Type: 3145

Underbody  
Type: 3054



### Underbody

- Interconnection system permits handling of several containers at the same time.
- Used wheels do not leave tracks and make handling easier.



Chassis can be separated easily.

High-level sorting



### Lids

- Colour coding allows easy waste sorting.



Type: 3051



Type: 3052



Type: 4828



Type: 4829



Type: 4712



Type: 4830



Type: 3053



Type: 4713



Type: 4831



Type: 4832



Type: 3690



- Lid specially developed for used cups, plastic spoons and remains of beverages.
- Simple and very net way of filling and emptying.
- Suitable for cups up to a diameter 8 cm.
- Lid can be combined only with the container of 87 l. (Type: 3145)



Cheaper variant without using chassis.



# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING



Type: 4267



## Waste bin Sirius ▲

- Sturdy waste bin with a pedal mechanism. Equipped with a frame for bag fastening. The advantage is its big capacity – 30, 60 l.
- Colour lids permit waste sorting. The pedal mechanism opens the waste bin without using hands. Suitable for industry, offices as well as gastronomy.
- Made fully from plastic. Its rounded edges facilitate its cleaning. Its conical design enables stacking.

### Type: 4393

- white bin / white lid
- 510 x 370 x 470 mm
- 30 l (bag Type: 7310)

- white bin / blue lid
- green lid
- yellow lid
- brown lid
- red lid

- Type: 4393-1
- Type: 4393-2
- Type: 4393-4
- Type: 4393-5
- Type: 4393-6

### Type: 4267

- white bin / white lid
- 510 x 370 x 670 mm
- 60 l (bag Type: 7310)

- white bin / blue lid
- green lid
- yellow lid
- brown lid
- red lid

- Type: 4267-1
- Type: 4267-2
- Type: 4267-4
- Type: 4267-5
- Type: 4267-6



## Perforated containers with groove ▼

- Suitable mainly in school, offices and hospitals.
- It can be used for collection of both sorted and municipal waste.
- Visual control of sorted waste possible through perforation.
- Stacking of bins saves required space.
- It is easy to put in and take out waste through the front-side opening.
- Bins equipped with handles for easy manipulation.

- 1.2 kg
- 490 x 300 x 385 mm
- 32 l






- Type: 4560-1 blue
- Type: 4560-2 green
- Type: 4560-4 yellow



# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING

## Waste separation bins ►

**Type: 7137-1** with blue lid  
**Type: 7137-2** with green lid  
**Type: 7137-3** with black lid  
**Type: 7137-4** with yellow lid

-  3 kg
-  340 x 300 x 423 mm
-  25 l (bag Type: 5028)




- Plastic bins for waste separation. Lids in blue, green, yellow and black colour serve for simple orientation when placing individual waste types. Removable insert forms a part of a bin.
- Structure of bins allows their connection both in horizontal and vertical direction thus creating a stable whole.



- Horizontal connection of bins



- Vertical connection of bins

-  1.5 kg
-  393 x 352 x 470 mm
-  40 l (bag Type: 7310)

## ▼ Plastic waste bin with pedal mechanism

**Type: 7138-1** with blue lid  
**Type: 7138-2** with green lid  
**Type: 7138-4** with yellow lid  
**Type: 7138-7** with white lid

- Waste bin with pedal mechanism is equipped with spatial dividers enabling not only bag fastening but also bin division into two parts in a ratio of 1/2 + 1/2 or 1/3 + 2/3.





# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING

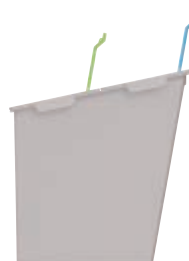
## Plastic waste bin ►

### Type: 7580

- Suitable for sorting waste in offices and kitchen areas. Rounded corners allow its easy maintenance. Reinforced frame edge with integrated holder of waste bags.
- Made of high quality non-toxic polypropylene, one hundred per cent recyclable.
- Bin colour white, lids in blue and green.

297 x 385 x 418 mm

30 l



## Plastic waste bin ▼

### Type: 7581

- Suitable for sorting waste in offices and kitchen areas. Smooth interior walls and rounded corners allow its easy maintenance. Reinforced frame edge with integrated handgrips.
- Made of high quality non-toxic polypropylene, one hundred per cent recyclable.
- Grey colour of bin and partition, lids and bag holders in blue, yellow and green.

496 x 296 x 425 mm

40 l



# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING

## Plastic bin ► TRIO

**Type: 4643**

- Pedal mechanism makes for contactless opening.
- Waste bin provided with 3 removable plastic linings with sack holder, 2 x 17 l. and 1 x 6 l.

- 1.74 kg
- 480 x 394 x 592 mm
- 40 l (bag Type: 5028)



## Foot lifting - Patty sorty ►

**Type: 5020** – bin, **Type: 5021** – inserts (blue, green, yellow, red)

- Sturdy plastic waste bin.
- Its treading mechanism enables its opening without a touch of hand and thus increases the bin usable properties.
- The individual inserts can be ordered additionally Type: 5021.

- 410 x 365 x 580 mm
- 50 l (2 x 25 l) bag Type: 7310



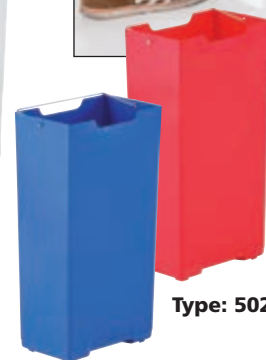
Bin opening mechanism.



Frame for fastening a bag.



**Type: 5020**



**Type: 5021**

## Waste bin ▼

- Structure tried and tested in practice with a swing lid (possibility of open lid adjusting).
- Freely removable lid permits the use of polyethylene bags.
- Wide variety of colour lids permits easy waste sorting.
- Bins and lids must be ordered separately.



- 360 x 300 x 650 mm
- 50 l (bag Type: 7310)

**Type: 4822**



**Type: 4823**



**Type: 4824**



**Type: 4825**



**Type: 4826**



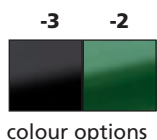
**Type: 4827**



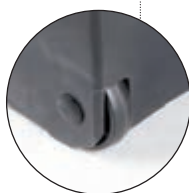
# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING



Type: 7647-3



colour options



## Practical container for sorted or mixed waste

Type: 7647

- Made of HDPE resistant to frost, heat and UV radiation.
- Plastic wheels and extension handle make its handling easy.
- Hinged lid with arresting possibility when closed using a handle.
- Patented reinforced lath.
- Possibility of placing a chip.
- Reinforced bottom.
- Possibility of printing.

- 3 kg
- 475 x 410 x 550 mm
- 40 l
- 20 kg



Type: 0017-1

Bin 10 l ▲  
Type: 0017

- Self-standing baskets for sorted waste
- Durable with smooth surface, resistant against chemical and biological impacts
- Different colours ease sorting.

- 225 x 275 x 300 mm
- 10 l (bag Type: 5026)

Type: 0017-4



Very space-saving, washable, easy to handle.

## Bags for sorted waste (3 pcs)

Type: 3791

- Suitable for sorted waste collection first of all in households, schools, kindergartens etc.
- Made of washable plastic canvas. Equipped with velcros on sides and these velcros enable connecting the bags.

- 230 x 230 x 400 mm
- 3 x 21 l



# MOBILE WASTE BINS

## Mobile bin ►

- Plastic containers made from polypropylene.
- Easier handling - provided with wheels.
- Easily liftable lid in 6 colours.
- Ergonomic handle.
- Reinforced containers provide for higher solidity and mechanical resistance.
- Useful for the waste assortment in stores, production halls, kitchens etc.
- The product is assembled from a container and a lid in selected colour.
- The containers cannot be emptied by collection vehicles.

560 x 520 x 860 mm

100 l

75 kg

### Type: 4417

Container without lid

### Type: 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421, 4994, 4995

Lid



**best price**

Type: 4417

## Recycling centre ▼

- Made of very flexible polyethylene.
- Each bin is equipped with a connecting element allowing a fixed connection to the set (any quantity).
- Containers can be equipped with suitable holes.

**NEW**



The container lid serving for fastening colour holes.



The adapter for connecting individual containers into a group.



**Combine your own recycling centre.**

## Container ▲

### Type: 7768

- Container is equipped with a lid and connecting adapter.
- Material: polyethylene.

4.2 kg

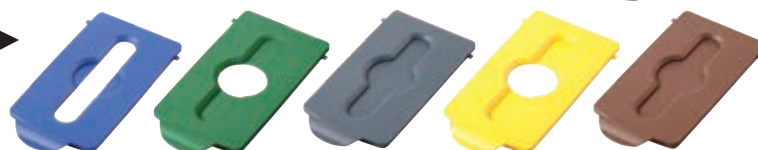
290 x 520 x 780 mm

87 l

## Colour holes ►

### Type: 7769

- Material: polyethylene.



Type: 7769-1

Type: 7769-2

Type: 7769-3

Type: 7769-4

Type: 7769-5

420 x 203 x 13 mm



# LITTER BINS – GASTRO



## ◀ Step on waste bin – STEP ON

**Type: 3790**

- Sturdy pedal opening for throwing in waste without touch of a hand. Its perfectly sealing top prevents odour and germs spreading. Very quiet top closing.
- Product very long life, designed for professional use in demanding environments. Sturdy plastic structure with stainless parts does not rust.
- Ergonomic design with side opening for easy and safe waste emptying.
- High quality stainless hinges for plastic bag fastening. Easy container cleaning thanks to rounded shape and non-porous plastic.
- Material: polypropylene.

- 12.6 kg
- 410 x 540 x 940 mm
- 100 l (bag Type: 1076)



## Pedal bins **Type: 7510, 7511, 7512** ▼

- Bin aesthetic appearance allows its wide use in many surroundings.
- Easy to use and easy to maintain.
- High quality materials (polyethylene and stainless steel).
- Integrated lid damper for quiet closing.
- Hinge internal structure prevents damage to the surroundings (wall, ...)



- Type: 7510-7**
- Type: 7510-6**
- Type: 7510-4**

- Type: 7511-7**
- Type: 7511-6**
- Type: 7511-4**

- Type: 7512-7**
- Type: 7512-6**
- Type: 7512-4**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (l)	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm)
7510	Waste bin	30	white / red / yellow	425 x 271 x 536
7510-A	Bin liner	30	black	376 x 230 x 460
7511	Waste bin	50	white / red / yellow	456 x 292 x 719
7511-A	Bin liner	50	black	402 x 249 x 646
7512	Waste bin	68	white / red / yellow	500 x 311 x 803
7512-A	Bin liner	68	black	451 x 259 x 718



- Lid
- Type: 4462** Lid – beige
  - Type: 4463** Lid – blue
  - Type: 4464** Lid – green
  - Type: 4465** Lid – yellow
  - Type: 4466** Lid – red

## ▲ Waste bin POLARIS 90 l

**Type: 4461 (without lid)**

- Plastic waste bin with a stepping mechanism and wheels.
- Provided with hooks to attach a sack.
- The wheels and solid handle make for easier handling.
- Stepping mechanism opens the waste bin, no need to use hands.
- Vertical braces harden the waste bin, which is then suitable for the use in professional shops (canteens, dining halls, hotels).
- The waste bin delivered without a lid, which can be additionally ordered according to required colour.

- 14 kg
- 90 l (bag Type: 1076)
- 510 x 470 x 930 mm
- beige

# LITTER BINS – GASTRO



## Plastic bin with lid ▼

Type: 4077 60 l

Type: 7247 30 l

- Used for example for municipal waste or gastro waste collection.
- Made from fine polyethylene. Two handgrips make the handling easier. Width in the place of handgrips is 450 mm.
- Bins can be closed tight with a lid.
- Delivered in colour being in stock at the moment.



Type: 4077

- 2.5 kg
- Ø 390 x 664 mm
- 60 l (bag Type: 7310)
- 50 kg

Type: 7247

- 2 kg
- Ø 390 x 350 mm
- 30 l (bag Type: 7310)
- 30 kg

## Plastic bin with lid ▼

- Used for municipal waste or gastro waste collection.
- Made from very elastic polyethylene.
- All-plastic structure does not rust, does not deform and can be cleaned easily.
- Bin lid covers the content and prevents smell from spreading. Ergonomically shaped handgrips make the handling easier.



Type: 7175

(bag Type: 7310)

Type: 3058

(bag Type: 1076)

Type: 7176

(bag Type: 1076)

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7175	Ø 455 x 505	50	2	30
3058	Ø 495 x 585	70	2.8	30
7176	Ø 495 x 730	95	3.6	30





# BOTTLE AND CAN PRESSES



**Type: 3900**

31.5 kg  
348 x 353 x 365/1,008 mm



## ◀ Tin can press

- Tin can press is intended for manual pressing of paint tins, oil tins, thinner tins and the like.
- Its mounting to a hard structure is needed – e.g. full brick wall, concrete wall etc. We recommend putting a trapping tub for covering remains under the press e.g. Type: 7051.
- Max. dimensions of pressed tin cans:  
Tube-shaped: all up to Ø 230 mm and 330 mm long  
Angular (w x h x d): 160 x 160 x 240 mm.
- Handle length: 770 mm.



## ▲ PET bottle press

**Type: 4328**

- Ideal to be used in bars, restaurants, kitchen, home and all places where plastic PET bottles are used.
- Provides for easy deformation of all types. Bottle volume can be reduced to 20%. You will save 80% out of original storage, transport and waste disposal costs.
- Easy to be installed to the wall, effective lever mechanism.

2.4 kg 520 x 170 x 120 mm



2.2 kg  
350 x 150 x 70 mm

## ◀ Tin press

**Type: 4378**

- Ideal to be used in bars, restaurants, kitchen, home and all places where 0.33 and 0.5 l tins are used.
- Using its lever mechanism the waste volume can be reduced to 15–20% of the original volume of the waste.
- Easily fixable on a vertical base.
- Assembly material is a part of the delivery.
- Surface finish of powder paint.



## ◀ Press for PET bottles and cans

**Type: 3632**

- Simple helper for PET bottles and cans pressing.
- Sturdy plastic structure ensures its simple operation and reliability.

Ø 145 x 270 mm



# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING

## Five-chambered waste bin for sorted waste

### Type: 7375

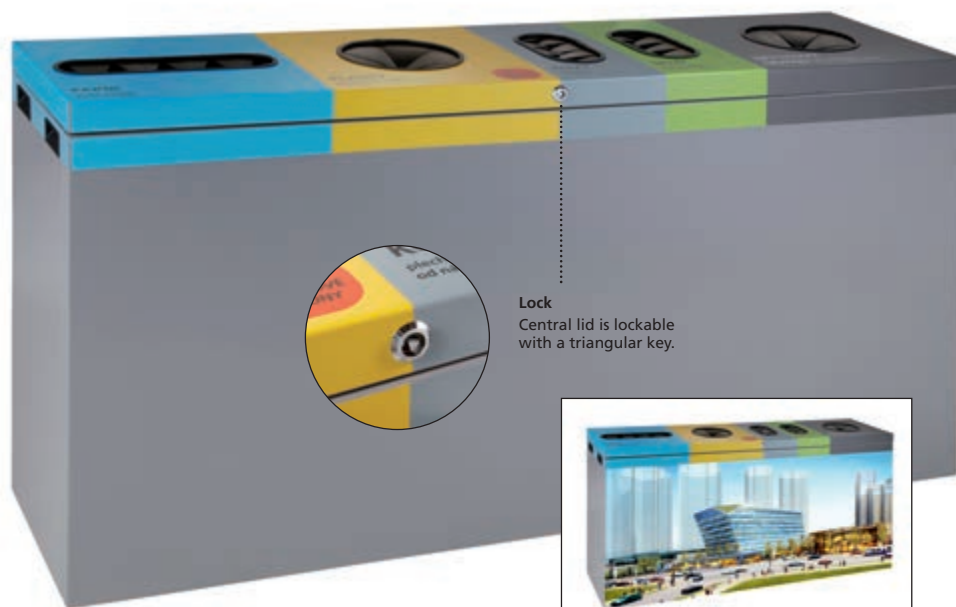
- Five-chambered waste bin for waste separation, suitable both for offices and also for entrance halls or central spaces of administrative buildings. Its use can be found also in business centres, exhibition grounds or stations.
- Its central lid is lockable with a triangle key. Its easy opening and securing in open position is enabled by a gas brace. The bin interior is divided into five sections by partitions. Each section is equipped with a frame for a bag.
- Waste bin can be anchored to the ground (fasteners are not included in the delivery). The bin is equipped with four plastic holders for largish handling. Surface finish with powder paint.



Bag frame.



Gas strut.



Lock  
Central lid is lockable  
with a triangular key.



Place for advertising

- 90 kg 1600 x 800 x 400 mm
- 3 x 110 l (bag Type: 1077), 2 x 54 l (bag Type: 5030)

## Three-chambered outdoor waste bins

- Sturdy galvanized sheet metal structure with high-quality anticorrosive powder coating.
- Height-adjustable legs on one side and wheels on the other side with side handles allow its easy handling.
- Lockable hinged lid allows access to practical inner plastic inserts or bags fastened with simple rings.

NEW



Lock arresting device  
in its open position.



Bins are equipped with a plastic liner and spring  
for fastening the bag.



### Type: 7762

- Triple bin.

- 33 kg
- 1,050 x 350 x 720 mm
- 3 x 70 l



### Type: 7763

- Separate bin, supplied in 4 colour marking versions (blue 7763-1; green 7763-2; yellow 7763-4; red 7763-6).

- 11 kg 350 x 350 x 720 mm 70 l




# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING




## Container for sorting – JUMBO

**Type: 4986**

- Modern and aesthetic solution of sorted waste collection in clean shop floors with simple operation and variable layout.
- Structure from steel sections and metal-sheet parts.
- Plastic box designed for waste collecting behind every entry hole.
- Free accessible boxes from the back side.
- High-quality powder paint assures a nice look.

 3 x 75 l

 700 x 450 x 1675 mm


## Container for sorting SOLO and TRIPLE


- Metal containers suitable for waste sorting.
- Metal inside containers located behind a front door can be taken out freely.
- Separate internal container behind every entry hole.
- Entry hole is provided with a flap lifted by means of a round handle.
- Containers are provided with revolving casters of Ø 50 mm.



## Container for sorting SOLO


**Type: 4984-1**

 1 x 32 l

 330 x 300 x 875 mm

## Container for sorting TRIPLE

**Type: 4985**

 3 x 32 l

 800 x 300 x 875 mm



Type: 4984-2

Type: 4984-4

Type: 4984-6

# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING

## Tipping bin 70 l Type: 5031-1,2,4,6,8

- Tipping front part makes the follow-up waste handling easier.
- Equipped with inside insert from galvanized metal sheet.
- It is intended more for indoor spaces and it serves not only for sorted waste collection. Oilproof finish permits collection of wide range of waste.
- It is possible to install the waste bins separately.
- Polyethylene bags of type: 1077 are suitable for the bins.

best price



Type: 5031-1

Type: 5031-2

Type: 5031-4

Type: 5031-6

Type: 5031-8



Type: 6534-18



Type: 6534-1



Type: 6534-5



6534-6

400 x 400 x 1,020 mm

70 l (bag Type: 7310)

## Tipping bin 40 l

Type: 4301-1,2,4,6

- Tipping part equipped with a frame for fastening a polyethylene bag.
- Bin size permits its use both in shops floor and office premises.
- Polyethylene sacks of Type: 5028 are suitable for the bins.

320 x 280 x 700 mm

40 l (bag Type: 5028)



4301-1

4301-2

4301-4

4301-6



6534-11



6534-12

Self-stick labels

- dimensions: 120 x 160 mm



# CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING



## Waste bin with a door

**Type: 3710-1,2,4,6,5**

- Lockable door permits simple approach.
- Inside the bin there is a polyethylene holder for the bag 70 x 110 cm (Type: 1077 – 50 mic, Type: 1078 – 80 mic).
- Dropping hole equipped with a flap.
- Bin can be equipped with galvanized plate insert on request, possibly it can be delivered in other colour tones too.



- 400 x 400 x 1,035 mm
- 100 l (bag Type: 1077/1078)



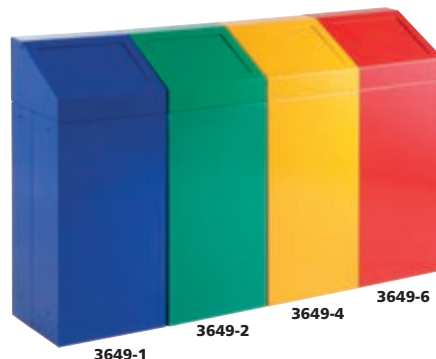
## Waste bins for waste sorting

**Type: 4345-1,2,4,6**

- Freely removable lid with a fitting dropping hole.
- Suitable for waste sorting in administrative buildings, schools, offices etc.
- It can be equipped with labels with particular kind of waste.
- Suitable for Type: 1077 (120 l).



- 400 x 300 x 760 mm
- 100 l (bag Type: 1077)



## Waste bins with a removable lid

**Type: 3649-1,2,4,6**

- Simple waste bins for sorted waste.
- Freely removable lid with a spring operated flap.
- Bins can be joined to form a line.
- Powder paint finish.
- They can be equipped with sticker with the appropriate waste type.
- Type: 7310 polyethylene bags are suitable for the bins.







- 300 x 250 x 740 mm
- 45 l (bag Type: 7310)

# INTERIOR WASTE BINS

## Waste bins for sorted waste ECO

- Metal bins suitable for waste sorting. Suitable for collection of paper, plastic, glass, metal, aluminium, organic and mixed waste.
- Steel lid with a hole. Surface finish with powder coating.
- Suitable to be used inside.

-  4.96 kg
-  300 x 300 x 700 mm
-  130 mm (hole diameter)
-  50 l



Type: 7577-1



Type: 7577-2



Type: 7577-3



Type: 7577-4



Type: 7577-5



Type: 7577-6

## Indoor stainless bin for waste sorting

- Stainless waste bins for sorting of recyclable waste such as plastic, paper, glass and others.
- Bin is equipped with a colour lid.
- Bin can be equipped with a polyethylene bag.

Type: 7181-1



7181-2



7181-3



7181-4



7181-6



TYPE	NAME - TYPE OF WASTE	CAPACITY (l)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7181-1	Waste bin – paper	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-2	Waste bin – glass	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-3	Waste bin – other	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-4	Waste bin – plastic	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-6	Waste bin – metal	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6

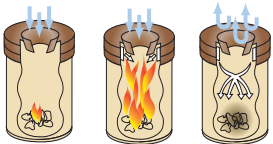


# INTERIOR WASTE BINS



## Self-extinguishing bins 30, 50, 110 l ▼

- Waste bins suitable for bank and company interiors.
- Self-extinguishing version (in case of fire origin in the waste bin, the fire is extinguished).
- They are supplied in 4 colour designs or in stainless steel.
- Quality surface finish with powder coating.



TYPE	COLOUR	DIMENSION (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	BAG
4307	grey/black	Ø 335 x 470	30	7310
4307-1	blue/black			
4307-3	black/black			
4307-6	red/black			
4309	stainless	Ø 335 x 625	50	7310
4303	grey/black			
4303-1	blue/black			
4303-3	black/black			
4303-6	red/black	Ø 470 x 720	110	1077
4305	stainless			
7601	grey/black			
7601-1	blue/black			
7601-3	black/black			
7601-6	red/black			

## Interior waste bins ► 30 and 50 l

- The waste bins are made of a container and loose ashtray.
- The 50 l waste bin has got two drops, therefore usable from both sides.
- Surface finish is of powder paint.

### Type: 4296–4298

Ø 330 x 700 mm

50 l

### Type: 6068, 4294–4295

Ø 250 x 620 mm

30 l



# INTERIOR WASTE BINS



## Metal bin ▲ with plastic tipping lid

**Type: 4611-N**

- Black lid / stainless bin.

📏 Ø 340 x 800 mm

🗑️ 40 l (bag Type: 7310)



## ◀ Metal bin with plastic lid

**Type: 4614**

- Black lid / chrome bin.

- Holder for plastic bags.

📏 Ø 375 x 780 mm

🗑️ 60 l (bag Type: 7310)



## ◀ Metal bin with plastic tipping lid

**Type: 4611**

- Black lid / silver bin.

📏 Ø 340 x 800 mm

🗑️ 40 l (bag Type: 7310)



**Extra high volume**

**Type: 4618**

## Bulk bin with plastic tipping lid

- Made from stainless steel.

📏 Ø 490 x 710 mm

🗑️ 75 l (bag Type: 7310)



**Type: 4617**

## Chrome bin with plastic tipping lid

📏 405 x 380 x 680 mm

🗑️ 40 l (bag Type: 5028)



**Type: 7366**

## Chrome bin with plastic tipping lid

📏 Ø 295 x 650 mm

🗑️ 30 l (bag Type: 5028)



# INTERIOR WASTE BINS



## Waste bin with a frame

- Highly aesthetic waste bin. Equipped with a special frame for bags (bag is hidden under the frame and not visible from outside).
- Container bottom is equipped with a protective plastic frame to protect the floor surface.
- Bin is equipped with removable liner.

- 3 kg
- Ø 225 x 375 mm
- 10 l (bag Type: 7309)

**Type: 3789-D**  
wood imitation + stainless steel



**Type: 3789-N**  
stainless



**Type: 3789**  
powder coating  
+ stainless steel

**Type: 3789-K**  
leather imitation  
+ stainless steel

## Litter bins ▼ ►

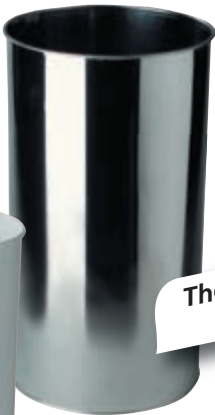
- Litter bins suitable both for offices and public spaces but also for washrooms.
- They can also be used as an umbrella stand.



**Type: 6657**



**Type: 6658**



**Type: 6659**



**Type: 6660**



**Type: 6661**



**Type: 6662**

They can be delivered in other colour shades if more than 50 pieces.



14 l (bag Type: 7309)

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	SURFACE FINISH
6657	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – blue
6658	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – white
6659	Ø 220 x 385	stainless

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	SURFACE FINISH
6660	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – blue
6661	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – white
6662	Ø 220 x 385	stainless

# INTERIOR WASTE BINS



### ▲ Litter bin with plastic insert

- Stepping mechanism.
- Capacity from 3 to 30 litres.
- Colour variations: white, black, chrome.

TYPE	4589	4588	4590	4592	4591	4593	4595	4594	4596	4598	4597	4599	4601	4600	4602
Capacity (l)	3 (bag Type: 7309)			5 (bag Type: 7309)			12 (bag Type: 7309)			20 (bag Type: 5028)			30 (bag Type: 7310)		
M. dimensions Ø x v (mm)	Ø 170 x 260			Ø 200 x 280			Ø 250 x 400			Ø 290 x 460			Ø 290 x 660		
Surface finish	white	black	chrome	white	black	chrome	white	black	chrome	white	black	chrome	white	black	chrome
Price															



Type: 4604

Type: 4605

### ▲ Stainless litter bin with plastic insert

Type: 4604, 4605

- Step on mechanism, quiet closing, and tightly fitting lid preventing odour from spreading.
- Equipped with removable plastic insert.
- Capacity from 12 up to 30 l.
- Made of stainless steel.

TYPE	4604	4605
Capacity (l)	12 (bag Type: 7309)	30 (bag Type: 7310)
M. dimensions (mm)	Ø 250 x 395	Ø 295 x 630



Type: 4586

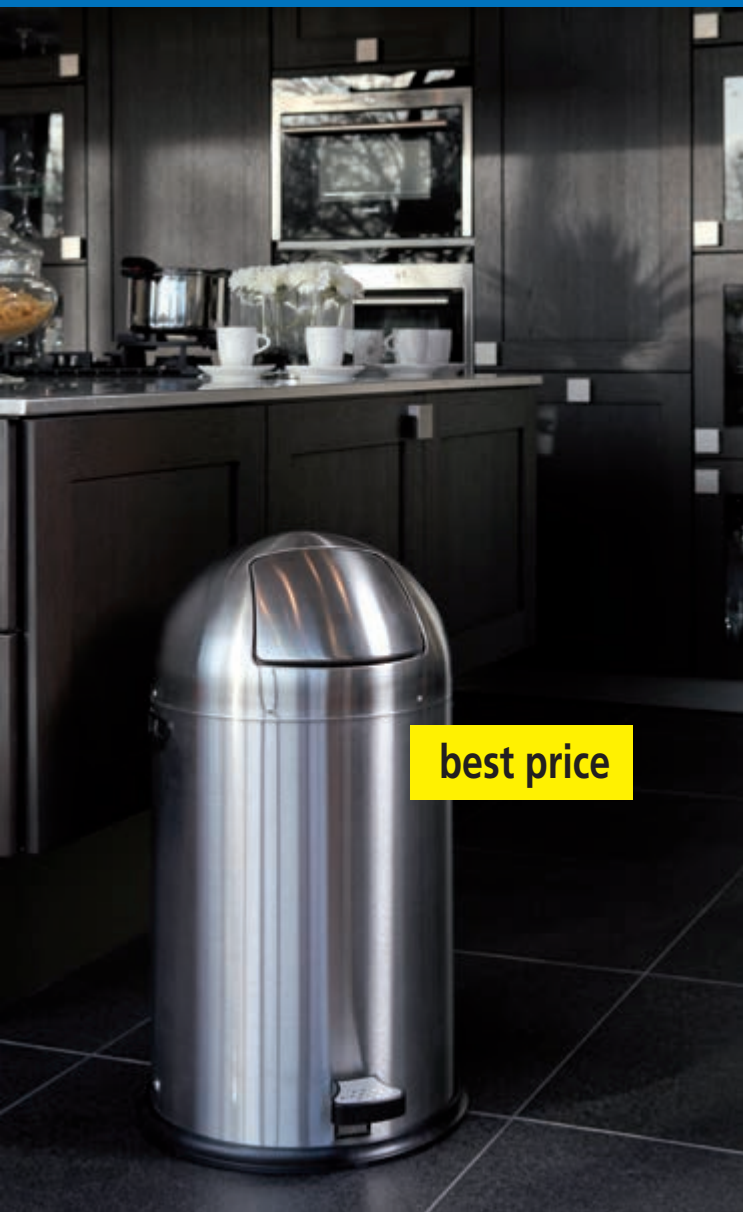
Type: 4673

### Waste bin with touch lid ▲

- Capacity 55 l.
- Tipping lid on a spring.
- Surface finish: varnished bin, chrome lid.

- 📏 Ø 305 x 820 mm
- 🗑️ 55 l (bag Type: 7310)





Type: 7152-N

## Waste bin with metal insert – with pedal opening

Type: 7152

- Round waste bin with a tipping insertion hole controlled with a pedal mechanism.
- Interior removable insert from galvanized sheet metal.

Ø 350 x 700 mm

33 l (bag Type: 7310)



Type: 7152-6



Type: 7152-3



Type: 7152-7



Type: 7152-8



Type: 4583



Type: 4585



Type: 4584

best price

## Waste bin with metal insert

Type: 4583, 4584, 4585

- Insert made from galvanized sheet metal.
- Tipping dropping hole with a spring.
- Surface finish: powder paint or chrome.

Ø 350 x 740 mm

40 l (bag Type: 7310)

# INTERIOR WASTE BINS

## Luxury waste bins ▼

- Luxury waste bins suitable especially for representative areas.

📏 Ø 250 x 610 mm 🗑️ 30 l

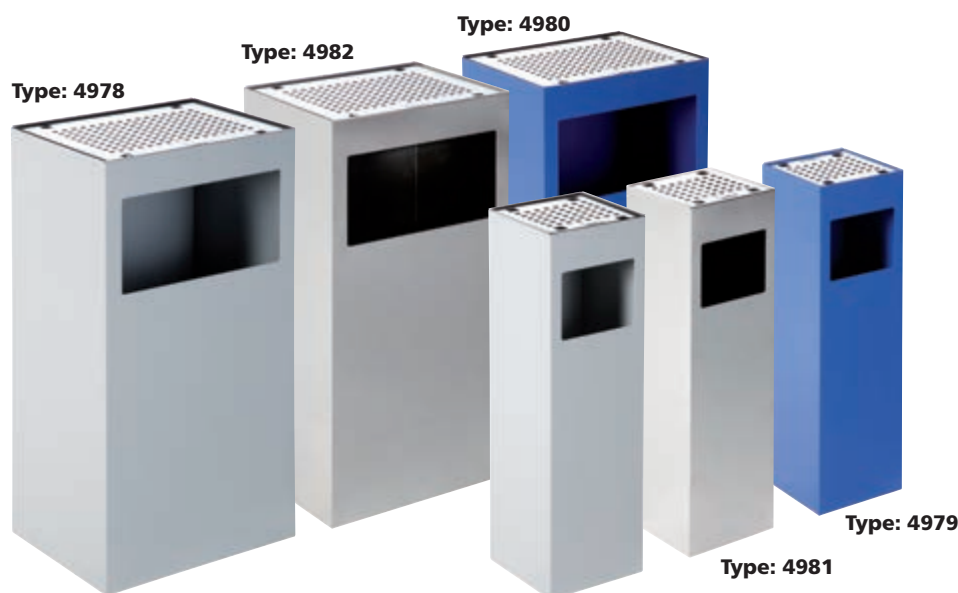


Type: 6518

Type: 6723

Type: 6724

Type: 4293



Type: 4978

Type: 4982

Type: 4980

Type: 4977

Type: 4979

Type: 4981

## Waste bin ALFA ▲

- Luxury waste bins with a stainless ashtray.
- Removable retaining tray is located under the ashtray.
- Bin body is made of sheet steel with a powder paint or glossy stainless finish. Bins are delivered in two sizes.

### Type: 4977 (grey)

📏 190 x 190 x 660 mm

🗑️ 23 l

### Type: 4981 (stainless)

📏 190 x 190 x 660 mm

🗑️ 23 l

### Type: 4979 (blue)

📏 190 x 190 x 660 mm

🗑️ 23 l

### Type: 4978 (grey)

📏 390 x 290 x 760 mm

🗑️ 80 l

### Type: 4982 (stainless)

📏 390 x 290 x 760 mm

🗑️ 80 l

### Type: 4980 (blue)

📏 390 x 290 x 760 mm

🗑️ 80 l



Type: 6067

Type: 6578

Type: 6579

## Litter bins with an ashtray ▼

📏 Ø 250 x 600 mm

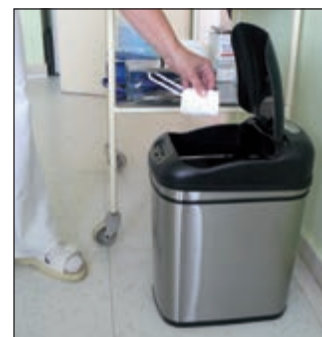
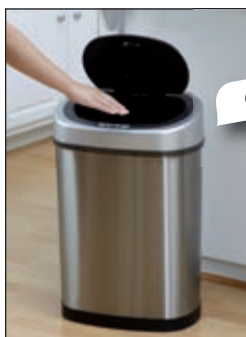
🗑️ 25 l





# INTERIOR TOUCH-FREE WASTE BINS

## CARDBOARD BINS



### Touch-free waste bin

- Touch-free waste bin of the series ORIGINAL and OVAL with an infrared sensor offers hygienic waste handling. When putting your hand 20 cm above the infrared sensor the lid opens automatically and very quietly. After throwing the waste in the lid closes itself. Bins are distinguished by their quality manufacturing, economical operation and a quiet system of the lid opening and closing.

- 100% touch-free operation reduces presence of bacteria.
- Bin is made of matt stainless steel.
- Possibility of manual opening by buttons.
- Quiet opening and closing of the lid.
- Lid is controlled by a patented chip.
- Securing ring for garbage bag fastening.
- Quick and simple garbage bag replacement.
- Lid from ABS plastic.
- Very lower power consumption.
- Battery-operated bin operation (batteries not included).

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
3707	Touch-free waste bin Original	265 x 375 x 455	24	2.66
7171	Touch-free waste bin Original	265 x 375 x 545	30	3.05
7172	Touch-free waste bin Oval	285 x 220 x 395	12	2.00
7173	Touch-free waste bin Oval	370 x 300 x 550	30	3.05



### Cardboard bins for waste

- Ecological and highly universal solution for collection of various waste types. Thanks to its low weight used chiefly inside.
- Easy handling, simple assembly. Possibility of its use individually or in sets.
- Made of brown corrugated cardboard with flexographic printing:
  - delivered disassembled,
  - holes for easy handling on sides,
  - possibility to choose printing made to order.



#### Type: 7578

- 265 x 280 x 605 mm
- 35 l

#### Type: 7579

- 355 x 370 x 780 mm
- 70 l

# INTERIOR WASTE BINS



**Type: 7153**  
stainless/matt  
218 x 382 x 430 mm  
12 l (bag Type: 5028)



**Type: 7154**  
stainless/matt  
405 x 382 x 430 mm  
2 x 12 l

## Waste bins for separation

- Lid controlled with a pedal mechanism with a damper of closing.
- Equipped with removable plastic inserts and side handles for manipulation.
- Stainless/matt surface finish with fingerprints protection.

**Type: 7156**  
stainless/matt  
264 x 459 x 636 mm  
30 l (bag Type: 7310)

**Type: 7157**  
stainless/matt  
495 x 459 x 636 mm  
2 x 30 l

best price



**Type: 7155**  
stainless/matt  
593 x 382 x 430 mm  
3 x 12 l





# INTERIOR WASTE BINS



## Type: 7158

- 365 x 320 x 445 mm
- 20 l (bag Type: 5028)



## Waste bin – stainless with plastic insert

### Type: 7158, 7159, 7160

- Square waste bin in three sizes. Wide pedal mechanism, lid made with a damper, arresting lock in an open position. Interior removable plastic insert. Surface finish stainless/matt with fingerprints protection.



## Type: 7159

- 403 x 345 x 650 mm
- 40 l (bag Type: 7310)



## Type: 7160

- 500 x 345 x 650 mm
- 50 l (bag Type: 7310)



## Waste bin with plastic insert

### Type: 3787, 3788

- Metal waste bin with pedal opening.
- Lid buffer ensures quiet and slow closing.
- Lid fits tightly, prevents germs and odour spreading.
- Self-closing lid prevents fire from spreading.
- Bin is equipped with inside plastic container and a frame for a bag.
- Bins suitable first of all for kitchens of hotels and restaurants or hospitals.
- Made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint finish.



## Type: 3787

- 8.6 kg
- 305 x 305 x 584 mm
- 45 l (bag Type: 5028)



## Type: 3788

- 15.9 kg
- 381 x 381 x 762 mm
- 90 l (bag Type: 1076)



# OUTSIDE LITTER BINS

## Triple bin for sorted waste ►

### Type: 7367

- Very sturdy steel structure with its casing from 2 mm sheet metal, total weight 67 kg.
- Three separate sections are equipped with bag holders; its door is lockable with a triangle lock.
- Individual sections can be used for waste separation. Its structure is adapted for anchoring (fasteners are not included in the delivery).
- Surface finish with powder paint.



- 67 kg
- 730 x 730 x 1,035 mm
- 3 x 75 l (bag Type: 5030)



## Sturdy bins

- Very sturdy steel structure with its casing from 2 mm sheet metal.
- Bins are equipped with bag holders; its door is lockable with a triangle lock.
- Its structure is adapted for anchoring (fasteners are not included in the delivery).
- In the bin lid there is a removable ashtray with stainless space for stubbing out butts. Surface finish with powder paint.

### Type: 7368 ►

- 23 kg
- 540 x 326 x 1,060 mm
- 50 l + 0.3 l (bag Type: 5030)



ashtray



### Type: 7369 ▲

- 30 kg
- 500 x 380 x 1,060 mm
- 110 l + 0.3 l (bag Type: 1077)



### Type: 7370 ▲

- 88 kg
- 1,400 x 380 x 1,060 mm
- 3 x 110 l + 0.3 l (bag Type: 1077)





# LUXURY LITTER BINS FOR WASTE SORTING



## Waste bin with ashtray Type: 7340

- Very sturdy structure from galvanized sheet metal 1.5 mm thick.
- Surface finish by powder coating.
- 2 drop-in holes on opposite sides with a flap against smell release.
- Equipped with a covered ashtray under which there is a drawer for butts.
- Inside there is a removable galvanized insert of 90 l.
- Bin equipped with little legs which can be anchored.
- Equipped with cover with rotary lock.

- 39 kg
- 450 x 450 x 950 mm
- 90 l



7341-1

7341-2

7341-3

7341-4

## Litter bin for municipal and also for sorted waste

### Type: 7341

- Sturdy structure from galvanized sheet metal 1 mm thick.
- Surface finish by powder coating.
- Drop-in hole with a flap against smell release.
- Inside there is a removable galvanized insert of 60 l.
- Bin equipped with little legs which can be anchored.
- Equipped with cover with rotary lock.
- Delivered in four colour combinations.



## Litter bin for waste separation – exterior, interior

- Its use can be found both inside shopping centres, office buildings, and also in its more sturdy version in outdoor spaces
- It is made of 1mm galvanized sheet metal (interior version) or 2 mm (exterior version).
- Surface finish with powder coating paint.
- Equipped with removable liners from galvanized sheet metal with its volume of 40 l. Removing of liners through two-way side door equipped with a lock.
- Insertion holes equipped with edging safety rubber.

Very sturdy version from 2 mm galvanized sheet metal is suitable for waste separation in outdoor spaces.

Interior version from 1 mm galvanized sheet metal.



TYPE	NAME	USE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	MATERIAL (mm)
7165 – 3I	Litter triple-bin	interior	825 x 315 x 995	34	1
7165 – 4I	Litter quadruple-bin	interior	1,100 x 315 x 995	43	1
7165 – 3E	Litter triple-bin	exterior	825 x 315 x 995	45	2
7165 – 4E	Litter quadruple-bin	exterior	1,100 x 315 x 995	57	2

# LUXURY LITTER BINS



## TRIPLEX

**Type: 3781**

- varnished

**Type: 3781-N**

- stainless

- Litter bin with removable lid on the hinge. Lid is equipped with safety pin against autonomic closing. Bin is intended first of all for sorted waste separation.
- Inside the bin there are galvanized inserts in which plastic bag type 1077 is put.
- Bin is fit for its mounting to the base.
- Bin is - case and also bin are made from ground stainless steel



77 kg

3 x 57 l (bag Type: 1077)

**Type: 3781-N**

**Type: 3781**

974 x 520 x 835 mm Drop: 135 x 140 mm



**Type: 3782-N**

**Type: 3782**

## UNUS

**Type: 3782-N**

- stainless

**Type: 3782**

- varnished

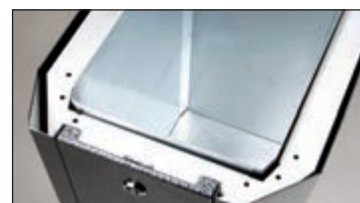
- Litter bin with removable lid on its hinge. Lid is equipped with safety pin against autonomic closing. Inside the bin there are galvanized inserts in which plastic bag type 1077 is put. Bin is fitted for its mounting to the base. Bin is delivered in two finishes.
- bin case is equipped with powder paint for outdoor use, lid is equipped from ground stainless steel

30.5 kg

375 x 520 x 835 mm

57 l (bag Type: 1077)

Drop: 135 x 140 mm





# LUXURY WASTE BINS



**Type: 7764-6**

- Version with a roof.

- 29,1 kg
- 490 x 490 x 1,090 mm
- 45 l (bag Type: 1077)



**Type: 7772-1**

- Version without a roof.

- 25 kg
- 490 x 490 x 860 mm
- 45 l (bag Type: 1077)



Many possibilities of putting the bins together into sets



**Type: 7764-V (liner)**

- Optional accessories.



Lid arresting device in its open position.



Plastic bag clamp.

## Waste bins for recycling

**Type: 7764, 7772**

- Waste bins are made of powder coated high-quality galvanized steel (blue -1; green -2; yellow -4; red -6).
- Structure of bins is designed for simple waste collection and sorting, such as paper, glass, plastic, metals and mixed waste.
- Bins can be equipped with a galvanized or plastic liner or bag for waste which can be fastened using flexible rings.
- Bins can be used both inside and outside and it is possible to create a stable assembly from two or more bins. The bins can be anchored to the floor.



**Litter bin Bluebel type: 3800**

- Stainless litter bin with a tipping container. The container tipping enables to take the plastic bag out. The bins must be anchored to the floor for stability reasons and because of its protection against theft.
- Bin is equipped with a solid roof and container lock.

- 658 x 220 x 868 mm
- 55 l



**Litter bin Tulip type: 3801**

- Stainless litter bin with internal removable galvanized insert.
- Bin is fit for its mounting to the base.

- Ø 568 x 860 mm
- 85 l



**Litter bin Poplar type: 3802**

- Stainless litter bin. The container rotates about the post which enables the plastic bag removal. The bin must be anchored to the floor for stability reasons and because of its protection against theft.
- Bin is equipped with a solid roof and container lock.

- 600 x 250 x 1,000 mm
- 55 l

Suitable for presentable and outdoor spaces.

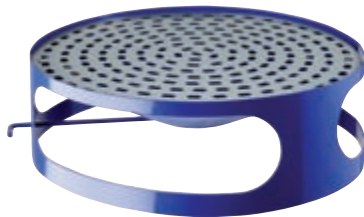
# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



Bin lid with an ashtray – stainless  
**Type: 6117-CN**



Bin lid with an ashtray – paint  
**Type: 6117-C1** (blue)  
**Type: 6117-C2** (green)  
**Type: 6117-C5** (brown)  
**Type: 6117-C8** (grey)



Bin lid – paint  
**Type: 6117-A1** (blue)  
**Type: 6117-A2** (green)  
**Type: 6117-A5** (brown)  
**Type: 6117-A8** (grey)

*Suitable for historic city centres.*

## Concrete waste bin ▼ 220 kg

**Type: 6117** (Bin)

- Concrete bin with a metal lid suitable especially for city centres.
- Bin can be equipped with an insert from galvanized metal sheet.
- Main advantage is its high weight and therefore high mechanical resistance.

220 kg

Ø 520 x 800/955 mm



**Type: 6117-B**  
(Galvanized insert)

**Type: 6117**

**best price**

## ▼ Concrete bin – Maxi 260 kg

**Type: 3081** (Bin)

- Very sturdy concrete bin.
- Greatest advantage of the bin is its high weight and therefore high resistance to vandalism.
- It can be equipped with an insert from galvanized metal sheet.

260 kg

Ø 550 x 905 mm



**Type: 3081-A**  
(Galvanized insert)





# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



Insert Type: 3218.



## Concrete waste bins

**Type: 4033** (bin)

**Type: 3218** (insert)

- Solid concrete structure combined with a decorating sheet.
- Concrete outer part is coated by a plastic surface.
- Sheet lid is hung on two hinges, after the tipping of the lid it is possible to remove the liner.

215 kg

600 x 670 x 930 mm

**Big weight ensures high mechanical resistance.**



## Concrete bin with coping

**Type: 3217** (bin)

**Type: 3218** (insert)

- Solid concrete bin.
- Provided with a zinc insert of a rectan. section.
- Its lid removed it is easy to take the insert out.

215 kg

510 x 580 x 910 mm

## Ceramic waste bin ▼

**Type: 5130** (bin)

**Type: 5130-A** (insert)

- A ceramic bin provided with a liner from a galvanized plate.
- Its sturdy construction ensures a good stability and resistancy to vandalism.
- By its nature it is perfectly suitable for city centres.

77 kg

Ø 480 x 850 mm

65 l



## Metal waste bin

**Type: 6736** (bin + insert)

- A metal waste bin provided with a galvanized plate liner.
- The frame surface finish of powder paint.
- Its sturdy construction ensures a satisfactory stability.

**Type: 6736-A** (spare lining)

70 l

380/600 x 880 mm

# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



**Type:**  
**5228-1**  
blue



**Type:**  
**5228-2**  
green



**Type:**  
**5228-5**  
brown



**Type:**  
**5228-6**  
red

## ◀ Waste bin with an ashtray

**Type:** 5228 (bin)

- The most sold type of metal waste bin.
- There is an ashtray in the upper part of the bin.
- Equipped with removable bin.

 50 l (bag Type: 7310)

**Type:** 5228-B (spare insert)




## ◀ Hexagon outdoor waste bin

**Type:** 7743 (bin without an ashtray)

**Type:** 7744 (bin with an ashtray)

- Outdoor waste bins are made of quality galvanized sheet metal 1.5 mm thick, powder coated on the surface.
- Three dropping holes with their 200 x 120 mm size.
- Structure ensures the bin strength and its deformation-resistance.
- Lid is removable upwards (as for the version with an ashtray the lid is equipped with a stainless perforated hole and a small bin for butts).
- Possibility of its anchoring to the floor.

 32 kg

 520 x 453 x 1,000 mm

 80 l

**NEW**



**Type:** 7743



**Type:** 7744





# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



## ◀ Metal double bins

**Type: 5229-1** blue

**Type: 5229-2** green

- Suspension two-piece bin on a steel web.
- Bins are easy to manipulate. Web can be anchored to the firm base. Surface finish by powder coating.



13 kg

2 x Ø 310 x 910 mm

2 x 30 l



16 kg

660 x 710 x 750 mm

80 l

**Type: 1023-A**  
(spare insert)



## Waste bin Petra ▲

**Type: 1023-1** blue (+ insert)

**Type: 1023-2** green (+ insert)

- Traditional litter bins with high volume.
- Removable lining made of galvanized sheet metal. The lining is provided with handles for easy handling. The bin structure is powder coated.



11 kg

360 x 300 x 660 mm

40 l

**Type: 6521-A**  
(spare insert)

## ◀ Bin with small hinged roof

**Type: 6521-1** blue (+ insert)

**Type: 6521-2** green (+ insert)

- Litter bin with a tiltable roof.
- Lining made of galvanized sheet metal forms a part of the bin.
- Surface finish by powder coating.

**Type: 6999**

- Hot-dip galvanized web suitable to be fixed with concrete (provided with footing).

- Closed in its upper part.

Ø 60 x 1,200 mm

## Hanging waste bin ▶

**Type: 4272-1** blue

**Type: 4272-2** green

- Hardened rim of the basket increases its mechanical resistance.
- The waste bin contains a holder, which can be attached by a metal strip to any pole, bar, light, stop etc.
- The metal strip is not a part of the product.



4.7 kg

Ø 250 x 400 mm

20 l

**Type: 4273** – Metal strip  
Dimension: 2.5 m  
5x connector



## ◀ **Type: 1022** (bin + lining)

- Waste bin composed of stand treated by powder coating and freely removable lining from galvanized sheet metal. Very easy and quick handling.

8 kg

Ø 450 x 730 mm

70 l

**Type: 1022-A** (spare insert)



## ◀ Perforated waste bin

**Type: 3953** (bin + lining)

- Hot-dip galvanized steel structure. Decorative lining is formed by galvanized sheet metal treated later with powder coating.
- Removable lining from galvanized sheet metal. Possibility to anchor the bin to the base.

25 kg

405 x 405 x 800 mm

70 l

**Type: 3953-A** (spare insert)

# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



- Waste bins for demanding users. Ideal combination of favourable price and high utility properties. Their functionality and design are tried and tested in the long term.
- Bins are made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint surface finish ensuring its high corrosion resistance. Bin is delivered including a steel post.
- You can order additionally an ashtray which is screwed on the bin (screws form a part of delivery).



Ashtray **Type: 3628**

- It can be easily screwed on the bin.
- Connection material included.
- It is suitable for all versions.



Detail of the leg determined for embedding in concrete.

## Type: 3464 ▲

- 821 x 351 x 948 mm
- 17 kg
- 2 x 35 l

- Bin is lockable by a universal lock.



## Type: 3465

- 831 x 351 x 948 mm
- 16 kg
- 2 x 35 l



## Type: 3466

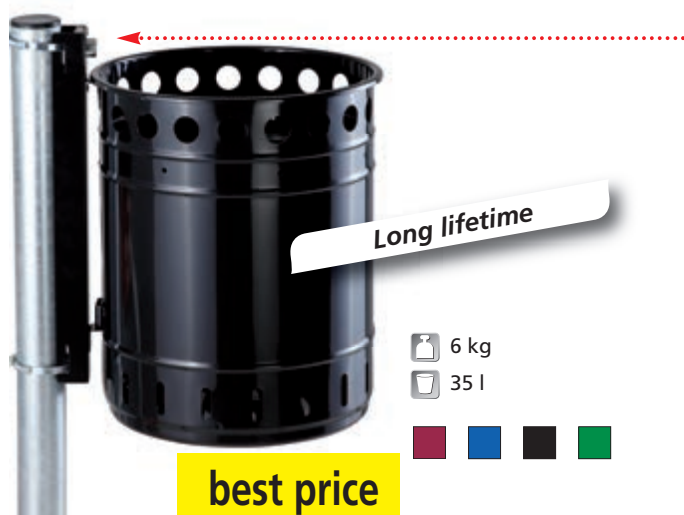
- 574 x 351 x 1,005 mm
- 11 kg
- 35 l

## Type: 3467

- 574 x 351 x 1,005 mm
- 12 kg
- 35 l



# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



**Type: 6399**

Without post

- Classic waste bin with qualities tried and tested certified in the course of time. Suitable for public spaces with a request to maintain traditional atmosphere. Easy handling and careful finish – these are main advantages of the waste bin permitting effective solution of waste disposal in cities and villages.
- Bin is lockable by means of a universal lock. Made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint finish.
- Steel post can be ordered additionally.



**Type: 6400**

- Waste bin model with a tinge of nostalgia represents unique solution intended especially for public spaces, zones or historical city estates. It will find its application mainly where it is necessary to integrate waste collection bins sensitively.
- Bin is lockable by means of a universal lock. Made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint finish.
- Bin is delivered including its steel post.

## Sturdy litter bin ►

- Sturdy waste bin from 1–3 mm thick material.
- It consists of a container, hinged lid and bracket which is adapted to the mounting to a post by a tape.
- Version with an ashtray is equipped with 2.2 l ashtray which is emptied at the same time with the bin emptying.
- Stainless ashtray is equipped with a space for stubbing a butt out.
- Surface finish with a powder paint.

**Type: 4273 – Metal tape**

2.5 m, 5x coupling



**Type: 6999**

Post  
– hot-dip galvanized  
Ø 60 x 1,200 mm



**Type: 7371 – without astray**

7.3 kg (including bracket)  
38 l

**Type: 7372 – with ashtray**

8.2 kg (including bracket)  
38 l



# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



## Revolvable bins

- Very aesthetic bins with finish from stainless steel or steel with weatherproof surface finish. One version is circular and the other in semicircular.
- Bin is firmly connected to the bin structure. The bin can be emptied after lifting it with slight turn. Then the bin can be arrested back in vertical position. Advantage of this system of emptying is impossibility to lose the bin caused by vandalism.
- All baskets can be anchored to the backplate by means of fasteners.

### ◀ Circular painted bin

**Type: 3838**

📏 Ø 380 x 470 x 885 mm

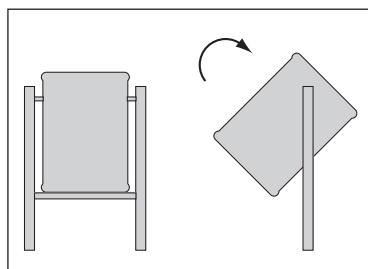
🗑️ 60 l

### Circular stainless bin ▶

**Type: 3836**

📏 Ø 380 x 470 x 885 mm

🗑️ 60 l



### ◀ Semicircular painted bin

**Type: 3837**

📏 440 / 540 x 920 mm

🗑️ 30 l

### Semicircular stainless bin ▶

**Type: 3835**

📏 440 / 540 x 920 mm

🗑️ 30 l





# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS



## Hanging bin ►

**Type: 4034**

- Modern waste bin with a protecting frame. Easy to unhinge in the upper direction.
- Total height of the waste bin 1,100 mm.
- The frame ready to be assembled on a base with screws.
- Surface finish by high-quality powder paint.

11 kg    Ø 310 x 490/1,100 mm



## Hanging double bin ▲

**Type: 4035**

- There is a bin hanging on each side of a protective structure.
- Total height of the waste bin is 1,100 mm.
- One bin provided with an ashtray.
- The frame ready to be assembled with screws.
- Surface finish by high-quality powder paint.

17 kg    1 bin 330 x 250 x 490 mm

## Metal waste bin ►

**Type: 3692** (bin + insert)

- Simple structure with high mechanic resistance. Bigger weight 18 kg and wider base secure good stability of the bin.
- There is removable insert from galvanized metal plate with volume of 55 l inside. Structure with powder paint surface finish.

18 kg  
Ø 430/370 x 770 mm  
55 l



High mechanical  
rezistability.

**Type: 3692-A**  
(spare lining)



## Waste bin with ashtray Type: 4036 ▲

- Solid design provides sufficient steadiness.
- Upper part of the waste bin made by an ashtray, which can be emptied in the bin by the turning of a roller placed on the side of the waste bin.
- The bucket can be removed from the waste bin by lifting.
- Surface finish by high-quality powder paint.

22 kg    Container size 375 x 730 mm

# EXTERIOR WASTE BINS

- The offer of luxury bins that suit the most demanding criteria for design and quality.
- They are used mainly in urban centers, for administrative buildings, etc.



**Type: 6397**

- The wastebasket is a result of long-term development as far as design and functionality are concerned. Due to a special shape and location of holes, a protection against raining water and entering too large objects is assured. Practical inclining bottom enables easy emptying without manual contact with the waste. The wastebasket is manufactured of zinc-coated steel plate supplied in coloured design. The bottom lid is opened with a universal lock. Bin equipped with an ashtray.



**Type: 6398**

- The construction and functionality of the wastebasket is similar to the type 6397. Suitable location of hole assures ideal functioning. The bottom emptying thanks to a universal lock avoids any contact with the waste. The sturdy construction assures high resistance to any deformations. The zinc-coated steel plate with surface varnish assures long service life and corrosion resistance.



**Waste bin Egg Type: 4271**

- Provided with removable ashtray, which can be hung inside or outside. The waste bin can be hung on a pipe of Ø 60 mm.
- Surface finish – powder paint.

TYPE	NAME	SURFACE FINISH	CAPACITY (l)
6397	Litter bin without a post	zinc coated + komaxit	42
6398	Litter bin without a post	zinc coated + komaxit	60
6999	Zinc post Ø 60 x 1,200 mm	hot-dip galvanized	–
4271	Waste bin Egg	powder paint	30



# OUTDOOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS



## Waste bin with face ▲

- Made of shockproof polyester.
- Removable cover with a drop-in hole.
- Very attractive for children in nursery schools, waterparks and shopping centres, stalls with refreshment etc.
- Delivered in four colours.

Type: 7342-1

Type: 7342-2



Type: 7342-4

Type: 7342-6

- 3 kg
- Ø 460 x 750 mm
- 75 l (bag Type: 1077)

## Waste bin delphine, bear, frog ▼

- Attraction for children, functioning as a waste bin. Suitable particularly for ZOOS, aqua parks, kindergartens, children hospitals, shopping malls and holiday resorts.
- Made from high-quality "Durapol" plastic, which is extremely resistant to mechanical damage. Resistant to both low and high temperatures. An insert from zinc-coated steel inside of each waste bin. All waste bins can be anchored to a base.



### Delphine

Type: 4563

- 23.6 kg
- 745 x 915 x 1180 mm
- 85 l



### Bear

Type: 4564

- Doors equipped by lock.
- 20 kg
- 762 x 740 x 941 mm
- 52 l



### Frog

Type: 4565

- Doors equipped by lock.
- 15 kg
- 735 x 870 x 790 mm
- 52 l

# OUTDOOR LITTER BINS

Bins made of durapol ensure resistance to vandalism



## Waste bin – TOPSY

15 kg 90 l  
Ø 543 x 1,000 mm

Type: 4143

- Probably the most sold freely standing bin in the world.
- Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- Maximum resistance to vandalism (does not crack).
- High quality of material provides for long durability of the bin and decreases the costs for maintenance.
- Made with strong zinc-coated insert and reliable universal lock.
- If more than 10 pcs is ordered, it is possible to choose from more colours.
- Universal waste bin suitable for cities, schools, shopping centers, petrol stations, parking places, parks etc.



## Waste bin – MINI PLAZA

12.6 kg 63 l  
Ø 462 x 955 mm

Type: 4144

- Waste bin with modern design.
- Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- The design of waste bin provides for high stability.
- Provided with an insert from zinc-coated sheet with handles.
- No-key locking system.
- Its advantage is its wide drop.
- Can be mounted to the base.
- Suitable for city centers, parking places etc.

• **Durapol – absolutely unique special plastic material with extreme mechanical resistance and low and high temperature resistance.**

• **All the bins can be fixed to the floor.**



## Waste bins – ADMIRAL

9.6 kg  
Ø 470 x 760 mm  
85 l

Type: 4145

- Opened waste bin with zinc-coated insert.
- Attractive surface finish.
- Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- Resistance to vandalism, long durability.
- Low costs for maintenance.
- Suitable for parks, entrance halls, pedestrian zones etc.



Made to order also in other colours.

Type: 3694

Version without the cover.

566 x 443 x 795 mm  
60 l

Type: 3695

Version with the cover equipped with a lock.

566 x 443 x 945 mm  
60 l

## Waste bin LUNA

- Design and surface finish according to the European market most modern requirements. Made of highly resistant plastic „Durapol“. Frame for a polyethylene bag is a part of bin. Protrusions on the bin perimeter for easy handling. Integrated protrusions on the bin casing make unwanted bin covering with stickers more difficult. Oval base saves space in narrow spaces. Fixing to the floor plate recommended.



# OUTDOOR LITTER BINS



## Plastic bin ▲

Type: 7000-2 blue  
7000-6 orange  
7000-1 blue  
7000-2SV light green

- It is possible to attach these bins either to the stand or to the wall, according to customer's order.
- Equipped with a universal lock.
- this type of wastebin is used in all Europe.

## Zinc bar Type: 6999

- Zinc coated stand that could be set in concrete average 60 mm.

⬇️ Ø 60 x 1,200 mm



## Plastic bin

- Bins which can be fixed to a post or wall (shackles for fixation to the post are not included of the delivery).
- Stand 6999 is not included in the delivery.
- Equipped with a universal lock.
- Easy operation.

⬇️ 3.9 kg  
⬇️ 480 x 357 x 811 mm  
⬇️ 50 l



## Plastic bin – Marshal ▲

- Made from hardened plastic, rugged design.
- Composed of two parts – lid and a basket.
- Possibility of the use of plastic bags.
- Self-extinguishing effect thanks to its closeable lid.
- The advantage is its big capacity.

### Type: 4121

⬇️ 10.5 kg  
⬇️ Ø 457 x 1,067 mm  
⬇️ 95 l

### Type: 4120

⬇️ 9.1 kg  
⬇️ Ø 391 x 927 mm  
⬇️ 57 l

# OUTDOOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS

## Waste bin NEXUS ►

### Type: 7363

- Modern waste bin with large volume.
- Made of durable plastic „DURAPOL“ coloured throughout.
- Bin cover prevents bad smell leakage. Bin is adjusted for gripping bags. Removing bags is carried out by tilting door on the front side.
- It is possible to fix it to the base.
- Smooth surface provides its easy cleaning.
- Its use can be found mainly in fast food places and shopping centres.

- 23 kg
- 595 x 606 x 1,234 mm
- 140 l (bag Type: 1076)



## Landmark 132 I

### Type: 4122

- Made of highly durable plastic.
- Sturdy structure with good stability ensures its long lifetime.
- Two 2 drop-in holes on opposite sides prevent bad smell penetration.
- Door on the front side allows easy access to the waste.
- As standard the bin is equipped with a bag holder.
- Possibility of anchoring to the ground.
- Suitable both for city centres, railway stations, parks and also shopping centres.
- Plastic insert can be ordered for the bin.
- Delivered in two colour versions with an ashtray and without it.

- 22 kg
- 545 x 516 x 1,043 mm
- 132 l (bag Type: 1076)



Type: 4122-3

Type: 4122-2



Made of highly durable plastic.

### Plastic inner container

#### Type: 4218

- Made of durable polyethylene.

- 3,5 kg
- 368 x 368 x 711 mm





# OUTDOOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS

- Made of high quality polyethylene by rotary forming.
- Resistant to adverse atmospheric conditions and UV radiation, they do not require maintenance.
- They have aesthetic appearance and ergonomic shape.



Type: 7354-1

Type: 7354-2

Type: 7354-4

Type: 7354-6

## Plastic bin for waste separation 150 l ▲

- Light, easy to manipulate and wash, suitable for use with plastic bags.
- Removable cover with a drop-in hole. Ideal for collection of standard sorted waste such as paper, plastic, glass or even cans, used batteries, small electric waste or even expired drugs.

7.1 kg

Ø 550/410 x 880 mm

150 l

Diameter of opening 120 mm



## Smooth barrel

Type: 0744

Ø 595 x 820 mm



Type: 7355-1

Type: 7355-2

Type: 7355-4

Type: 7355-6

## Plastic bin for waste separation 205 l ▲

- Bin consists of two parts – bottom which can be anchored to the floor permanently and bin case with a drop-in hole. 200 l metal barrel is used as an insert (not included in delivery).
- It can be used for standard sorted waste collection but the bin will find their main use for collecting used car filters, plastic and metal cans from oils etc.

12 kg

Ø 680/800 x 1,200 mm

205 l

Diameter of opening 180/370 x 150 mm



# OUTDOOR WASTE BINS

- Luxury waste bin suitable for outdoor and indoor prestigious spaces.
- Bin steel structure with powder paint finish. Panelling with quality teak colour wood.
- Upper withdrawable lid. Bin equipped with removable galvanized insert.



**Square bin – Madrid Type: 3669**

- 20 kg
- 350 x 350 x 780 mm
- 35 l



**Round bin – Barcelona Type: 3670**

- 22 kg
- Ø 400 x 755 mm
- 37 l

## Wooden bins from tropical wood ►



- Luxury waste bin suitable for outdoor spaces, mainly for parks, gardens etc.
- Bin steel structure, casing is made from a quality tropical wood in mahogany shade.
- This combination ensures the bin maximum weather resistance.
- Bin is equipped with removable insert from galvanized plate. Both baskets can be anchored to the backplate easily.

## Circular bin

**Type: 3834**

- Ø 460 x 700 mm
- 40 l



## Semi-circular bin

**Type: 3833**

- Ø 460 x 700 mm
- 20 l



# OUTDOOR WASTE BINS



## Wooden bins

- The wooden bin with a insert. Insert is made from galvanized sheet metal.
- Bin is suitable for placement in parks and other public places green.



**Type: 4086** (bin + insert)

25 kg 405 x 405 x 800 mm  
65 l (bag 1077)

**Type: 4086-A**  
(spare insert)

**Type: 7576** (bin with an ashtray + insert)

27 kg 410 x 410 x 940 mm  
65 l (bag 1077)

**Type: 4086-A** (spare insert)



**Type: 5230** (bin + insert)

7 kg Ø 400 x 585 mm  
45 l (bag 7310)

**Type: 5230-A**  
(spare insert)



**Type: 5231** (bin + insert)

11 kg 460 x 460 x 650 mm  
45 l (bag 7310)

**Type: 5231-A**  
(spare insert)



**Type: 6114**

## Wire cages

- Steel, very sturdy, zinc-dipped structure.
- Suitable combination with polyethylene sack.
- They can be applied both in exterior and also interior spaces.



**Type: 6115**

**Type: 6114**

8.5 kg  
Ø 400 x 600 mm  
70 l (bag 7310)



**Type: 6116**

**Type: 6115**

7.5 kg  
420 x 260 x 565 mm  
55 l (bag 7310)

**Type: 6116**

8 kg  
445 x 445 x 520 mm  
70 l (bag 7310)

***We deliver polythene bags with the bins!***

# BINS FOR DOG EXCRETA



## ◀ Bin for dog excreta 50 l

**Type: 5225** – bin with a magazine

- Plastic bin with a tiltable flap to close the drop-in hole.
- Lockable box for paper bags and flap are made of stainless steel.
- Bags are on hooks inside the magazine. Galvanized post 150 cm long can be ordered for the bin (Type: 5225-B). The post is provided with footing suitable to be fixed with concrete.

🗑 50 l

**Type: 5225-B** – post

📏 Ø 60 x 1500 mm

## Paper bag for dog excreta with a paper shovel ▼

**Type: 5137**

- Bags are delivered in packs of 25 pieces. Each bag contains a simple shovel made of cardboard paper enabling easy handling of excreta.

## Bag for dog excrements ▼

**Type: 7397**

- Price per pc (package 5,000 pcs), carton of 100 blocks, 50 pcs each.
- Size: 200 x 280 mm, 10 µ, green, HD.
- Cut 20 mm from the upper edge; tear off 40 mm from the upper edge.



📏 128 x 280 mm



## ◀ Bin for dog excreta 35 l

**Type: 3821**

- Bin developed according to clients' latest requirements. The bin compact structure contains not only a drop-in hole for excreta, but also a magazine for bags. Bag dispensing prevents taking out a bigger number of bags at one time. The drop-in hole prevents the contact with the bin contents. The connection of this special drop-in shaft and the door side handle enables its absolutely hygienic operation.
- Bin is made of high resistant plastic, its structure and door are double-walled. Its surface is structured – prevents unwanted advertising pasting.
- Bin has a visible graphical representation.

**Type: 3821-A**

- Bags for dog excreta (package 4 x 250 bags).

📦 15.2 kg

📏 439 x 348 x 1,142 mm

🗑 35 l





# BINS FOR DOG EXCRETA VACUUM CLEANER



## Dog excrements bin „FIDO“ 25 l

**Type: 3822** (without a magazine for bags)

- Made of heavy-duty plastic, its lid is sturdy and self-closing.
- Bin is equipped with a removable plastic container with a stainless handle and universal lock. The inner container cannot only be emptied but also cleaned and disinfected.
- Bin is installed to the steel galvanized post suitable for fixing with concrete (Type: 6999) which must be ordered extra.
- Bag packaging can be ordered with the bin (Type: 7139).

3.7 kg 25 l

380 x 315 x 570 mm

**Type: 3822-Z** (with a magazine for bags)

## Dog excrements bin „RETRIEVER“ 35 l

**Type: 3823** (without a magazine for bags)

- Bin container is made of heavy-duty plastic, drop-in hole of painted steel. The container is equipped with frame for bags. The lid is provided with a triangular lock.
- Bin is installed to the steel galvanized post suitable for fixing with concrete (Type: 6999) which must be ordered extra.
- Bag packaging can be ordered with the bin (Type: 7139).

7.1 kg 35 l

450 x 297 x 675 mm

**Type: 3823-Z** (with a magazine for bags)

**Type: 7139** Bags for dog excreta for bins 3822-Z and 3823-Z (20 rolls 50 bags each).

## Vacuum cleaner for tiny waste and excrements ▶

**Type: 3825**

- It can be used reliably everywhere that order and tidiness must be ensured. In particular in parks, playgrounds, city public grounds. It proved useful in an excellent way for collection of butts, tiny waste and dog excrements.
- Recommended period of operation from 1 to 4 hours a day. In case of need of the vacuum cleaner more intensive use, ask for an individual offer.

### Technical data:

Engine .....	two-stroke Stihl
Cubic capacity .....	27.2 cm <sup>3</sup>
Output .....	0.7 kW / 0.95 k.
Fuel mixture .....	1:50
Fuel .....	Natural 95
Max. airflow .....	710 m <sup>3</sup> /hr.
Collecting tank capacity .....	120 l
Suction tube diameter .....	60 mm
Weight .....	26 kg



# TABLE WASTE BINS AND ASHTRAYS



## Wall ashtrays ▼

**Type: 3668, 3657**

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor spaces. Equipped with inside removable bin of galvanized steel. Back wall adapted for mounting to the wall. Equipped with a lock protecting it from unauthorized entry.
- Delivered in the varnished version or version from stainless steel.

150 x 70 x 350 mm

1.5 l



**Type: 3668**



**Type: 3657**

## Table ashtray ▼

- Wide range of using - hotels, restaurants, smoking areas, households.
- High quality design allow also decorative using.
- Suitable for interior or exterior using.



**Type: 6524** – coated

**Type: 6529** – stainless

Ø 15 x 7.5 cm



**Type: 3135**

- mat. aluminium

Ø 12 cm



## Wall mounted ashtrays ▼

**Type: 6095**

- coated (red/black)

**Type: 6533**

- coated (white/black)

**Type: 6523**

- stainless

Ø 15 x 14.5 cm

**Type: 6530**

- coated (red/black)

**Type: 6531**

- coated (white/black)

**Type: 6532**

- stainless

Ø 9 x 10 cm





## Ashtray ►

**Type: 4674** – grey, **Type: 4675** – black  
**Type: 3561** – black

- Ashtray suitable for indoor and outdoor spaces.
- Ashtray structure reduces oxygen access and thus prevents the danger of fire origin risk.
- Wide base ensures its high stability, anchoring to the floor is possible
- Covered drop-in hole prevents from dropping rubbish in. The container safe closing using the turning closure.
- 15 l capacity. Made of polythene with fire protection additive, equipped with lining from galvanized sheet metal.

## ◀ Ashtray Tuscan

**Type: 4340**

- Elegant design suitable especially for outdoor areas.
- Sturdy structure from polypropylene, inner lining from zinc-coated steel.
- Can be anchored to the ground.
- The advantage is a big capacity of the ashtray and maximum protection against inflammation of cigarette ends.



**Type: 3561**



**Type: 4675**



**Type: 4674**

## Pole ashtray ►

**Type: 4452**

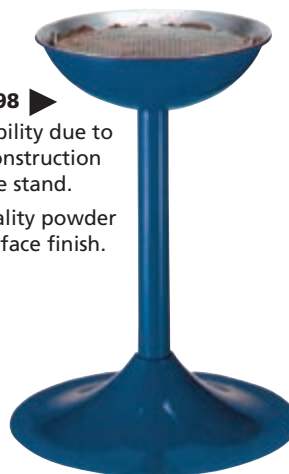
- Metal ashtray with a surface finish of powder paint.
- Upper part and perforated grid made from stainless steel.
- Back part of the ashtray is provided with a lockable room for a bowl for cigarette ends.
- Fit to be placed in interior as well as exterior.
- The ashtray can be fixed to the ground with screws.

**Type: 6519**



## Type: 6098 ►

- High stability due to sturdy construction and large stand.
- High-quality powder paint surface finish.



**Type: 6094**



TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
6094	Ashtray	Ø 150 x 600
6098	Ashtray	Ø 410 x 720
6519	Ashtray	Ø 250 x 610
4340	Ashtray Tuscan	325 x 325 x 970
4452	Pole ashtray	Ø 300/190 x 1,040
4674	Ashtray grey	Ø 420 x 980
4675	Ashtray black	Ø 420 x 980
3561	Ashtray black	Ø 305 x 965

Use in inside and also outside spaces



## ◀ Type: 3696

- Representative metal ashtray. Drops over the ashtray head perimeter.
- Heavy base with a rubber floor plate secures its maximum stability.
- After opening the ashtray head you can take out the big size collection container.
- Ashtray can be anchored to its floor plate or locked with a padlock.

📏 Ø 400 x 1,010 mm

## Type: 3698 ▶

- Metal ashtray with head drops.
- Stainless collection container can be locked with a padlock.
- Sturdy, very stable ashtray stand with a rubber floor plate which can be anchored.

📏 Ø 400 x 1,000 mm



## Type: 3699 ▲

- Version identical with the type 3698. Instead of the pole it is equipped with a joint wall bracket with a possibility of setting to an arbitrary angle.

📏 Ø 180 x 490 mm



## Type: 3735 ▲

- Waste bin on a leg. The leg and tray with powder paint surface finish. Grid from stainless material.

📏 Ø 245 x 690 mm



## Type: 3700

- Elegant metal ashtray with a stable base. Possibility of its anchoring to the floor plate.
- Container easy emptying by means of spring-loaded snaps.

📏 Height 1,041 mm



## ◀ Type: 3697

- Metal ashtray with a stable base. Drops.
- Big galvanized collection container inside the ashtray.
- Possibility of anchoring to the base and locking the inside container.

📏 Ø 330 x 1,000 mm



## ▶ Type: 3701

- Wall stainless ashtray. It is equipped with a lock and two keys. Galvanized container inside. Openings in the back part for wall mounting. Connecting material forms a part of delivery.

📏 254 x 76 x 317 mm



# ASHTRAYS, OUTDOOR LITTER BINS

## ◀ Wall bin with an ashtray

### Type: 7347

- Waste bin combined with an ashtray.
- Intended for mounting on the wall (fasteners are not included in delivery).
- Butts are collected in an inserted bin.
- Waste is thrown in through a drop-in hole into a polyethylene bag hung inside the bin.
- Ashtray bin and bag are accessible after the bin front side is tilted.
- Front part is secured by a lock with three-sided key against unauthorized handling.
- Made completely of the stainless material.

- 5.6 kg
- 328 x 164 x 541 mm
- 15 l (bag Type: 5028)



### Type: 4344 Variant for the wall.



## ◀ Pole ashtray with a waste bin

### Type: 4343

- Interior ashtray combined with a waste bin.
- The ashtray with waste bin is hanged on the side on two hooks.
- Drop is lined with a safety rubber.
- The ashtray is made from stainless material, the waste bin and a pole from steel. Surface finish – powder paint.

Main dimensions:

- Type: 4343  
Ø 150 x 850 mm
- Type: 4344  
Ø 150 x 430 mm



Type: 4450



Type: 4449



## Hanging ashtray ▲ "Cigarette"

- Simple metal ashtray with freely removable lid.
- Ashtray delivered with a wall holder.
- Quality surface finish of powder paint.

Main dimensions:

- Type: 4449  
Ø 92 x 400 mm
- Type: 4450  
Ø 152 x 400 mm

# SHELTERS FOR SMOKERS



TYPE	BUILDING ELEMENT
3722	Shelter 2,500 mm long (without a bench)
3733	Shelter 5,000 mm long (without a bench)
3734	Supporting bench for smokers 900 mm long



## Smoking shelter BERLIN

- Shelter embodying functionality and elegant design. It creates a large space protecting smokers from unfavourable weather.

### Structure:

- Posts from zinc steel 80 x 80 mm, feet adjusted for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is a part of delivery).
- Depth: 1,560 mm.
- Height: 2,680 mm.
- Entrance width: 1,000 mm.
- Total width: 2,500 or 5,000 mm.

### Roof:

- Roof frame composite from aluminium sections. Roof is formed from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration, 6 mm thick.

### Side walls:

- Walls from safety glass 8 mm thick. Glass equipped with safety stickers. Glass fixed by means of clips from cast aluminium for its simple replacement in case of its damage. Side walls from 4 sides, entrance 1,000 mm wide in the front side.

### Surface finish and assembly:

- Shelter final surface finish is formed by top layer in dark grey shade. Shelters are delivered disassembled. Simple assembly according to the enclosed instructions.



## Economical smoking shelter

### Type: 3723

- Smoking shelter, which is simple, firm and economical. It enables smokers covered space protecting them from rain and wind.

### Structure:

- Aluminium section with D 50 mm. Poles are finished by feet suitable for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is a part of delivery). Structure assembly by means of transitional tubes from aluminium alloy adjusted by means of stainless bolts (forming a part of delivery).
- Depth: 1,861 mm.
- Length: 2,526 mm.
- Height: 2,175/2,278 mm.

### Roof and side walls:

- Roof and walls are formed by transparent polycarbonate 10 mm thick, with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration.



# POLYETHYLENE BAGS, BIO BAGS

- Delivered in wide range from 16 to 240 litres, made from ecologically neutral polyethylene in common thickness (weight in grams).
- As standard delivered in blue colour, they can also be delivered black, yellow, green, red or transparent.
- Bags are easily combustible, no harmful gases are released.
- They can be bought per cartons and also per units.

***If made to order, we can provide the polyethylene bags with the following maximum dimensions:***

***thickness..... 200 µ  
width ..... 1,200 mm  
length ..... 2,500 mm***

***We can provide bags printed.***

**Short delivery periods**



Possibility of prints of bags.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (l)	MAT. THICKNESS (microns)	CARTON CONTENT / MIN. PURCHASE (pcs)
7309	390 x 500	15	Polypropylene 10	1,000/50
5026	450 x 520	16	Polypropylene 10	2,000/50
5028	500 x 600	24-30	Polypropylene 10	2,000/50
5029	630 x 740	60	Polypropylene 10	2,000/50
7310	650 x 780	60	LDPE 50 – black	250/25
5030	550 x 1000	70	Polyethylene 50	250/25
1077	700 x 1100	120	Polyethylene 50	250/25
1078	700 x 1100	120	Polyethylene 80	150/15
1076	1000 x 1200	240	Polyethylene 80	75/75
1079	700 x 1100	120	Polyethylene 200	25/25

## Bags with a drawstring



- Bags can be easily closed by means of integrated drawstring.
- Delivered made of LDPE material or polypropylene.

## Bio bags



- Bags biodegradable on the starch basis.
- Suitable for composting.
- They are degraded by means of micro-organisms, UV radiation, humidity etc. in some 3 months.
- If rolls are stored in original package, the degradation time is substantially longer.

TYPE	SIZE (mm)	VOLUME (l)	MATERIAL THICKNESS (microns)	CARTON CONTENT / MIN. PURCHASE (pcs)
3508	600 x 800	60	LDPE 35 – blue	250/10
3509	700 x 1,000	110	LDPE 35 – blue	250/25

TYPE	SIZE (mm)	VOLUME (l)	MATERIAL THICKNESS (microns)	CARTON CONTENT / MIN. PURCHASE (pcs)
3512	390 x 390	8	17	2,500/50
3513	420 x 450	10	17	2,000/50
3515	540 x 600	25	18	480/20
3516	700 x 700	40	21	500/20

# STANDS FOR BAGS WITH METAL LIDS

Simple solution  
of waste problem



best price

Bags suitable for stands:  
Type 1077 – 70 x 110 cm

Type: 1020



- Wide offer of waste collection system into plastic bags. Easy and fast fastening of bags permits easy waste handling.
- Plastic bags can also be ordered to the stands in addition, most often Type: 1077 (120 l, 50 µ) and Type: 1076 (240 l, 80 µ).



Type: 0041



Type: 5219

- They can be fastened easily to a lamppost and the like, the way of fastening must be given in the order.



Type: 0039 – Frame allows placing of stickers or spraying of a sign

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x h (mm)
1020	Stand	120	galvanized	575 x 950
0041	Mobile stand	120	coated	675 x 965
5219	Wall stand	120	coated	480 x 210
0039	Double stand	2 x 120	galvanized	1,135 x 950

## Stands 120, 240 l ►

- Resistant, hot-dip galvanized lid, frame treated with powder paint. Easy fastening of a bag.
- Delivered in the versions – for plastic bags 120 l (Type: 1077) – for plastic bags 240 l (Type: 1076).

TYPE	VERSION	Ø LIDS x w x h (mm)	SUITABLE BAG
3624	Stabil 120	350 x 450 x 980	Type: 1077 (120 l)
3625	Stabil 240	438 x 550 x 1,040	Type: 1076 (240 l)
3626	Mobil 120	350 x 500 x 980	Type: 1077 (120 l)
3627	Mobil 240	438 x 580 x 1,040	Type: 1076 (240 l)

Dismountable structure



Type: 3627

Type: 3624



# BAG STANDS WITH METAL LIDS



- Another types of stands for polyethylene sacks usually used on parking places, filling stations etc.
- Colour sacks may be ordered together with the stands.
- Delivered in two different surface finishes, please state in your order:
  - komaxit (powder paint)
  - zinc coated surface finish.

## Stands

- Stands are delivered up to the size 110 and 60 litres having solid steel structure.

## Holders ▼

- Option with a holder enabling fitting on walls, poles, etc.
- Capacity of 60 litres.



## Stands

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	HEIGHT (mm)	Ø of LID (mm)
1065	Stand 60	60	zinc coated	950	350
1064	Stand 110	110	zinc coated	1,030	438
1049	Stand 60	60	komaxit	950	350
1050	Stand 110	110	komaxit	1,030	438

## Holders

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	HEIGHT (mm)	Ø of LID (mm)
1060	Holder 60	60	zinc coated	265	350
1051	Holder 60	60	komaxit	265	350



## Covered stands

- Covered stands with door enable stand closing; in case of fire, the cover prevents quick fire expansion.
- Self-extinguishing effect may be obtained by closing the door.
- Delivered in capacity of 60 litres.



## Covered stands

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	HEIGHT (mm)	Ø of LID (mm)
1055	Covered stand 60	60	zinc coated	900	350
1054	Covered stand 60	60	komaxit	900	350

# BAG STANDS WITH PLASTIC LIDS

- Standard line of bag stands with plastic lids.
- Also suitable for collection of sorted waste.
- Metal construction with komaxit surface finish (galvanic zinking if required), if higher amounts are ordered, the colour shade may be selected from RAL colour card.
- Packed in dismounted state in cardboard box.
- Suitable for interior applications.



Type: 5237

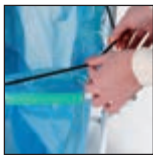


Type: 5239

Suitable bags for stands:  
Type: 1077 – 70 x 110 cm



Type: 5241



Type: 5242



Type: 5235



Type: 5238



TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	M. DIMENSIONS w/h
5235	Wall-holder Mono	120	390 x 105
5236	Mobil mono	120	390 x 950
5237	Stabil mono	120	390 x 950
5238	Stabil duo	2 x 120	845 x 945
5239	Trio	3 x 70	820 x 760
5241	Sep. kvatro	4 x 70	1,180 x 760
5242	Kvatro	4 x 120	1,000 x 1,020



# BAG STANDS WITH PLASTIC LIDS



Type: 7344-1

Type: 7344-2

Type: 7344-4



## Bag stands with plastic lids

- Standard line of stands.
- Suitable for sorted waste collection.
- Stand structure from galvanized pipes.
- Lid and frame for the bag from plastic.
- Self-assembly (easy and quick assembly).
- Suitable for interior use.



Type: 7345-1/2

Type: 7345-1/4

Type: 7345-2/4



Type: 7346

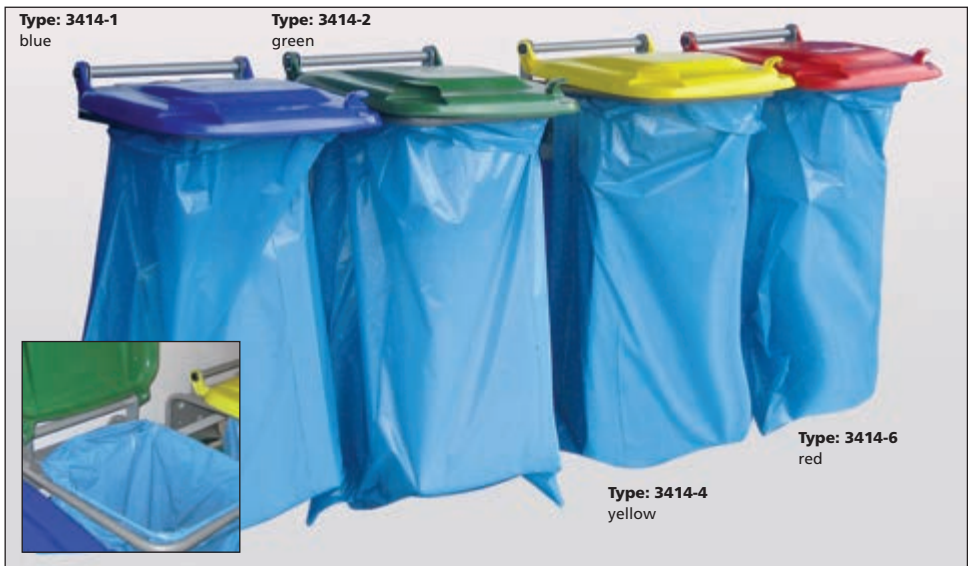
TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RECOMMENDED BAG (TYPE)
7344	Mono stand	370 x 400 x 800	1.5	1077, 1078
7345	Double stand	680 x 400 x 800	2	1077, 1078
7346	Triple stand	1,000 x 400 x 800	2.7	1077, 1078

## Wall holder

- Simple tubular structure, plastic lid.
- It is equipped with holding frame for bags.
- Suitable for 120 l bags (Type: 1077, 1078)
- Powder paint finish.
- Suitable for interiors and exteriors too.

2 kg

450 x 600 x 250 mm



# MOBILE BAG STANDS



- 6.5 kg
- 560 x 580 x 1,020 mm
- 1 x 120 l

## Foot lifting stand ► Mobil

### Type: 5081

- Stand for 120 l bags. Chromed structure with a plastic lid.
- Lid opening pedal system increases the comfort when using it.
- Equipped with wheels Ø 80 mm. The grate in its bottom part prevents the bag rupture.

- 7.5 kg
- 560 x 580 x 1,020 mm
- 1 x 120 l



## Stand Mobil ▲

### Type: 4142

- Chrome-plated mobile stand with a stable design.
- Easy fastening of a bag with a rubber band. The grid at the bottom part prevents the bag from tearing.
- Wheels of Ø 80 mm.



## ◀ Stand for bags 120 l

### Type: 7615

- Chrome frame.
- Easy bag fastening using rubber.
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Solid wheels with 185 mm diameter.

- 5.5 kg
- 580 x 580 x 1,020 mm



## ◀ Stand for bags 120 l

### Type: 7616

- Chrome frame with plastic lid.
- Easy bag fastening using rubber.
- Pedal opening.
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Solid wheels with 185 mm diameter.

- 6.5 kg
- 580 x 580 x 1,020 mm



## ◀ Stand for bags 120 l

### Type: 7618

- Chrome frame.
- Easy bag fastening using special clips.
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Rubber handles.
- Solid wheels with 80 mm diameter.

- 6.4 kg
- 600 x 620 x 1,030 mm



## ◀ Stand for bags 2 x 120 l

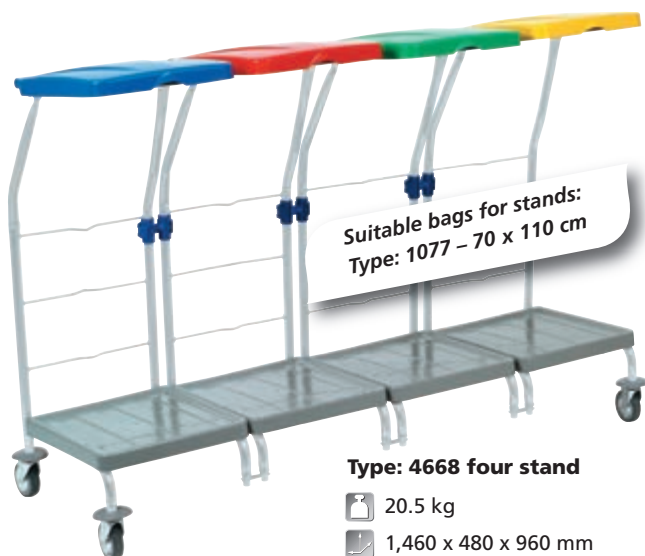
### Type: 7617

- Chrome frame with a plastic lid.
- Easy bag fastening using special clips.
- It can be folded up when not used (place saving).
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Rubber handles.
- Solid wheels with 100 mm diameter.

- 8 kg
- 600 x 670 x 1,100 mm



# MOBILE BAG STANDS



**Type: 4668 four stand**

- 20.5 kg
- 1,460 x 480 x 960 mm
- 4 x 120 l

## Mobile stands ▲

- Suitable for collecting sort waste. For wide range of use. In hospitals, hotels, accommodations, laboratories etc.
- Provided with plastic lids with a sack holder.
- Rubber buffers save objects in rooms against demaging.
- Pivoting wheels of Ø 80 mm.
- High-quality manufacturing process of surfacing.
- Surface finish: komaxit.



**Type: 4665 mono stand**

- 6.8 kg
- 400 x 480 x 960 mm
- 1 x 120 l



**Type: 4666 double stand**

- 10.9 kg
- 750 x 480 x 960 mm
- 2 x 120 l

**Type: 4667 triple stand**

- 15.3 kg
- 1,110 x 480 x 960 mm
- 3 x 120 l



## ◀ Mobile bag stand Gigant

**Type: 6121**

- Stand for high volume bags.
- Designed mainly for the plant with large amounts of light waste or for mass sporting or cultural events.
- For the stands we offer appropriate polythene bags 2.5 m³ Type: 6520.
- Surface finish: komaxit.

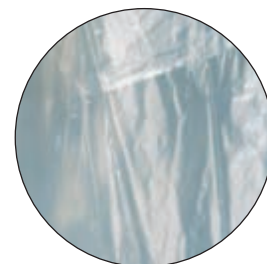
- 43 kg
- 1,200 x 1,340 x 2,300 mm
- 1 x 2,500 l

## Sack Gigant

**Type: 6520**

- Polythene, thickness 180 µ.

- 2,000 x 1,340 + 2 x 350 mm
- 2,500 l



180 µ

# MOBILE BAG STANDS

## Stand for bags 120 l

### Type: 7621

- Colour design – blue, green, yellow, red and white.
- Pedal lid opening.
- Made completely of plastic (easy cleaning, completely recyclable).
- 2 solid wheels with 125 mm diameter + front legs.
- Equipped with tool holders.

6.1 kg

500 x 640 x 990 mm



Type: 7621-1

Type: 7621-2



Type: 7621-4

Type: 7621-6



6.3 kg

500 x 640 x 990 mm



Type: 7622-1

Type: 7622-2



Type: 7622-4

Type: 7622-6



## Stand for bags 120 l

### Type: 7622

- 2 solid wheels with 125 mm diameter and 2 rotary wheels with 80 mm diameter.



Type: 7619-1

Type: 7619-6



Type: 7620-1



Type: 7620-4

Type: 7620-6



Type: 3857-1



Type: 3857-2



Type: 3857-4



Type: 3857-6

## Stand for bags 70 l

### Type: 7619

- Colour design – blue, yellow, red.
- Metal frame with a powder coating.
- Plastic lid.

2.5 kg

360 x 500 x 720 mm

## Stand for bags 70 l

### Type: 7620

- Colour design – blue, yellow, red.
- Metal frame with a powder coating.
- Plastic lid.
- Equipped with wheels with 35 mm diameter.
- Grid at the frame bottom prevents the bag from damage.

3.2 kg

360 x 500 x 760 mm

## Plastic stand for bags 120 l

### Type: 3857

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor environment.
- Light and stable structure of the bin is made from recycled plastic.
- Holding frame for fixing of 120 litre waste bags.
- Maximum utilization of bag capacity and simple emptying.

2.7 kg

Ø 370/500 x 870 mm



# COVERED BAG STANDS WITH METAL LIDS – COATED



## Open stand for bags ►

- Sturdy structure and surface finish with powder coating allow its use both indoors and outdoors.
- Easy grip of the bag by means of a clamping ring.
- Stand bottom adjusted for anchoring.
- Colour range allows easy sorting.

- 11 kg
- Ø 485 x 1,008 mm
- 120 l (bag Type: 1077, 1078)



Type: 7343-7



Back open space allows easy removing of the bag.



Type: 0040-2



## ◀ Covered stand

- Closed bag stand.
- Sturdy structure and surface finish by powder coating enables its use indoor and also outdoor.
- Bag easy fastening by a clutching ring.
- Stand bottom adapted for anchoring.
- Front door enables bag easy removal.
- Closed structure prevents potential fire from spreading, therefore this variant is used very often in production premises.
- Colour range enables easy sorting.

- 14 kg
- Ø 485 x 1,008 mm
- 120 l (bag Type: 1077, 1078)

# SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS – AVIA

## Version with fixed sides

- The most used type of a container. Designed for removal of debris or loose materials. Also used for removal of house wastes. Holders for attaching a curtain or net installed on circumference of the container. The container is delivered in two options: inclinable fronting or two-wind gates. For rope and hook loading.



TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6135	3	3,335 x 1,820 x 500
6136	4	3,335 x 1,820 x 625
6137	6	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,000
6138	9	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,500
6139	12	3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000

## Version with drop sides

- The removable side plates of the container are inclinable on both sides. The inclining side plates enable ease loading and unloading of the container content. The container is delivered in two options: inclinable fronting or two-wind gates. For rope and hook loading.



TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6141	5	3,335 x 1,820 x 850
6142	6	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,000
6143	9	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,500
6144	12	3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000

## Version with a saddle roof – full sides

### Type: 6130

- Solid saddle roof with a slight slope. The roof is made from steel sections. On demand the plate can be provided with a ventilation.
- The container suitable for the collection and transport of waste, which must be protected from weather action.

Main dimensions: 3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000/2,100 mm.



## Version with a saddle roof – netted sides

### Type: 6129

- Solid saddle roof with a slight slope. The sides and double-wing gate made from gauze 50 x 50 x 4 mm.
- The gauze makes the container lighter and facilitates the control of the container contents.

Main dimensions: 3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000/2,100 mm.





# SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS – AVIA CONTAINERS FOR OLD CLOTHING

## Sheet-steel containers – Avia – version with top covers



Central locking.



Flap – hinges on top.

- The container is designed for collection of solid house waste in communities, on housing estates and places with longer waste removal cycles. Dimension of lids avoids dropping too large objects. Locking of lids available if required.
- The container is delivered with back inclining facing. For rope and hook loading system.

TYPE	WAY OF MANIPULATION	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)	CAPACITY (m³)
6146	rope or hook	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,200	6.2
6147	rope + hook	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,200	6.2

***Container can be delivered in other dimensions and versions in case of the client's requirement.***

## Containers for old clothing



**Type: 3956**

- 150 kg
- 1,145 x 1,210 x 2,200 mm
- 2.5 m³
- 250 kg

- Galvanized structure filled with zinc coated sheet metals. Subsequent surface finish with baked paint.
- Special safety hole for used textile insertion.
- Height of the insertion hole handle 1250 mm.

Used for collection of old textile, footwear, plush toys etc. First of all it can be used in places with a high concentration of people as in shopping centres, schools, household waste recycling centres etc.



**Type: 3957**

- 560 kg
- 3,010 x 1,925 x 2,010 mm
- 9 m³
- 3000 kg

- 2+1 drum insertion hole.
- Double gate with possibility of its locking with a padlock.
- Solid saddle roof.
- Handling by means of a fork-lift truck, crane or pulling system.

# SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS ABROLL TYPE (ACCORDING TO STANDARD DIN 30 722)

## M.S.T.S. SYSTEM

Standard materials used:  
bottom 5 mm, walls 3 mm

### Various versions of container structure



Double gate.

Double gate second securing.

Flap, hinges on top + screws.

- The containers are made from closed profiles 100 x 60 mm, sheathed with plate of 3 mm thickness, container bottom of plate of 5 mm thickness. The containers may be equipped with back inclinable facing or two-wing gate with locking mechanism. Usable for transportation of loose material and solid waste. Other dimensions and designs available if required.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	WEIGHT (kg)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6148	5.7	1,352	4,500 x 2,300 x 550
6149	9.4	1,525	4,500 x 2,300 x 900
6150	14.6	1,757	4,500 x 2,300 x 1,400
6151	19.9	2,009	4,500 x 2,300 x 1,900
6152	6.3	1,530	5,000 x 2,300 x 550
6153	10.4	1,695	5,000 x 2,300 x 900
6154	16.3	1,940	5,000 x 2,300 x 1,400
6155	22.1	2,183	5,000 x 2,300 x 1,900
6156	7.0	1,670	5,500 x 2,300 x 550
6157	11.5	1,840	5,500 x 2,300 x 900
6158	17.9	2,090	5,500 x 2,300 x 1,400
6159	24.3	2,350	5,500 x 2,300 x 1,900

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	WEIGHT (kg)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6160	10.8	1,904	6,000 x 2,300 x 775
6161	16	2,103	6,000 x 2,300 x 1,150
6162	23	2,392	6,000 x 2,300 x 1,650
6163	30	2,681	6,000 x 2,300 x 2,150
6164	17.2	2,237	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,150
6165	21.1	2,386	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,400
6166	28.7	2,699	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,900
6167	36.9	3,035	6,500 x 2,300 x 2,440

**When purchasing two and more pieces the prices are calculated individually!**



# SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS ABROLL TYPE (ACCORDING TO STANDARD DIN 30 722)



### Container with a hinged lid for a jack

- The cover is made of steel structure and steel sheet.
- A jack makes the opening of the lift easy and comfortable.
- The orientation of the lift (hinges on the right or on the left side) can be produced according to customer's order.



### Lid

TYPE	LID LENGTH (m)
5131	4.5-5
5132	5.5-6
5133	6.5-7

Possibility to renovate old containers



### Closed container with integrated lids

- The container is equipped with 6-8 covers lockable by two central locks.
- Standard inside height of the container is 1.5 m. (The total height is 1.75 m.)

TYPE	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)	NUMBER OF LIDS	CAPACITY (m³)
5134	4,500 x 2,300 x 1,500	6	14
5135	5,500 x 2,300 x 1,500	8	17
5136	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,500	8	20

### Variants of containers versions

- Netted version with a saddle roof.



- Version Tatra lorry with a lower rack.



# TUB CONTAINERS

- Designed for collection and gathering of communal, industrial and other waste.

- The containers may be equipped with two spring-loaded lids with fasteners enabling locking.

- Safety clamps on the bottom are manufactured in two options:

- Independent one clamp (West-European type).

- Safety lifting attachments on a bottom edge are provided with in two designs:

- one lifting attachment (West-European type).

- two lifting attachments side by side (Czech type).

- The containers are manufactured in various colours according to client's requirements.

- Any other modifications are available if required.

**Type: 5602-1**  
**5602-2**  
**5602-3**



**Type: 5604-1**  
**5604-2**  
**5604-3**



**Standard materials used:**  
bottom 5 mm, walls 3 mm

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
5602-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,150
5602-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,500
5602-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x 1,800
5604-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,150
5604-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,500
5604-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x 1,800

## Container with reinforced structure ►

- Suitable especially for the storage and transport of pasty waste.

- Containers are welded from both outside and inside, which provides for the watertightness thereof.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
5057-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,100
5057-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,400
5057-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x 1,700



**Possibility to renovate old containers**



## Container with hinged front ▲

- It makes waste loading and unloading easier.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
5601-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,150
5601-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,500
5601-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x 1,800



## Container with sprung lids ▲

- Lids are provided with a handle and a buckle to be locked. After its release the lid lifts itself, helped by a spring mechanism. The chain provides for easy pulling of the lid.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
5603-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,300
5603-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,700
5603-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x 2,000



# PASTELIKE SLUDGE CONTAINERS

## TUB CONTAINERS



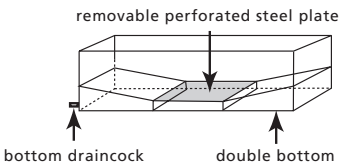
- Tub container provided with another demountable wall made of perforated steel plate.
- Wall ensures liquid centrifuging from the waste solid parts. The centrifuged liquid can be drained through a ball valve. Demountable wall enables easy cleaning of the space between the walls.

## PULL ON CONTAINERS

Possibility to renovate old containers



- Mud version can be applied both for Avia type containers and also for Abroll type.
- There is another bottom made with slope to its centre, where there is a perforated dismountable part of another floor. It enables liquid centrifuging from solid waste, or its potential dismantling and subsequent cleaning. The centrifuged liquid can be drained through a ball valve.



Double retaining floor.



Flap, hinges on top + screws.



Rubber sealing.

# WASTE RECYCLING CENTRE EQUIPMENT



## Ecological storage

- Small hazardous wastes.



## ABROLL take up containers

- High-volume waste:  
fridges, furniture, green vegetation...



## Fluorescent lamp containers

- Fluorescent lamps, discharge lamps...



## Boxes for batteries

- Accumulators, batteries...



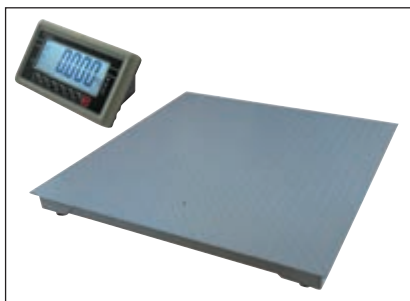
## Plastic containers for sorted waste

- Paper, glass, plastic, tetrapack...



## Dwelling container

- Suitable background for centre staff.



## Scale

- Possibility to weigh pallets.



## Chipper

- Suitable for biomass disposal.



## Tub containers

- Tyres, covers soiled with paints and oil...



# MOBILE COLLECTION CENTRES FLOOR BALANCE

## Stationary collecting centres

- On the previous page of our catalogue, there are basic bins and containers used in collecting yards. You can find all these containers and bins on other pages of our catalogue with more detail information concerning dimensions and applications area. Concurrently, we are able to manage a project documentation of collecting yard including operational rules and emergency plan.

## Mobile collecting centres

- System of mobile collection of dangerous waste depends on applied technology. The most used system of mobile collection of dangerous wastes is application of loading container. These containers are equipped with trapping tube with grid floor all over the bottom. On the container circumference there are clamps used for connection of various bins using straps. An advantage of the system is a possibility to change amount and composition of bins in accordance to current requirements. The loading containers may be delivered on any truck with loading equipment (AVIA, LIAZ, IVECO ...).



**Type: 6140 Small mobile collection centre (AVIE)**

- price based on the container internal length (3,335–3,800 mm).

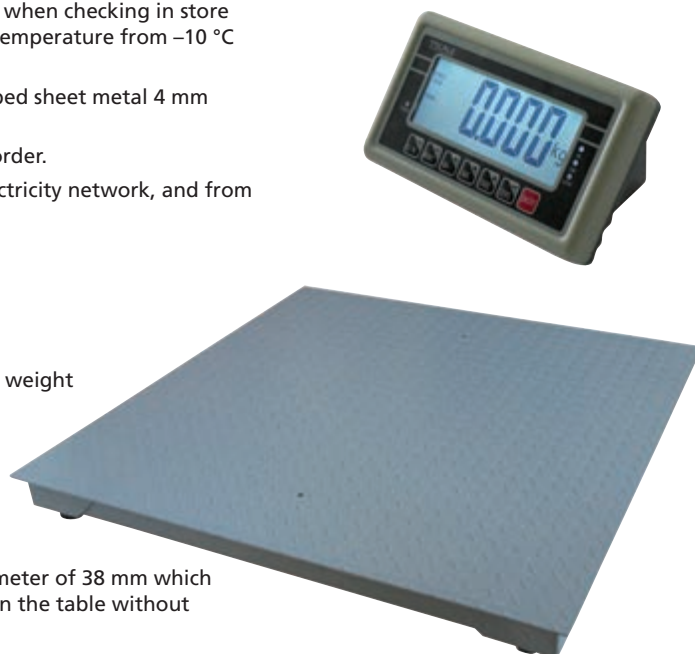
**Type: 6180 Large mobile collection centre (ABROLL)**

- price based on the container internal length (4,200–6,500 mm).

## *Advantageous helper when collecting hazardous waste*

### Floor scales with an indicator ►

- They will find use as scales for reception or dispatch of products when checking in store or production. Suitable for dry environment with its operating temperature from  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  up to  $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Structure made of painted steel with weighing area from wrapped sheet metal 4 mm thick without a possibility to be lifted off.
- Scales can be certificated (calibrated) for commerce if made to order.
- Indicator in plastic version can be operated both from 230 V electricity network, and from the built-in accumulator.
- **Weighing unit can work in these modes:**
  - piece counting,
  - delivery counting,
  - animal weighing,
  - automatic counting and sending off data,
  - limit weighing with setting upper and lower limit for checking weight tolerance of product or number of pieces,
  - option of audio signal mode inside or outside limit.
- Indicator advantage is its huge LCD display of 52 mm with blue LED illumination, legible from a large distance and under  $170^{\circ}$  angle. Other advantage is fast stabilization of the value displayed and stable result value when weighed out.
- Indicator is delivered with a plastic holder for a tube with a diameter of 38 mm which can be tilted for a required angle. The indicator can be placed on the table without having the holder.



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHING RANGE (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
7298	Floor scales with an indicator	1,000 x 1,000 x 90	300	90
7299	Floor scales with an indicator	1,000 x 1,200 x 100	600	95

# HIGH-VOLUME CONTAINER SPARE PARTS

Container protecting nets



TYPE	SIZE OF THE MESH (mm)	STRENGTH OF THE MATERIAL (mm)	COLOUR
8766-25	25 x 25	2	green
8766-45	45 x 45	3	green / black
8766-70	70 x 70	3	green
8766-100	100 x 100	3	green / black

- They are used for cargo security
- Fixation of nets is done through hooks round the container perimeter.
- Nets are made of polyethylene. Material thickness is 2 and 3 mm.
- Dimensions of nets can be chosen at will according to your wish.
- Prices valid if one net area is larger than 10 m².

Container covering canvas



Type: 8716

- They are used for cargo security
- Fixation of nets is done through hooks round the container perimeter.
- Tilts are made of a material with its weight of 550 g/m².
- They are equipped with metal eyes with Ø 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 or 40 mm around its perimeter.
- Perimeter rubber ropes of Ø 8 mm form a part of tilts.
- They are delivered in grey colour as standard. On request also in other colours.
- Tilts are available in various sizes.

Approach ramp to containers



**AVIE**  
Type: 9282  
650 x 500 x 195 mm

**ABROLL**  
Type: 9282-1  
850 x 500 x 295 mm

- Made of sturdy hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Antislip surface makes its handling easier.
- Ramp is put to the container loosely (it is not fixed).
- Handles serve for its easy handling.
- Container can be equipped with lockable pockets for storage and transport of ramps.

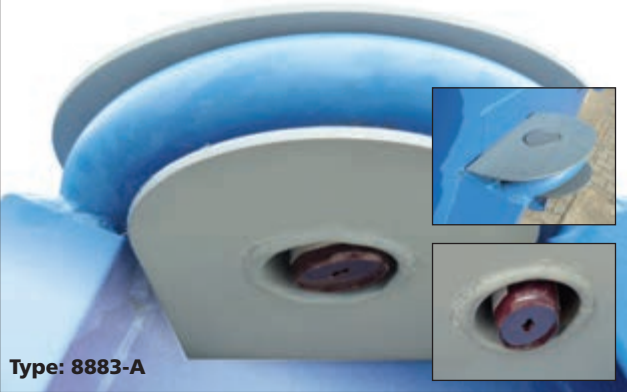
Eyes anchoring to the floor



Type: 8996

- They are built into the floor of containers.
- They are designed for transported cargo fixation.

AVIE hook locking



Type: 8883-A

- Locking prevents the container pulling up and its unwanted carrying away.
- It protects containers left in non-guarded public space from theft.
- Padlock is not a part of the locking system.

ABROLL hook locking

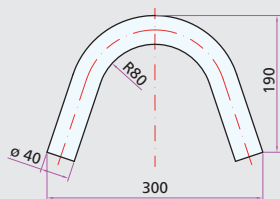


Type: 8883-B



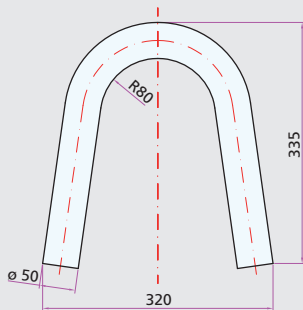
# HIGH-VOLUME CONTAINER SPARE PARTS

Hook for AVIE container



**Type: 8787**  
Hook for AVIE container

Hook 1 for ABROLL container



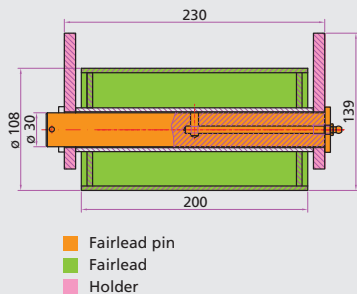
**Type: 8753-1**  
Hook 1 for ABROLL container

Hook 2 for ABROLL container



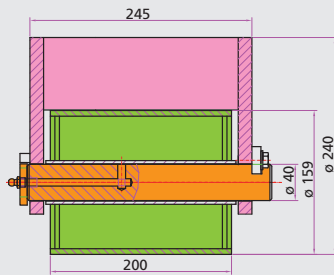
**Type: 8753-2**  
Hook 2 for ABROLL container

AVIE fairlead 200 mm



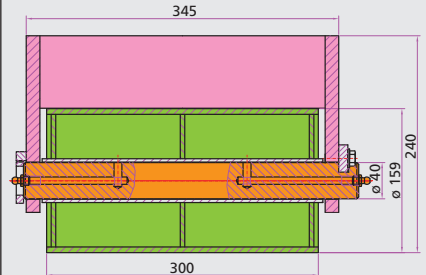
**Type: 8788-C** Fairlead pin  
**Type: 8788-R** Fairlead  
**Type: 8788-D** Holder

ABROLL fairlead 200 mm



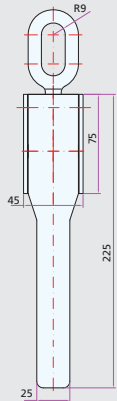
**Type: 8709-C** Fairlead pin  
**Type: 8709-R** Fairlead  
**Type: 8709-D** Holder

ABROLL fairlead 300 mm



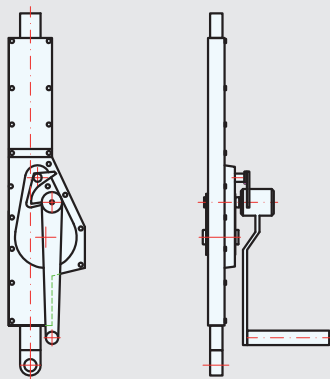
**Type: 8756-C** Fairlead pin  
**Type: 8756-R** Fairlead  
**Type: 8756-D** Holder

Lid buckle



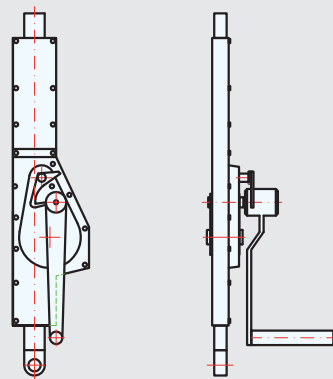
**Type: 8776**  
Lid buckle

Jack 2.5 t



**Type: 8882**  
Jack 2.5 t

Jack 5 t



**Type: 8841**  
Jack 5 t

# INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION

## Mobile filling station for diesel oil 125–600 l



- Ideal handy helper for diesel oil refuelling.
- Single-case polyethylene container with volumes 125, 200, 400 and 600 l.
- Filling station equipped with an integrated holder for delivery nozzle, filling hole, with container venting.
- Empty container can be handled easily by means of integrated brackets (only 25 kg), full container by means of integrated handle plates for fork-lift truck.
- It is possible to stack more stations without necessity of dismantling the pump and accessories.
- Valve permitting complete closure of tank increase its safety during transport.
- Tank of 200 or 600 litres, polyethylene, single-case (Approved for transport according to ADR).
- Tank of 125, 200, 430 litres, polyethylene (approved for transport and immediate consumption according to ADR 1.1.3.1c).
- Self-suction electric pumps 12 or 24 V with output 25 or 40 l/min with automatic delivery nozzle, delivery hose 4 m long and electric intake 4 m long.



### Electric flowmeter K 24

Type: 4276

- It can be ordered extra for the filling station.



### Lid for tanks ▶

Type: 3987 Lid for 125 and 200 l tanks

Type: 3988 Lid for 430 and 600 l tanks



TYPE	VERSION	CAPACITY (l)	OUTER DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RECOM. FLOWMETER	VOLTAGE (V)	PUMP OUTPUT (l/min.)
3982	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	125	800 x 600 x 450	24	A	12	25
3751	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	200	800 x 600 x 590	25	A	12	40
3749	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	200	800 x 600 x 590	23	A	Hand	-
3983	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	430	1,160 x 760 x 730	45	B	12	40
3984	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	430	1,160 x 760 x 730	45	B	24	40
3985	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	600	1,160 x 800 x 1,020	53	B	12	40
3986	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	600	1,160 x 800 x 1,020	53	B	24	40



# INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION



## Mobile filling station for diesel oil 430 l, 900 l

- Tanks are portable and rigid enough to be placed on bodies of most lorries or vans which permits safe and ideal fuel transport for all users. Filling stations are an ideal device for fuel refilling into building and farm machinery. Tanks received ADR certificate and fully comply with appropriate regulations.
- Tanks are made of UV-stable polyethylene of middle density, they are colour fast, do not crack and they are not etched by the liquid stored in them. The tank is delivered as a complete unit, ready to be used immediately. Structure of tanks is simple and that is why their usage is very easy. All accessories including its delivery device are placed on the tank top and they are secured by means of lockable lid.
- Tested according to the European Agreement (ADR) which refers to the International Road Transport of Hazardous Goods, TM 430 Certificate No. 413/0/575 and TM 900 Certificate No. 448/0/1237.

### Standard equipment:

- 4 m hose, nozzle with closing valve.
- Suction hose with a filter.
- 2" intake (filler) neck with external thread.
- Digital flowmeter (measuring tolerance  $\pm 0.5\%$ ).
- Float fuel-level indicator.
- Ventilation protected from spill during the transport.
- Lockable lid protecting the service unit from unfavourable weather and from unauthorized personnel's access.
- Mobile filling station can be also delivered in 12 V or 24 V version with its pumping power of 35 l/min., or 230 V with its pumping power of 56 l/min.



CAPACITY (l)	DIMENSIONS l x w x h (m)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE (V)		
430	1.18 x 0.86 x 0.91	55	3344 (12 V)	3345 (24 V)	3346 (230 V)
900	1.41 x 1.05 x 1.21	98	3347 (12 V)	3348 (24 V)	3349 (230 V)

## Mobile pumping device for diesel oil with a pump

- Approved for transport for immediate consumption according to ADR.
- Container from polyethylene with integrated handle and handgrips.
- Filling neck with integrated bleeding and venting.
- Tyre tube wheels with a diameter of 300 mm suitable also for the field.
- Breakwater ensuring easier manual handling.
- Integrated nozzle holder.
- Integrated offsets for fixing with straps during transport.

### Type: 7212

self-suction electric pump 12 V, 25 l/min with automatic delivery nozzle with 3 m long delivery hose and 4 m long electric cable



Type: 7212

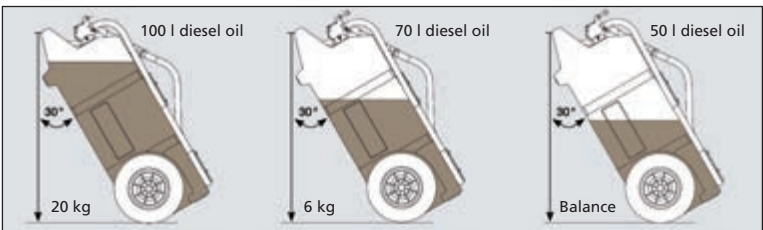


Type: 7213

### Type: 7213

manual pump 25 l/min, 3 m delivery hose with a manual valve

- 19/20 kg
- 1,000 x 590 x 430 mm
- 100 l



# INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION

## SETS OF FILLING STATIONS UNI



*Internal filling stations permit diesel oil purchase at substantially lower prices.*

*Return on investment is guaranteed even with relatively small fleet.*



### ◀ Filling station UNI

**Type: 4275-AP**

- Tank made from polyethylene – equipped with another galvanized case. Metal case serves as a trapping tub.
- Station is equipped with a metal pallet permitting handling with pallet or fork lift truck.
- Filling station is certified for placing in storerooms or buildings.
- Equipment: electric pump 230 V (capacity about 30 l/min.), automatic delivery nozzle, hose 6 m (4.5 m delivery hose, 1.5 m suction hose), level indicator, integrated handles.

- 92 kg
- 770 x 1,280 x 1,420 mm
- 1,000 l
- 30 l/min

**best price**



### Electric flowmeter K 24

**Type: 4276**

- It can be ordered extra for the filling station.

### ◀ Sets of filling stations UNI

- It enables to create storage capacity up to 4,500 l.
- Possibility of delivering one container of 1,500 l, or a complete set of two or three containers.
- Sets delivered including a connection kit.
- Containers are made of polyethylene, provided with another galvanized case serving as a trapping tub.
- Sets of filling station are certificated for use in storerooms or buildings.
- Equipped with an electric pump 230 V with its flow rate of 50 l/min, 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle, holder, digital flowmeter and filling hole for filling from a tank.



TYPE	NUMBER OF TANKS	VOLUME (l)	DIMENSIONS l x w x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7295	1	1,500	2,010 x 770 x 2,020	176
7296	2	3,000	2,010 x 1570 x 2,020	330
7297	3	4,500	2,010 x 2370 x 2,020	480



# INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION



## Double-case filling stations

- Special double-case structure functioning as integrated trapping tub.
- Peripheral metal bracings ensure its mechanical resistance.
- Bottom structure equipped with offsets for easy handling with a fork lift.
- Station equipment:  
Optical indicator of one internal tank damage, filling hole with TW connector and limit switch, bleeding valve, level indicator, electric pump 230 V with its delivery of 72 l/min, automatic delivery nozzle with a holder, delivery hose 4 m, Type: 7216 with 8 m delivery hose.
- Delivered in three variants:
  - variant without a cover to be used under the roof (indoor),
  - variant with a cover to be used outside (outdoor),
  - variant with a cover, flowmeter, winch for 8 m delivery hose to be used outside (outdoor).

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	POWER (V)	CAPACITY (l)	OUTPUT (l/min)	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7214	Pumping device for diesel issue without cover for indoor use	230	2500	72	1,200 x 1,800 x 1,740	220
7215	Pumping device for diesel issue with cover for outdoor use	230	2500	72	1,200 x 1,800 x 1,800	235
7216	Pumping device for diesel issue with cover, flowmeter, winch for 8 m long delivery hose for outdoor use	230	2500	72	1,200 x 1,800 x 1,800	255

## Internal filling station – FuelMaster

### Types: 3556–3558

- Above-ground internal pump stations for diesel oil delivery with their capacity of 3,500, 5,000 or 9,000 litres.
- Double-case structure from a very high quality polyethylene, resistant to UV radiation.
- Thanks to its double-case structure they do not need any trapping tub or wet well.
- Simple installation in an open area without further requirements.
- They can be applied mainly in companies with vehicle fleet using diesel oil, as e.g.: smaller carriers, industrial plants, technical services, companies dealing with waste, bus depots, garages, docks etc.

### Standard equipment:

- Digital flowmeter with display and calibration possibility.
- Lockable cover ensuring protection of dosing tank and connections. – Wireless indicator of instantaneous diesel level with display (Watchman – UNIRX) with an integrated sensor of seepage between cases.
- Flexible suction hose with a backflow preventer, sieve filter and ball closing valve.
- Self-closing automatic delivery nozzle with flexible delivery hose 6 m long.
- Lockable inspection lid 16" in outer case and 4" in inner case.
- Bleed valve located in an internal tank.
- Ground coupling.
- 2" filling neck.
- Filter removing water and mechanical impurities from fuel located in the dosing box.
- Maximum level indicator with a plug for connection to a tank truck.

### Other optional equipment available in our offer upon agreement:

- Flowmeter with a possibility of recording up to 1,500 users.
- Computer software enabling to create detailed reports as for fuel consumption.
- Pump with its delivery up to 100 l/min.
- Delivery hose 12 m long.
- Protective steel frame and other ...



TYPE	VOLUME (l)	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	PUMP OUTPUT (l/min)	DELIVERY HOSE LENGTH (m)
3556	3,500	2,850 x 2,200 x 1,960	280	79	6
3557	5,000	2,850 x 2,230 x 2,340	320	79	6
3558	9,000	3,250 x 2,450 x 2,950	490	79	6

# CANS AND INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR PETROL DISPENSATION



## Plastic cans for fuels (petrol, diesel oil) with filling system

- Plastic cans for fuels are made from HDPE.
- There is no tank overfilling, fuel spill thanks to filling system for safe refuelling.
- Can is opened after turning slightly the green safety lock pic. No. 1, unblocking the safety lock on the discharge elbow pic. No. 2.
- Filler automatic closure for refuelling serves also as a safety cap against accidental opening.
- Double-case can type **3977** permits storage and transportation not only of petrol, but also oil.
- Can type **3979** with its capacity 25 l. is, as standard, already equipped with a delivery hose 1.5 m long with hand pump with its output 7.5 l./min., purge valve and delivery nozzle holder.



TYPE	DESCRIPTIONS	CAPACITY (l)	OUTSIDE DIMENSION w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3976	Plastic can for fuels	5	220 x 165 x 255	0.5
3977	Plastic can for fuels, two-chamber	6 + 2.2	340 x 160 x 310	1.3
3978	Plastic can for fuels	10	290 x 200 x 290	0.8
3979	Plastic can for fuels with hand pump	25	360 x 240 x 430	2.1

- 9 kg
- 870 x 420 x 330 mm
- 53 l
- 7.5 l/min



Type: 3911



## Mobile filling station for petrol and diesel oil

- Used for mobile refuelling of petrol and diesel oil for small garden or forest machinery.
- Filling station is certified with UN code for transportation and storage of dangerous liquids.
- Tank is made from resistant plastic HDPE.
- Integrated pump in the delivery hose.
- 3 m delivery hose.
- 2 valves for hose safe disassembly.





# INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR PETROL DISTRIBUTION



## Filling station for petrol

**Type: 4282**

- Mobile double-case hot-dip galvanized petrol pump.
- Certified for use in buildings and open areas with no need for a trapping tub. Strength resistant to explosion.
- Tank is certified according to ADR for transport of dangerous liquids.
- Made of sheet metal 3 mm thick.

### Equipment:

electric pump with "EX" – anti-explosion design, flow indicator, automatic nozzle, delivery hose 3.4 m, lockable pump cover, slides for easy manipulation and a level indicator.

- 310 kg
- 1,200 x 1,200 x 1,770 mm
- 980 l
- 50 l/min

Mobile, without need of trapping tub



Flowmeter detail.



## Mobile filling station for petrol ►

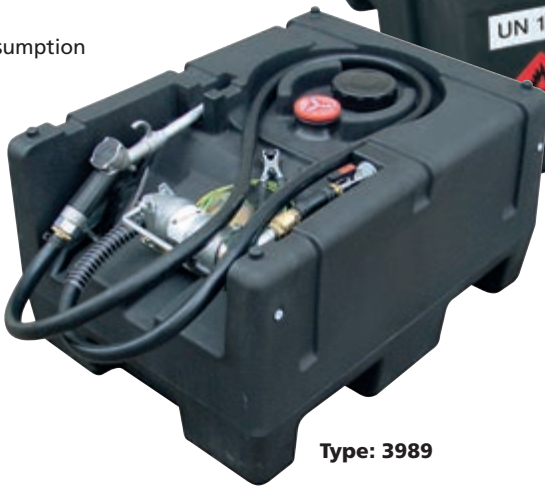
- Used for transportation and refuelling of petrol. Their use can be found not only in industry, forestry, agriculture but also in motor sport
- Single-case tank from electrically conductive polyethylene with its capacity of 120 or 190 litres. Its part is a gage for measuring fuel level, delivery nozzle integrated handle, filling hole, pressure venting permitting continuous consumption without necessity to open the tank. Safe stacking and fixation is enabled by bulges and dimples on the tank. Valve permitting complete closure of the tank increases its safety during its transportation.
- Hand pump with its output of 25 l/min with a delivery nose 2.7 m long and delivery valve for comfortable refuelling.
- Approved for transportation and immediate consumption according to ADR 1.1.3.1c.



Type: 3990

## Cover ► for tanks

**Type: 3987**  
Cover for Type  
3989 or 3990.



Type: 3989



TYPE	VERSION	CAPACITY (l)	OUTSIDE DIMENSION w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	OUTPUT (l/min)
3989	Mobile filling station for petrol – without cover	120	800 x 600 x 450	23	25
3990	Mobile filling station for petrol – without cover	190	800 x 600 x 590	25	25

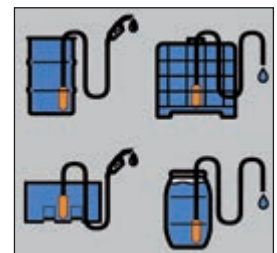
# INTERNAL FILLING STATION FOR AdBlue® ISSUE



- Practical solution for AdBlue® refuelling in manufacturing and service plants, civil engineering and agriculture.
- Urea solution (AdBlue®) is not a dangerous material. Its transport is not subject to ADR, therefore containers do not have to be certificated.
- Offer of wide range of pumping systems from 200 l barrels up to 1,000 l IBC container. On request we can offer a solution with capacity up to 30,000 l.
- Pumping systems are equipped with special pumps being chemically resistant to AdBlue® liquid.

## Pumping set for AdBlue® ►

- Keenly priced and user-friendly solution.
- Rotary pump with low consumption.
- Submersible self-sucking pump for the tank bottom.
- Compact light structure.
- Usage for AdBlue®.
- 4 m delivery hose with automatic delivery nozzle.
- Delivery 25 l/min.



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER	Delivery
7386	Pump CENTRI	Ø 56 x 160	12 V	valve
7387			12 V / (power pack for 230 V)	automat

## Pumping system for barrels with a truck ▼

Type: 7207

Easy handling



## Flowmeter for AdBlue® ▼

Type: 7208

- Pumping set can be equipped additionally with a flowmeter for additional charge.
- It measures in the range 6–100 l/min with a connecting elbow 90° for direct connection to the pump.



## Bracket with pumping system ▼

Type: 7206



- Systems equipped with self-suction membrane pump with a delivery of 30 l/m, 230 V with 6 metre delivery hose, suction hose with a connecting adapter. Everything completely mounted on stainless brackets. Automatic delivery nozzle with a draining pocket is a part of delivery.
- This set does not include a plastic barrel.

TYPE	NAME	OUTPUT (l/min)	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)
7206	Bracket with pumping system for AdBlue® for 200 l barrels	30	14	480 x 370 x 265
7207	Mobile pumping system for AdBlue® for 200 l barrels	30	39	107 x 700 x 300
7208	Flowmeter for AdBlue®	6–100	0.5	170 x 130 x 80



# INTERNAL FILLING STATION FOR AdBlue® ISSUE

AdBlue® is a trade name of liquid additive used in Europe and countries adopting European emission limits being used to modify exhaust fumes of compression-ignition engines to the level of emission limits Euro IV and higher. It chemically highly pure aqueous solution of synthetic urea. AdBlue® is injected in front of the catalytic converter of exhaust fumes where at first urea is mixed as uniformly as possible with exhaust fumes, it is decomposed due to heat, in the presence of included water, into ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) and carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). On the surface ammonia further reacts with nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) coming into existence at high temperatures during diesel combustion. Then harmless natural products, water vapour and nitrogen instead of most NO<sub>x</sub> leave the exhaust pipe. AdBlue® consumption is approximately 3 to 7% of the fuel consumed and high value can be expected in case of stricter emission limits.

AdBlue® is used in most heavy goods vehicles, construction and agriculture machinery and last but not least also passenger cars.

AdBlue® product is available at petrol station directly in delivery petrol pumps or in packs by licensed distributors.

## AdBlue® pumping station

- Single-case tank made from polyethylene approved for AdBlue®.
- Structure adapted for handling – offsets for fixation strap guidance for fastening during transport. Offsets for fork lift.
- Integrated stacking bulged and handles.
- Integrated delivery nozzle holder.
- Filling neck DN 100 (430 l) or DN 150 (600 l).
- Pressurized bleeding.
- Self-suction electric pump with its delivery 30 l/min, 12 V, 4 m long supply electric cable with clips.
- 4 m long delivery hose.



**Type: 7210**  
600 l with lid

**Type: 7209**  
430 l without lid



### Bracket with pumping system for AdBlue® for IBC container

- Type: 7211**
- Self-suction membrane pump with its delivery 30 l/m, 230 V with 6 metre delivery hose, suction hose 1.5 m long and a connecting adapter. Completely mounted on stainless brackets. Automatic delivery nozzle with a draining pocket.
  - Container is not a part of delivery.

### Flowmeter for AdBlue®

**Type: 7208**



- Pumping set can be equipped additionally with a flowmeter for additional charge.
- It measures in the range 6–100 l/min with a connecting elbow 90° for direct connection to the pump.

TYPE	NAME	OUTPUT (l/min)	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)
7209	Tank with a pump for AdBlue® 430 l	30	43	760 x 1,160 x 730
7210	Tank with a pump for AdBlue® 600 l	30	51	800 x 1,160 x 1,020
3988	Lid for tanks 430 and 600 l (8833)	–	13	760 x 1,160 x 280
7211	Bracket with pumping system for AdBlue® for IBC container	30	14	370 x 480 x 265
7208	Flowmeter for AdBlue®	6–100	0.5	130 x 80 x 170

# TRAPPING TUBS FOR 1 BARREL 200 L




*Tested for leak tightness according to EN*



Type: 7558

## Trapping tubs for 1 barrel

- Trapping tubs are suitable for storing barrels of 216 litre volume.
- Delivered in versions:
  - varnished with a galvanized grate **Type: 7558**,
  - hot-dip galvanized with a galvanized grate **Type: 7558-Z**.

-  50 kg
-  800 x 800 x 400/500 mm
-  216 l




Type: 7558-Z



Type: 7559

## Mobile trapping tubs for 1 barrel

- Mobile trapping tubs are suitable for storing and small-scale handling of barrels up to their volume of 216 litres.
- Delivered in versions:
  - varnished with a galvanized grate **Type: 7559**,
  - hot-dip galvanized with a galvanized grate **Type: 7559-Z**.
- Equipped with high-load wheels – two solid and two rotary ones with a brake of Ø 125 mm.
- Trapping tub removable handgrip makes its handling easier.

-  65 kg
-  800 x 800 x 400/555/1,120 mm
-  216 l

Type: 7559-Z





# HEATING JACKETS FOR BARRELS TRAPPING TUBS

## Metal trapping tubs with a grate ▼

- Their use can be found mainly when storing petroleum products and oils; they prevent substance leakage and environment pollution.
- Arbitrary grate fields can be composed of 1200 x 800 mm size as necessary.
- Individual grates are inserted in tight trapping tubs.
- Delivered in versions:
  - varnished with a galvanized grate **Type: 7560**,
  - hot-dip galvanized with a galvanized grate **Type: 7560-Z**.

44 kg

1,200 x 800 x 35 mm

33 l

Trapping floor  
with grate – varnish

**Type: 7560**

Trapping floor  
with grate – zinc

**Type: 7560-Z**

Possibility of being fitted with an approach ramp from a long or short side.

Approach ramp to  
trapping floor – long

**Type: 7561-L**

14 kg

1,200 x 475 x 35 mm

Approach ramp to  
trapping floor – short

**Type: 7561-S**

9.5 kg

800 x 475 x 35 mm

Connecting sets ensure tight connection of two retaining floors.

Connecting set – long

**Type: 7560-L**

1,180 x 20 mm

Connecting set – short

**Type: 7560-S**

780 x 20 mm

Connecting set – corner

**Type: 7560-K**

20 x 20 mm

## Heating jackets for barrels ►

- Electric heaters are ideal for barrels in which you want to keep their content at constant temperature, that is also viscosity or content protection against frost.
- Equipped with an easy thermostat with heating range 0–40 °C or 0–90 °C.
- Barrel heaters are designed in a durable and high quality version with light structure.
- Application is easy and fast thanks to its easy structure and it is possible almost for any barrel (for barrels of 25–200 l volume).
- Resistant material and tight fastening of straps to the barrel ensure long lifetime even when transported on the barrel.

### Technical specifications:

Jacket from polyester fabric

Insulated silicone spiral reeled to a resistance element

Adjustable buckles for quick assembly and disassembly

Power supply cable 3 m long (without a plug)

Thermostat 0–40 °C or 0–90 °C

IP40 protection

Suitable for heating of: water, oils, diesel oil, resins, mineral jellies, waxes, fats and glues.



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER (W)
7544	Heating jacket for 200 l barrel 1200 W	1,990 x 800	230
7545	Heating jacket for 200 l barrel 530 W	1,990 x 450	230
7546	Heating jacket for 105 l barrel 400 W	1,650 x 370	230
7547	Heating jacket for 50–60 l barrel 300 W	1,330 x 460	230
7548	Heating jacket for 25–30 l barrel 225 W	1,200 x 400	230



# STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR 2 BARRELS 200 L

*Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard*



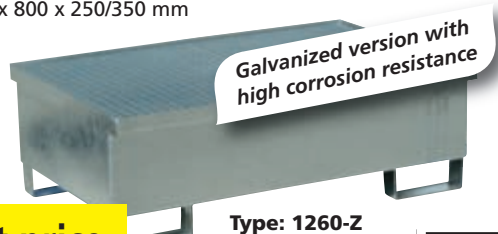
Type: 1260

## ◀ Trapping tubs with grid ▼

- Trapping tubs suitable for storage of 2 x 200 l barrels. Version with grid makes barrels handling easier.
- Delivered in version: - painted (+ galvanized grid) **Type: 1260**  
- completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 1260-Z**

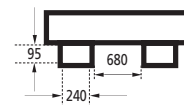
1200 x 800 x 250/350 mm

220 l



**best price**

Type: 1260-Z



## Trapping tubs without grid ▼

- Suitable for storage of 200 l barrels or smaller vessels.
- Delivered in the version: - painted **Type: 5206**  
- completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 5206-Z**

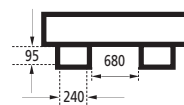
1,200 x 800 x 250/350 mm

220 l



Type: 5206

Type: 5206-Z



Type: 6075

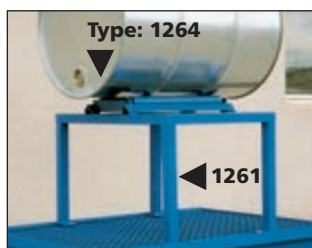
Type: 6075-Z

## Mobile trapping tubs ▲

- Equipped with high-load wheels – two firm and two pivoting ones with a brake with Ø 125 mm.
- Trapping tub handle makes its handling easier.
- Delivered in version: - painted (+ galvanized grid) **Type: 6075**  
- completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 6075-Z**

1,200 x 800 x 250/405/1,200 mm

220 l



Rollers. **Type: 1264**

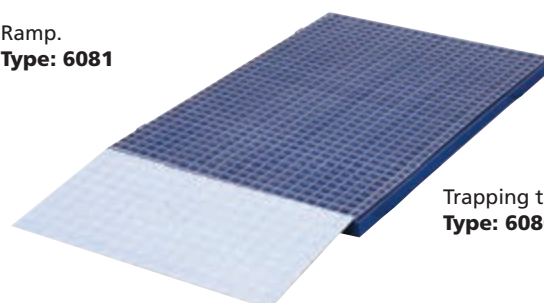
Stand. **Type: 1261**

740 x 560 x 535 mm

## Trapping floor consists ▼ of grid field

- It is possible to assemble any field of size 1,450 x 750 mm.
- Individual gratings are located tight in trapping tubs.
- Retaining floor can be equipped with zinc-coated ramp.
- Catchment tub may be fixed tightly to the base round its perimeter.
- Painted trapping tub, grid and ramp galvanized.

Ramp.  
**Type: 6081**



Trapping tub.  
**Type: 6080**



# STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR 4 BARRELS 200 L

*Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard*



Type: 6077

## ◀ Trapping tubs with grid ▼

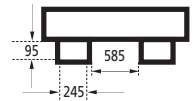
- Trapping tubs suitable for storage of 4 x 200 l barrels. Version with grating makes barrels handling easier.
- Delivered in version: - painted (+ galvanized grid) **Type: 6077**  
- completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 6077-Z**



Type: 6077-Z

1,200 x 1,200 x 160/260 mm

220 l



## Trapping tubs without grid ▼

- Trapping tubs suitable for storage of 4 x 200 l barrels or smaller vessels.
- Delivered in version: - painted **Type: 1262**  
- completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 1262-Z**

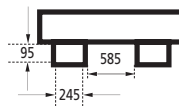


Type: 1262-Z

1,200 x 1,200 x 160/260 mm

220 l

**best price**



Type: 1262

## ◀▼ Trapping tubs with grid

- Trapping tubs suitable for storage of 4 x 200 l barrels. Version with grating makes barrels handling easier.
- Delivered in version: - painted (+ galvanized grid) **Type: 6076**  
- completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 6076-Z**



Type: 6076

2,500 x 800 x 150/250 mm

270 l



Galvanized version with high corrosion resistance

Type: 6076-Z

# COVERED TRAPPING TUBS

*Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard*



Type: 5145

**best price**

- Suitable for safe and regulation storage of liquids threatening water.
- Double-wing gate and full-open lid make approach to storage containers easier.
- Covered trapping tubs are equipped with a cylindrical lock.
- Hot-dip galvanized internal grating.
- Internal grating zinc-dipped.

1,430 x 880 x 1,550 mm



## Grating

Type: 5145-R

- Hot-tip galvanized grating, which can be taken out freely.



Type: 5145 + 5145-R

## ◀ Version with accessories

### Painted stand

Type: 5145-S 570 x 510 x 760 mm

- Coated stand for two 60 l lying barrels. The stand can be screwed firmly to the grating. Fasteners and washers form parts of delivery.



Type: 5145 + 5145-S

Lid arrest.



Closure detail.








# COVERED TRAPPING TUBS FOR 4 BARRELS



## Type: 7246

- Suitable for safe and model storage of liquids presenting a danger to water in barrels.
- Double lockable gate and hinged lid with arrestment facilitate easy access to stored containers.
- Removable hot-dip galvanized grate.

-  140 kg
-  1,400 x 1,400 x 1,460 mm
-  Trapping volume: 225 l
- Capacity: 4 pcs of barrels 200 (216) l



# STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR TRANSPORT

*Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard*



Pallet PS 15/2.  
Type: 1215



Pallet PS 15/4.  
Type: 1216

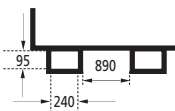


## ◀ Pallets PS 15/2 a PS 15/4 with trapping tubs

- Intended for safe storage and transport of liquids harmful to environment.
- Installation in buildings or under a shelter.
- Solid steel structure enables stacking in two layers.
- Removable pillars reduce transport costs.
- Standard surface finish with paint can be replaced by hot-dip galvanizing at the customer's request.



Type: 3576



Type: 6085

## Trapping tubs for transport ▲▶

- Suitable for 2 or 4 two-hundred litre barrels.
- Tub structure permits transport of pallets with barrels. Surface finish is solved by hot-dip galvanizing or coating in combination with hot-dip galvanized grating.

TYPE	NAME	SURFACE FINISH	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	TRAPPING TUB VOLUME (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
1215	Pallet PS 15/2	coated	600 x 1,200 x 1,300	205	1,200
1216	Pallet PS 15/4	coated	1,200 x 1,200 x 1,300	300	1,200
3576	Tub for 2 barrels	coated	800 x 1,400 x 1,300	220	1,200
3576-Z	Tub for 2 barrels	zinc-coated	800 x 1,400 x 1,300	220	1,200
6085	Tub for 4 barrels	coated	1,400 x 1,400 x 1,300	235	1,200
6085-Z	Tub for 4 barrels	zinc-coated	1,400 x 1,400 x 1,300	235	1,200



# STANDS, TRAPPING TUBS

*Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard*

- System is solved in a modular way allowing mutual combination of stands and trapping tubs according to customer's needs.
- Recommended stacking in three layers.
- Handling can be done with a fork lift and also crane.
- System is intended for its installation in buildings or a shelter.



Trapping tub.  
Type: 1262

Type: 1263

Type: 1263

Rollers.  
Type: 1264  
Type: 1264-Z



Type: 3596

Type: 3596

Trapping tub.  
Type: 6077



Type: 1270

Type: 1270

Type: 1270

Type: 1270

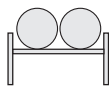
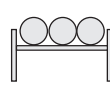
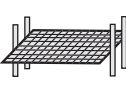
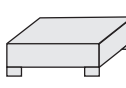
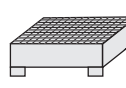
Trapping tub.  
Type: 1262



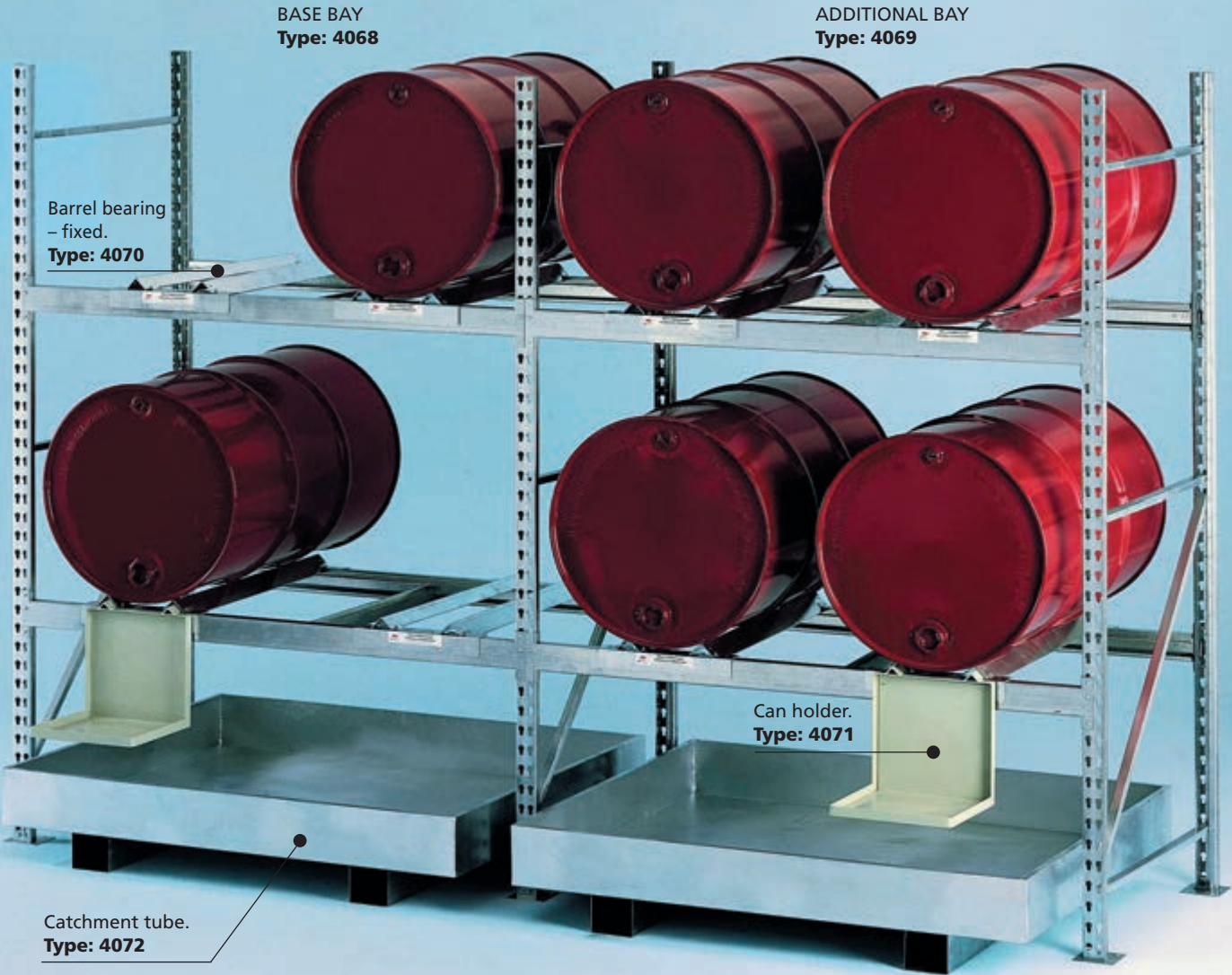
Type: 1270

Trapping tub.  
Type: 6077-Z

Individual components can be combined mutually

					
Main dimensions (mm)	1,405 x 600 x 920	1,405 x 600 x 920	1,405 x 800 x 920	1,200 x 1,200 x 260	1,200 x 1,200 x 260
Painted version Type	Type: 1263	Type: 3596	Type: 1270	Type: 1262	Type: 6077
Hot-dip galvanized version Type	Type: 1263-Z	-	Type: 1270-Z	Type: 1262-Z	Type: 6077-Z

# MODULAR RACK FOR BARRELS WITH A TRAPPING TUB



## Barrel stand ▲

- Easy sectional structure composed of supporting vertical and cross stays.
- Catchment tube from steel sheet, tightness tested, standard delivery in zinc coated design.

TYPE	NAME	SURFACE FINISH	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)
4068	Bar. holder – base bay	galvanized	1,502 x 800 x 2,200
4069	Bar. holder – additional bay	galvanized	1,451 x 800 x 2,200
4070	Barrel bearing – fixed	galvanized	-
4071	Can holder	RAL 7035	-
4072	Catchment tube	varhished	1,300 x 1,100 x 250

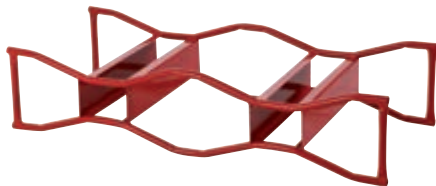
## Stand S2 ▼

Type: 5211

- Suitable especially for economy storage of barrels.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Standard varnished surface finish may be replaced with zinc coated surface finish if required.

1,320 x 750 x 310 mm

1,300 kg





# PALLET RACKS FOR DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

- Fulfil all requirements for the storage of dangerous substances.
- The racks are made from zinc-coated frames and supports varnished with a powder paint.
- The supports are adjustable by 50mm.
- Advantageous high bearing capacity per a pallet unit.
- Delivered disassembled.
- It is necessary to order a dripping tray from zinc-coated steel to both basic and additional panel.



TYPE	3283	3284	3287	3288	4534 catchment tube
INNER DIMENSIONS (w x d x h) (mm)	2,700 x 1,100 x 3,300	2,700 x 1,100 x 3,300	2,700 x 1,100 x 4,400	2,700 x 1,100 x 4,400	2,660 x 1,240 x 155/250
SUPPORT BEARING CAP.* (floor) (kg)	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	–
CAPACITY	6 x eur. pallet or 4 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	6 x eur. pallet or 4 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	9 x eur. pallet or 6 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	9 x eur. pallet or 6 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	volume 495 l

\* when evenly loaded

STEEL TRAPPING TUBS 1,000 L PAINTED / GALVANIZED

Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard



Type: 6079  
Type: 6079-Z

- Suitable for storage of containers up to their volume of 1,000 l. (Tub trapping volume is 1,000 l as a minimum.)
- Versions for 1 or 2 containers.
- Version with the stand is suitable also as a filling station.
- Painted surface finish, hot-dip galvanized finish if higher corrosion resistance is needed (hot-dip galvanized grating in both versions).



Type: 3594  
Type: 3594-Z

Trapping tub with its volume 1,000 l can serve even for storage of two 1,000 l containers.

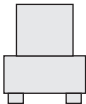

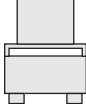



Type: 3595  
Type: 3595-Z



Type: 3593  
Type: 3593-Z

Galvanized version with high corrosion resistance

				
Main dimensions (mm)	1,200 x 1,500 x 700	2,300 x 1,500 x 400	1,200 x 1,500 x 950	2,300 x 1,500 x 650
Container capacity (l)	1 x 1,000	2 x 1,000	1 x 1,000	2 x 1,000
Painted version Type	Type: 3593	Type: 3594	Type: 6079	Type: 3595
Hot-dip galvanized version Type	Type: 3593-Z	Type: 3594-Z	Type: 6079-Z	Type: 3595-Z



# COVERED TRAPPING TUBS FOR IBC CONTAINER



Hot-dip galvanized grate detail.



## Type: 7245 ▲

- Suitable for safe and model storage of liquids presenting a danger to water in IBC containers.
- Single-leaf lockable gate ensures comfortable access to stored containers.
- Sturdy structure for safe placing of IBC container.
- In the front part there is a removable hot-dip galvanized grate for easy tapping of liquids.

210 kg

1,200 x 1,520 x 2,450 mm

Trapping volume: 1,000 l

Capacity: 1 IBC container with a volume of max. 1,000 l

## Type: 6087 ▼

- Variant of storage for 2 IBC containers.

More information in the section „RACKS FOR STANDING BARRELS AND CONTAINERS“



# FIBREGLASS TRAPPING TUBS

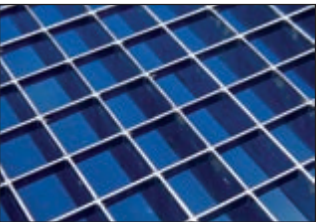


## Made from high-quality fibreglass guaranteeing the following advantages:

- Absolute corrosion resistance.
- Resistance to the majority of chemicals.
- Low weight.
- High stability of fibreglass at extreme changes in temperatures.
- Provided with hot-dip galvanized grates.



Grid detail.



Trapping tub without grid.  
Type: 4498



Trapping tub 1,000 l.  
Type: 4239



Trapping tub for 2 barrels.  
Type: 4237

Optimum price-quality ratio

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	NUMBER OF 200 l. BARRELS (pcs)	WEIGHT (kg)
4236	820 x 420 x 240	65	-	9.5
4237	1,280 x 850 x 290	220	2	33
4238	1,280 x 1,280 x 210	220	4	46
4239	1,620 x 1,190 x 910	1,000	1 x 1,000 l	93
4498	1,200 x 800 x 165	150	-	9



# PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS



**Type: 4657** - Suitable for handling with the use of a EUR pallet.  
- Can be put freely on the ground (non-corroding).



**Type: 4658**  
- Zinc-coated removable grating.  
- Four legs, easy handling with the use of a pallet truck.

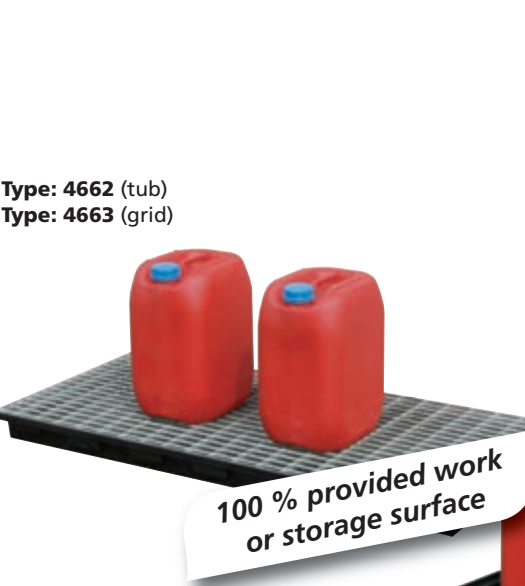


**Type: 4659**  
- 2 x solid wheel, 2 x rotary wheel with a brake.  
- Detachable handle and removable zinc-coated grating.

**Plastic trapping tubs** ▲►


- Made from high-quality polyethylene with high chemical resistance.
- Trapping volume 250 l, low weight.
- Offered in these versions: mobile, with legs, without legs (suitable for handling on EUR pallet).
- Suitable for barrels up to 225 lt.
- Particularly low weight ensures their great mobility.





TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS l x w x h (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	GRATING	LOAD CAP. (kg)	CAP. of 200 l BARRELS	WEIGHT (kg)
4657	1,205 x 805 x 330	250	-	600	2	18
4658	1,205 x 805 x 430	250	zinc-coated	600	2	38
4659	1,205 x 805 x 1,040	250	zinc-coated	600	2	44



**Type: 4662 (tub)**  
**Type: 4663 (grid)**

100 % provided work or storage surface



 28 kg  
 1,120 x 630 x 1,040 mm  
 100 kg  
 30 l

◀ **Truck with a plastic trapping tub**  
**Type: 7710**  
- Galvanized structure.  
- 2x pivoting wheel, 2x fixed, diameter of 100 mm.  
- Supplied as disassembly.

**Accessories**  
**Type: 4661**  
- Galvanized grid for Type: 4660.

**Type: 4663**  
- Galvanized grid for Type: 4662.

**Type: 4662**

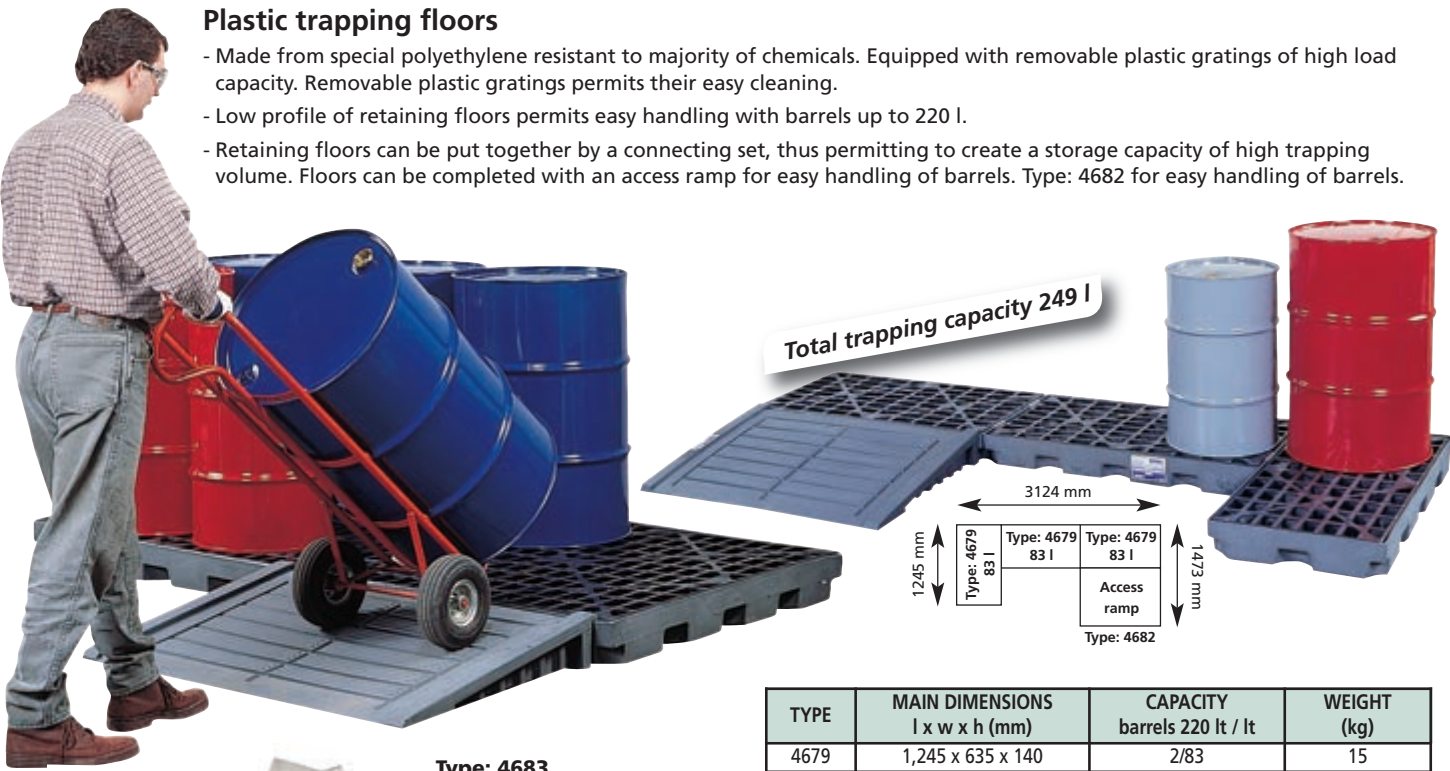
TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS l x w x h (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAP. (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
4660	980 x 600 x 85	30	40	4
4662	1,300 x 620 x 80	40	40	5

◀ **Plastic trapping tubs**  
- Made from polyethylene.  
- Containers can be retrofitted with zinc-coated grating.  
- Intended for the storage of smaller containers with liquids or as working space with secured trapping volume  
- Delivered in sizes of 30 and 40 lt.

# PLASTIC TRAPPING FLOORS, TUBS

## Plastic trapping floors

- Made from special polyethylene resistant to majority of chemicals. Equipped with removable plastic gratings of high load capacity. Removable plastic gratings permits their easy cleaning.
- Low profile of retaining floors permits easy handling with barrels up to 220 l.
- Retaining floors can be put together by a connecting set, thus permitting to create a storage capacity of high trapping volume. Floors can be completed with an access ramp for easy handling of barrels. Type: 4682 for easy handling of barrels.



**Type: 4683**  
Connection accessories:  
2 x stainless connector  
2 x rubber sealing  
1 x Teflon bushing  
- You can get required capacity by putting floors together.  
(Patent No. US 6.622.879.B1)

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS l x w x h (mm)	CAPACITY barrels 220 lt / lt	WEIGHT (kg)
4679	1,245 x 635 x 140	2/83	15
4680	1,245 x 1,245 x 140	4/163	29
4681	1,854 x 1,245 x 140	6/242	42
4812	2,460 x 1,245 x 140	8/322	84
4682	1,219 x 838 x 159	Platform	18

## Plastic trapping tubs ▼►

- Solid design of trapping tubs. They are made from special polyethylene using rotary technology. Resistant to majority of chemicals.
- Equipped with removable plastic grating of high resistance (easy cleaning).
- Fit for plastic / metal barrels up to 220 lt. Access ramp can be combined only with a tub for 4 barrels (Type: 4677).  
Black colour is less susceptible to getting dirty – working place looks always cleaner.



**Type: 4677**  
Capacity 4 x 220 lt barrel.  
38 kg  
1,245 x 1,244 x 260 mm  
273 l

**Type: 4676**  
Capacity: 2 x 220 lt barrel.  
20 kg  
1,245 x 635 x 394 mm  
250 l

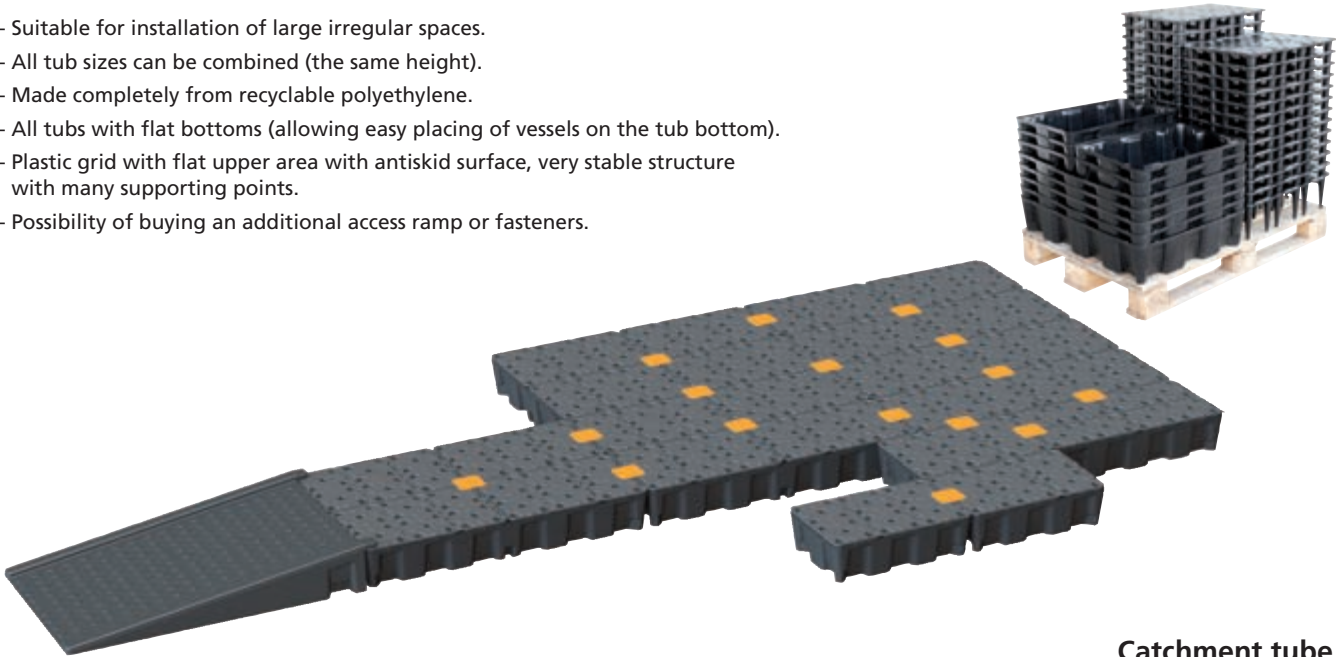
**Type: 4678 (ramp)**  
18 kg  
1,245 x 838 x 267 mm





# SYSTEM TRAPPING FLOORS

- Suitable for installation of large irregular spaces.
- All tub sizes can be combined (the same height).
- Made completely from recyclable polyethylene.
- All tubs with flat bottoms (allowing easy placing of vessels on the tub bottom).
- Plastic grid with flat upper area with antiskid surface, very stable structure with many supporting points.
- Possibility of buying an additional access ramp or fasteners.



Catchment tube

Type: 7398



Type: 7399



Type: 7400



Type: 7398 with grates



Type: 7399 with grates



Type: 7400 with grates



Type: 7401 with grates



Type: 7402 with grates



## Fasteners



Type: 7408  
Connecting cross.



Type: 7407 Long connecting strip.



Type: 7406 Short connecting strip.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm) w x d x h	WEIGHT (kg)	THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF GRIDS		CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7398	Trapping tub without grate	600 x 400 x 165	1.8	1	A	25	125
7399		800 x 400 x 165	2.2	2	B	35	160
7400		800 x 600 x 165	3.0	2	A	60	250
7401		1,200 x 800 x 165	5.2	4	A	120	500
7402		1,600 x 1,200 x 165	10.5	8	A	250	1,000
7403	Grate A	600 x 400 x 170	1.9	–	–	–	–
7404	Grate B	400 x 400 x 170	1.3	–	–	–	–
7405	Elevated approach	1,260 x 800 x 200	13	–	–	–	300
7406	Short connecting strip	1,140 x 15 x 15	–	–	–	–	–
7407	Long connecting strip	1,540 x 15 x 15	–	–	–	–	–
7408	Connecting cross	115 x 115 x 35	–	–	–	–	–

# PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS, FLOORS



- To be used especially in chemical industry or in areas with heavy demands on quality and good appearance.
- Sturdy profile structure ensures their high mechanical resistance. Removable gratings permit cleaning.
- Their advantages are particularly the following features:
  - Non-corrosive, resistant to weather conditions and UV radiation.
  - Resistant to majority of chemicals.
  - Its sturdy structure ensures their handling with a fork-lift truck.
  - Low weight, fully recyclable.



▲  
**Trapping floor for four 200 l barrels**  
**Type: 4380**

📦 47 kg    📏 1,400 x 1,400 x 140 mm    🪴 215 l



▲  
**Trapping floor for two 200 l barrels**  
**Type: 3880**

📦 20 kg    📏 1,400 x 760 x 140 mm    🪴 112 l



▲  
**Foreshots trapping tub**  
**Type: 4381**

📦 11 kg    📏 770 x 770 x 170 mm    🪴 55 l



▲  
**Trapping tub for two 200 l barrels**  
**Type: 4379**

📦 30 kg    📏 1,400 x 760 x 420 mm    🪴 240 l



▲  
**Trapping tub for four 200 l barrels**  
**Type: 4624**

📦 48 kg    📏 1,400 x 1,400 x 270 mm    🪴 240 l

**Plastic trapping tub ▶**  
**Type: 3350**

- Trapping tub designed to store 1,000 l IBC containers. Easy handling by means of a fork-lift truck. Polyethylene resistant to most chemicals. Sturdy structure adapted to storage of 1,000 l and 600 l containers without using the grating.
- Material: Polyethylene.

📦 70 kg  
📏 1,890 x 1,330 x 670 mm  
🪴 1,050 l  
📦 2,000 kg









# PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS

- Trapping tubs for barrels and IBC containers serve for retaining liquid leakage.

## Trapping tub for 2 barrels ▼

**Type: 7562**

Material: polyethylene.





-  23 kg
-  1,220 x 820 x 330 mm
-  240 l (retaining volume)
-  650 kg



## Trapping tub for 4 barrels ▼

**Type: 7564**

Material: polyethylene.

-  29 kg
-  1,280 x 1,280 x 275 mm
-  230 l (retaining volume)
-  1,250 kg



## Trapping wrap for a pallet – flexi ►

**Type: 7711**

- It will find its use in industrial plants. The material is chemically resistant to actions of most chemicals.





- Specially designed squeezable front part allowing to insert a pallet with barrels or cans into the wrap.

- Pallet maximum size 1,200 x 800 mm.

- Using wrap is possible only together with a bottom pallet with its size 1,200 x 800 mm serving as a support for stored containers or allowing its total handling.

- Material: chemically resistant UV stable polyethylene.



-  17 kg
-  1,500 x 1,100 x 440 mm
-  250 l (retaining volume)
-  1,000 kg







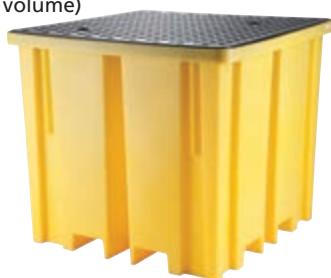
## Trapping tub for IBC container ▼

**Type: 7565**

For IBC containers 600 and 1,000 l (or up to 4 barrels of 200 l).

Material: polyethylene.

-  62 kg
-  1,230 x 1,230 x 1,090 mm
-  1,150 l (retaining volume)
-  2,000 kg







## Trapping tub for 2 IBC containers ▼

**Type: 7566**

For IBC containers 600 and 1,000 l (or up to 8 barrels of 200 l).

Material: polyethylene.

-  91 kg
-  2,340 x 1,225 x 610 mm
-  1,150 l (retaining volume)
-  3,000 kg



# PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS FOR IBC CONTAINERS



- Made of high-quality polyethylene with high chemical resistance.
- Robust structure with high mechanical resistance.
- Access pockets for transport by a pallet or fork-lift truck.
- Integrated side area for tapping tanks.
- Tub can be used even without a grid.

**Type: 7724** – trapping tub with a supporting cross  
**7725** – hot-dip galvanized grid  
**7726** – polyethylene grid



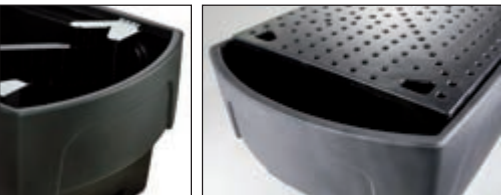
**Type: 7724**



**Type: 7724 + 7725**



**Type: 7724 + 7726**



Tub roundness detail – easy handling with a can.



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
7724	Plastic trapping tub with a supporting cross	1,620 x 1,170 x 860	1,100	1,500	45
7725	Galvanized grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 30	–	2x 1,500	20
7726	Plastic grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 50	–	2x 1,500	10



# TRAPPING TUBS FOR 2 IBC CONTAINERS



- Made of high-quality polyethylene with high chemical resistance.
- Robust structure with its high mechanical resistance.
- Access pockets for transport by a fork-lift truck.
- Tub can be used even without a grid.

**Type: 7720** – trapping tub with a supporting cross  
**7725** – galvanized grid for a trapping tub  
**7726** – plastic grid for a trapping tub



**Type: 7720** ((trapping tub)



**Type: 7720 + 2 x 7725** (galvanized grid)



**Type: 7720 + 2 x 7726** (plastic grid)

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
7720	Trapping tub with a supporting cross	2,230 x 1,460 x 440	1,100	3,000	47
7725	Galvanized grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 30	–	2x 1,500	20
7726	Plastic grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 50	–	2x 1,500	10

## Covered trapping tub ▼

- Type: 7723**
- Capacity of 2 IBC containers or 8 barrels up to their volume of 205 l.
  - Tub made of chemically resistant polyethylene, galvanized powder coated extension.
  - High-quality structure ensuring stability.
  - Possibility of being used outdoor.
  - Ventilation holes, removable grid, high-quality cylinder lock.
  - Door arrestment in its open position.
  - Trapping volume: 1,140 l.
  - Guarantee: 3 years.



- 285 kg
- 2,625 x 1,430 x 2,110 mm (door 1,490 x 2,365 mm)
- 2,200 kg



# FLEXIBLE BARRIERS COVERED TRAPPING TUBS

## Flexible barrier for spilt liquid collecting

- One-piece structure, quick and easy assembly.
- Durable fabric with UV radiation protection suitable for outside use.
- Built-in supports from stainless steel encased in a protective profile – resistance to a wide range of chemicals, oils, lubricating greases including paraffin oil.
- Exceptionally strong version with ultrasonic welds.
- Anchor pins are not included in the delivery.
- Possibility of lowering its side to make the fork lift truck access or entering easier.



TYPE	NAME	INTERNAL SIZE (mm)	SIZE WHEN FOLDED (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
7392	Quick Berm barrier with Rigid Lock support	1,200 x 2,400 x 305	610 x 610 x 152	890	13
7393		3,000 x 3,000 x 305	711 x 711 x 305	2,820	25
7394		3,700 x 4,900 x 305	660 x 660 x 406	5,432	39
7395		4,900 x 4,900 x 305	914 x 914 x 406	7,230	48
7396		6,100 x 6,100 x 305	965 x 965 x 559	11,318	85

## Covered trapping tubs

- To be used inside and also outside.
- They protect contents from weather influences.
- Lockable roller shutter.
- Possibility of storing barrels on pallets.
- Handling by means of a fork-lift truck.



### Covered trapping tub for 2 x 200l barrel

Type: 7567

- Material: polyethylene.

- 85 kg
- 230 l (retaining volume)
- 1,490 x 990 x 1,690 mm
- 650 kg



### Covered trapping tub for 4 x 200l barrel

Type: 7568

- Material: polyethylene.

- 121 kg
- 410 l (retaining volume)
- 1,470 x 1,420 x 2,070 mm
- 1,250 kg







# PLASTIC TRAPPING FLOORS

## Dripping tub with a grate

**Type: 7569**

Material: polyethylene.





-  3.5 kg
-  595 x 395 x 170 mm
-  22 l (retaining volume)
-  55 kg



## Dripping tub with a grate

**Type: 7570**

Material: polyethylene.





-  4.5 kg
-  805 x 405 x 170 mm
-  31 l (retaining volume)
-  55 kg



## Dripping tub with a grate

**Type: 7571**

Material: polyethylene.





-  7 kg
-  800 x 605 x 170 mm
-  43 l (retaining volume)
-  105 kg



## Dripping tub with a grate

**Type: 7572**

Material: polyethylene.




-  10 kg
-  1,000 x 605 x 200 mm
-  63 l (retaining volume)
-  205 kg

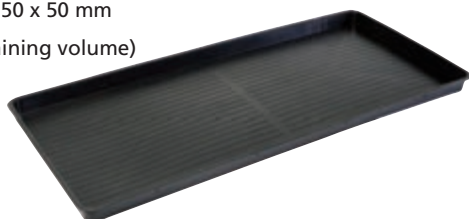


## Dripping tub

**Type: 7573**

Material: polyethylene.




-  2.4 kg
-  1,200 x 550 x 50 mm
-  28 l (retaining volume)



## Dripping tub

**Type: 7574**

Material: polyethylene.




-  1 kg
-  570 x 390 x 53 mm
-  10 l (retaining volume)



## Dripping tub

**Type: 7575**

Material: polyethylene.

-  0.4 kg
-  430 x 300 x 70 mm
-  6.5 l (retaining volume)



## Plastic trapping tubs ▼

- Made from recycled polyethylene.
- Seamless, chemical resistant structure, non- corrodible.
- Ribbing at the tub bottom increases its rigidity and in case of leakage of substances, they are not in contact with the tank.
- They are light, easily movable, they can be inserted one into the other (only same size) if not used.
- They can be used within the range of temperature from -34 °C up to +49 °C.



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3882	45	1,168 x 406 x 139	2
3883	75	965 x 660 x 139	2
3884	75	1,206 x 603 x 139	3
3885	109	1,194 x 838 x 139	4

# PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS AND TRAYS

## Plastic trapping tubs ►

**Types: 4745–4547**

- Resistant to mechanical stress
  - distinguished by their high flexibility. Tanks are resistant to acids and lyes.
- Made from polyethylene.
- To be used in places with extreme corrosion risk.
- Advantageous for low weight, easy handling and a big capacity.



**Type: 4747**

**Type: 4745**

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (l)
4745	1,220 x 575 x 170	4	100
4746	1,255 x 1,255 x 182	12.5	220
4747	1,200 x 600 x 300	8	200



## Plastic trays ▲

**Types: 4751–4752**

- Made from polyethylene. Resistant to acids, lyes, oils and petrol.
- Tubs are adapted to be poured out easily. Equipped with handles to be handled easily. Inner dividers reduce the risk of splashing.
- Delivered in two versions 20 and 55 l.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	CAPACITY (l)
4751	650 x 410 x 100	20
4752	1,000 x 700 x 100	55



## Trapping tray – 15 l

**Type: 3980**

- Serving mainly for trapping operating fluids.
- Made from polyethylene resistant to weak acids and chemicals, suitable for contact with oils and petrol.
- Edges preventing the content spill, integrated nozzle, fixed handle for easy manipulation.
- Dripping area for oil filters.

- 1 kg
- 550 x 450 x 120 mm
- 15 l

## Trapping can – 11.4 l

**Type: 3981**

- Serving mainly for trapping and transportation of operating fluids.
- Resistant to chemicals, oil and petrol.
- Made from polyethylene.
- Integrated handle.
- Discharge strainer for oil filters.
- Possibility of closing for safe manipulation and transport.
- Closable hole for emptying.



- 1.5 kg
- 440 x 320 x 150 mm
- 11.4 l





# PLASTIC TRAPPING TRAYS



**Trapping can 15 l**

**Type: 5250**

- Trapping can 5250 is a combination of a trapping tub and can. It permits quite safe trapping and transport e.g. of used oil during exchange.
- Made from polyethylene.

2.5 kg

Ø 530 x 155 mm

15 l



**Trapping tub 15 l**

**Type: 5249**

- Middle size trapping tub.
- Made from polyethylene.

380 x 580 x 150 mm

15 l



**Trapping tub 7 l**

**Type: 4971**

- Tub is made of plastic, adapted for easy pouring out and carrying.
- Made from polyethylene.

Ø 350 x 100 mm

7 l



**Plastic tray 7 l**

**Type: 6667**

- Provided with a sifter for oil dripping from the parts. Sifter is easily dismountable.
- Made from polyethylene.

365 x 365 x 132 mm

7 l



**Fore-running catch basin 16 l**

**Type: 7051**

- Trapping tub for fore-runs under a car, suitable for usage in service stations, garages, used car shops, etc.
- Made from polyethylene.

460 x 800 x 100 mm

16 l

**High quality**

# DOSING LIQUID VESSELS

## Plastic funnel set

**Type: 6666**

- 6 pcs.
- Diameter 1x 50, 75, 100, 120, 150, 160 mm.



## Plastic can with a long nozzle

**Type: 7761**

- Equipped with a wide neck for easy filling.
- Suitable for AdBlue®, oils, liquid coolants and washer fluids.
- Long nozzle with a small diameter for exact pouring out.

670 x 170 x 320 mm

10 l



## Plastic measuring cup – profi

**Type: 6669**

- Provided with a flexible spout and a practical lid.

5 l



## Lubrication squirt oiler

**Type: 6671**

- Suitable for refilling of uneasy accessible oil gearbox fillers, machine tools etc.

1 l

## Plastic can

**Type: 4972**

- First of all suitable for cooling fluids, oils. Easy and safe filling through a wide filler.
- Pouring out by means of a long bent tube. Easy handling with ergonomic handles.

11 l



## Oilcan

- A metal oilcan.

**Type: 6670** 0.5 l

**Type: 4969** 0.3 l



## Plastic measuring cup ▼ – standard

- Transparent plastic measuring cups from polypropylene, oil and acid resistant. Suitable also for food industry.
- Safe pouring out, ergonomic handle.
- Printed and stamped gauge.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (l)
7715	100 x 135 x 145	0.5
7716	125 x 170 x 180	1
7717	170 x 235 x 240	3
6668	215 x 270 x 290	5



Type: 7715

Type: 7716

Type: 7717

Type: 6668



# OIL MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES



## Barrel funnel ▲

**Type: 4748–4750**

Made from highly resistant fibre-glass laminate. Resistant to the most of chemicals, oils etc. Bottom of the funnel is slanted, its outlet provided with a sieve plate. Type: 4750 is provided with a lid.

	Type: 4748	Type: 4749	Type: 4750 (with lid)
M. dimensions (mm)	Ø 390 x 160	Ø 560 x 150	Ø 560 x 180
Weight (kg)	2.5	3	5
Suitable for	60 l barrel	200 l barrel	200 l barrel



## Plastic funnel

**Type: 4970**

- Made of plastic, provided with a lid and 2" nut for screwing in a barrel.

Ø 250 mm

2 l



## Plastic opener

**Type: 3247**

- Made from solid plastic.
- Solid design.
- Allows the opening of 3/4" and 2" plugs and removable lid.



## Funnel small ▲

**Type: 5096**

- The funnel serves only for barrels with bungs in the cover. It can be used e.g. for putting of oiled components or oil filters aside.
- Polyethylene.
- Diameter 580 x 50 mm.

## Funnel ►

**Type: 4774**

- Made from highly resistant polyethylene. Corrugated bottom prevents splashing of liquid. Suitable for barrels 200 l.



2 kg

Ø 533 x 83 mm



## Key for plug ▲

**Type: 0735**

- Galvanized surface finish allows the opening of 2" and 3/4" plugs.

# PLASTIC PUMPS AND FAUCETS



Telescopic tube detail.



## Plastic adapters:

- Enable use of pumps and barrel faucet with threads other than 2 TRI-SURE.

## Pumps:

- Capacity of plastic pumps reaches ca. 25 l/min. Attaching 2" screw thread of the pump is provided with jack nut to ensure firm connection with a barrel. Telescope suction hose provides the utilization also with barrels of 216.5 l capacity, including the barrels with plug in a casing.
- Hand pump Type: 1283 is suitable mainly for water and oil.
- Hand pump Type: 1282 is suitable for pumping organic solvents, petrol, diesel, fuel oil etc.
- After using it is necessary to take it out from liquid and rinse it.

## Faucets:

- Faucets usability is similar to pumps Type: 1283.

## Plastic valve

### Type: 7509

- Suitable for barrels of 60 and 200 litres.
- Connecting thread 3/4".



Hand pump fixed in the barrel.



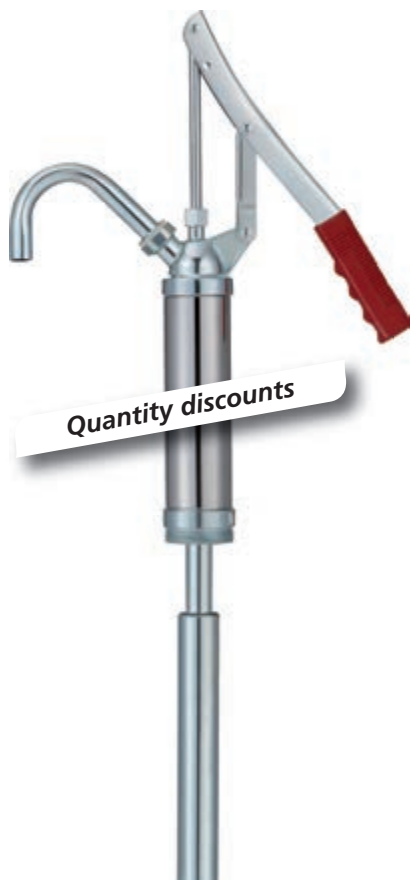
Faucet detail.

TYPE	NAME	MATERIAL	COUPLING SIZE
1280	Faucet	polyethylene	2"
1281	Faucet	polyethylene	3/4"
1282	Pump	nylon	2"
1283	Pump	polypropylene	2"
7509	Faucet	polyethylene	3/4"

TYPE	NAME	MATERIAL	CONNECTION SIZE
0071	Adapter	polyethylene	2" plastic / 2" TRI-SURE
0072	Adapter	polyethylene	DIN 61 / 2" TRI-SURE
0073	Adapter	polyethylene	Mauser plastic / 2" TRI-SURE



# METAL PUMPS, FAUCETS AND LEVEL INDICATORS



## ◀ Pump for barrels

**Type: 7003**

- For pumping of petroleum product such as oil to SAE 90 and diesel.
- Suction using telescopic metal tube to the depth 480–900 mm.
- Suitable for barrels 60–220 l.

Material: metal

Connection: G2" and G6/4"

☑ 16 l/min.



## Level indicator 3/4"

**Type: 7514**

- Float level indicator is designed for 200 l barrels.
- Float level indicator allows monitoring the level state in the tank or barrel.

Material: plastic

Connection: 3/4" thread

## Level indicators ▼

**Type: 7007**

(Horizontal level indicator with faucet)

- Indicate liquid level in barrels.
- Suitable for light oils and chemicals.
- Outflow faucet 3/4".

Material: metal and glass

Connection: 3/4"



## ◀ Hand pump

**Type: 4582**

- For oil to SAE 50, self-lubricating, non-aggressive media.
- Suitable use for motor oil, machine oil, cutting oil each to SAE 50, fuel oil, diesel, paraffin, undiluted antifreeze.
- Two parts of suction tube, its length can be made longer.
- PVC delivery hose, 1,000 mm with plastic drain.

Material: galvanized

Sealing material: NBR

Connection: G2" outer and M 64 x 4 inner

Application: for barrels 60/200/220 l

Suction tube length: 1,200 mm

☑ 12 l/min.

## Manual lever pump SIGMA ▼

**Type: 7280**

- Intended for industrial use.
- Rotary barrel swinging pump with high suction power and resistance.
- Suitable for pumping of petrol, liquid coolants, antifreeze, diesel oil and oils up to viscosity SAE 140.

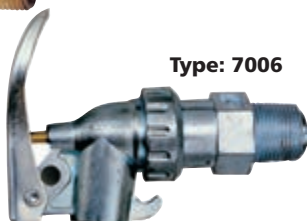
Material: cast iron, NBR, metal

Connection: G2" for barrels 200/220 l

☑ 28 l/min (stroke 0.25 l)



**Type: 7005**



**Type: 7006**

## ◀ Metal faucets

- Enable safety bottling of oil products from barrels with 3/4" bung.
- Possibility of locking.
- Possibility to set outflow direction (Types: 7006, 7007).

Material: metal

Connection: thread 3/4"

# MANUAL BARREL PUMPS



1 l/revolution

## Manual gear pump

**Type: 3241**

- Material: alu-cast iron.
- Sealing material: NBR.
- Connection: G2" for 200/220 l barrels.

### Use:

Rotary gear barrel pump with higher suction power and resistance.

It is designed for pumping petrol, diesel oil and also oil to viscosity SAE 140.



## Hand pump – stainless

**Type: 4996**

- Material: stainless steel.
- Sealing material: EPDM.
- Connection: G2" and 6/4" for 60/200/220 l barrels.
- Rotary barrel pump with 4 plates with higher suction power.

### Use:

Pumping diesel oil and also oil to viscosity SAE 140.

30 l/min.



Practical use.

## Rotary sliding-vane pump

**Type: 6673**

- Application: for barrels 60/200/220 l.
- Liquids: oil to SAE 90, self-lubricating, non-aggressive liquids, fuel oil, paraffin.
- Sealing material: NBR.
- Pump: cast iron GG 25.
- Suction tube length: 980 mm.
- Connection: G2" outer.

### Use:

To fill measuring vessels, cans.

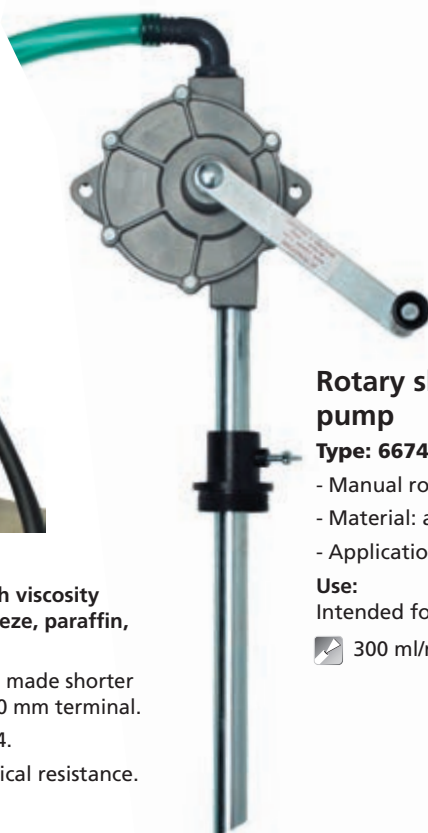
0.25 l/revolution



## Piston pump Type: 4580

- Intended for pumping oil, with viscosity max. to 50 SAE, diesel, antifreeze, paraffin, fuel oil etc.
- Suction tube 1,600 mm (can be made shorter easily), delivery hose with 1,500 mm terminal.
- Screw union G 2" and M 64 x 4.
- Sturdy structure, high mechanical resistance.

25 l/min.



## Rotary sliding-vane pump

**Type: 6674**

- Manual rotary pump.
- Material: aluminium.
- Application: 2" for barrels.

### Use:

Intended for diesel and oil.

300 ml/revolution



## Membrane pump

**Type: 6672**

- Material: polypropylene.
- Sealing material: Neoprene, NEOP.
- Application: barrels 60/200/220 l.
- Delivery hose length: 1,500 mm.
- Suction hose length: 885 mm.
- Connection: G2" outer.

### Use:

For antifreeze, washer fluid, mild acids, lye, soaps.

20 l/min.





## ◀ Pumping set 1 – B2 VARIO SET

### The set contains:

- a pump with motor, a feeder, 2 hose clips 3/4", 1.5 m PVC hose 3/4", suspension device, motor is equipped by regulation of speed (revolutions).

### To be used for:

- liquids of water-like viscosity, accumulator acid, glycol, phosphoric acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrogen peroxide etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

**Output:** volume Q = 15–70 l/min.  
transport height H = 1–2 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3084	B2 VARIO PP-DL-25	700	230/200	32
3085	B2 VARIO PP-DL-32	1,000	230/200	32



## ◀ Pumping set 2 – “Lye”

### The set contains:

- MI4 motor, PP 41-L-DL-SS pump, 2 PP 3/4" hose connections, 2.5 m PVC hose 3/4", PP delivery nozzle with FEP packing, 2 hose clips 3/4", barrel adapter.

### To be used for:

- diluted lyes, sodium hydrate, potassium hydrate, ammonia water, formic acid, acetic acid etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

**Output:** volume Q = 40–70 l/min.  
transport height H = 2–8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3086	MI4-PP-L-DL-SS	1,000	230	41
3087	MI4-PP-L-DL-SS	1,200	230	41



## ◀ Pumping set 3 – “Acids”

### The set contains:

- MI4 motor, PP 41-L-DL-HC pump, 2 PP 3/4" hose connections, 2.5 m PVC hose 3/4", PP delivery nozzle, 2 hose clips 3/4", barrel adapter.

### To be used for:

- diluted acids, hydrogen chloride, phosphoric acid, chromic acid, sulphur acid – accumulator, citric acid etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

**Output:** volume Q = 40–70 l/min.  
transport height H = 2–8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3088	MI4-PP-L-DL-HC	1,000	230	41
3089	MI4-PP-L-DL-HC	1,200	230	41

# PUMPING SETS



## ◀ Pumping set 4 "CONCENTRATED LYE AND ACIDS"

The set contains:

- MA5 motor, PVDF 41-L-DL-HC pump, 2 PTFE 3/4" hose connections, 2.5 m 3/4" chemical hose, PVDF delivery nozzle, 2x 3/4" hose clips, barrel adapter.

To be used for:

- highly aggressive acids and lyes, sulphur acid, nitric acid, fluorhydric acid, sodium hypochlorite etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

**Output:** volume Q = 40–70 l/min.  
transport height H = 2–8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3090	MA5-PVDF-L-DL-HC	1,000	230	41
3091	MA5-PVDF-L-DL-HC	1,200	230	41



## ◀ Pumping set 5 "FLAMMABLES – SOLVENTS"

The set contains:

- ME3 motor, NIRO 41-L-DL-SS pump, 2 BRASS DN 25 hose nipples, 2.5 m hose for inflammables and solvents 1", delivery nozzle BRASS/PTFE, earthing cable, barrel adapter, (no Ex-plug).

To be used for:

- easily inflammable carbohydride, spirit, petrol, butyl alcohol, 2-propanol, kerosine, methanol, paraffin etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

**Output:** volume Q = 40–70 l/min.  
transport height H = 2–8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3092	ME3-NIRO-L-DL-SS	1,000	230	41
4945	ME3-NIRO-L-DL-SS	1,200	230	41



## ◀ Pumping set – pumping out without remnants "FLAMMABLES – SOLVENTS"

The set contains:

- ME3 motor, RE-NIRO 41-L-GLRD-SS pump, 2 BRASS DN 25 hose nipples, 2.5 m hose for inflammables and solvents 1", delivery nozzle BRASS/PTFE, earthing cable, barrel adapter, (no Ex-plug). The pump enables complete pumping out of a barrel or container and closing the pump sucking.

To be used for:

- easily inflammable carbohydride, spirit, petrol, butyl alcohol, 2-propanol, kerosine, methanol, paraffin etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

**Output:** volume Q = 40–70 l/min.  
transport height H = 2–8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3093	ME3-RE-NIRO 41-L-GLRD-SS	1,000	230	41
4898	ME3-RE-NIRO 41-L-GLRD-SS	1,200	230	41



# PNEUMATIC PUMPS

- Powerful and very reliable pneumatic pumps with long life.
- Simple maintenance.
- Small dimensions and low weight.
- On the client's request it can be retrofitted with: cleaning unit, delivery hose, nozzle, flowmeter etc.



Type: 6422

Recommended accessories for sets

## Flowmeter

Type: 7534

- Intended to be installed in the piping or delivery nozzle.
- Liquids: oil, brake fluid and others.
- Verifiable.

Parameters:

Connection: 1/2" BSP  
Flow range: 1–10 l/min  
Temperature range: –10 to +50 °C  
Precision: 0.3 %



## Air treatment unit

Type: 7535

- Designed for compressed air pressure control between 0 and 12 bars, for separating condensate and coarse dirt from the compressed pressure distribution system, for pneumatic device greasing.
- It protects pneumatic devices from damage and prolongs their life.
- Using the regulation screw it is possible to regulate lubricating oil quantity as necessary.

Parameters:

Max. inlet pressure: 12 bars  
Setting: from 0 up to 12 bars  
Flow: 1,800 NI/min. at 6 bars  
Filter: 10 MIC  
Inlet screw union: 1/4" internal



## Oil pneumatic pump

Type: 6421

- Intended for pumping oil, lubricants and similar liquids from barrels 200 litres.
- On request it is possible to supply also a pump for 1,000 l containers, pump structure is made of aluminium and carbon steel, sealing NBR.

Air connection: F 1/4" G

Liquid outlet connection: F 1/2" G

Parameters:

Maximum output: 25 l/min., maximum pressure: 2.0 MPa  
Compressed air consumption: 230 l/min.

Type: 6422 – recommended set

Pump 3:1 (6421), delivery nozzle, delivery hose 4 m, air connection hose 6 m, fastening to the barrel.

## Chemical pneumatic pump

Type: 6714

- Intended for pumping antifreeze and washer fluids, suitable for pumping from 200 litre barrels.
- Pump structure is made of stainless steel with VITON sealing.

Air connection: F 1/4" G

Liquid outlet connection: F 1/2" G

Parameters:

Maximum output: 25 l/min., maximum pressure: 0.6 MPa  
Compressed air consumption: 370 l/min.

Type: 6715 – recommended set

Pump 1:1 stainless steel (6714), delivery nozzle, delivery hose 4 m, air connection hose 6 m, fastening to the barrel.

## Pneumatic mobile oil filter ▼

Type: 6429

- Powerful, reliable pneumatic pump with long life.
- Intended for oil issue (SAE 130).
- Simple maintenance.
- Equipment contains:  
pump 3:1, max. flow 20 l/min., truck, delivery nozzle with a flowmeter, delivery hose 4 m.
- Delivered without a barrel.

Parameters:

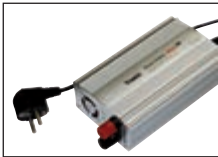
Max. output: 20 l/min.  
Max. pressure: 2.4 MPa  
Air consumption: 350 l/min.



# PUMPS FOR DIESEL 12 V, 24 V AND 230 V

## Pumping set for diesel oil

- Keenly priced and user-friendly solution.
- Rotary pump with low consumption.
- Submersible self-sucking pump for the tank bottom.
- Compact light structure.
- Usage for diesel oil and light fuel oils.
- 4 m delivery hose with automatic delivery nozzle.
- Delivery 25 l/min.



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER	DELIVERY
7388	Pump CENTRI	Ø 56 x 160	12 V	automat
7389			12 V / (Power adapter for 230 V)	automat

## 12 V version with a delivery nozzle



best price

## Pumping sets

- These sets are modern and economical solution for internal distribution of diesel oil.
- Set consists of an electric pump, suction tube, 4 m delivery hose, delivery nozzle, screw joint for the barrel and connecting cable.
- Most often used for pumping diesel oil and light fuel oils from 200 litre barrel.
- Adjustable telescope can be used when pumping from the barrel in upright and also horizontal position.
- Pump can be completed with a flowmeter at a customer's request.

## Flow-meter – analog – K44

Type: 6491 ▼

- Four-digit flow-meter with zeroing.
- Registration of current and total discharge.
- Joint 1" G.
- Suitable for inner measurements only.
- Calibrating by a calibration bolt.



For all types  
of sets



230 V version with a delivery nozzle  
with automatic switching off

## Electric flow indicator NEF ▶

Type: 4276

- It can be ordered for the filling station additionally.



NAME	OUTPUT (l/min)	TYPE WITH DELIVERY NOZZLE	TYPE WITH AUTOMATIC DELIVERY NOZZLE
Pump set – 12 V	40	6488	6488-AP
Pump set – 24 V	40	6489	6489-AP
Pump set – 230 V	40	6490	6490-AP



# ELECTRIC PUMPS

PUMPS FOR DIESEL OIL AND LIGHT FUEL OILS

*Pumps will find wide use in industry, building engineering, agriculture etc.*



**Type: 6681**

## Type: 6681

- Drive – 230 V.
- Suction tube 1,600 mm.
- Viscosity 5–20 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from hardly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a suction hose 1.6 m with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, delivery nozzle, 2" screw union for connection to the barrel.
- Hand pump is integrated inside the pump.

3.6 kg

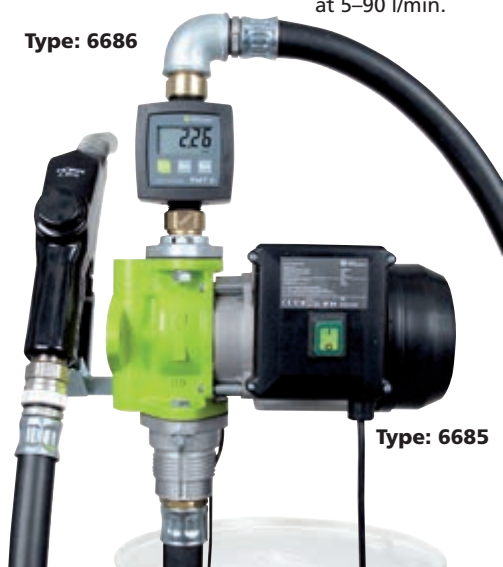
36 l/min.

## Digital flowmeter

### Type: 6682

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index with memory.
- Intended for in-company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is  $\pm 1-2\%$  at 5–90 l/min.

**Type: 6686**



**Type: 6685**

## Type: 6685

- Drive – 230 V.
- Suction hose 1,600 mm.
- Viscosity 5–20 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from badly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a 1.6 m suction hose with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle 2" screw union for connection to the barrel.

12.5 kg

80 l/min.

## Digital flowmeter Type: 6686

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index.
- With a memory.
- Intended for an in- company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is  $\pm 1\%$  at 5–90 l/min.



**Type: 6684**

**Type: 6683**

## Type: 6683

- Drive – 230 V.
- Suction hose 1,600 mm.
- Viscosity 5–20 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from badly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a suction hose 1.6 m with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle, 2" screw union for connection to the barrel.

7.3 kg

55 l/min.

## Digital flowmeter

### Type: 6684

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index.
- With a memory.
- Intended for an in- company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is  $\pm 1-2\%$  at 5–90 l/min.

## Pump for viscous oils Visconet II

### Type: 6687

- Drive – 230 V.
- Suction hose 840 mm.
- Possibility of pumping up to viscosity 20–2,000 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from badly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a 840 mm suction hose with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle 2" screw union for connection to the barrel or container.

13.5 kg

25 l/min.

## Digital flowmeter

### Type: 6688

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index.
- Intended for an in- company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is  $\pm 1\%$  at 5–25 l/min.



**Type: 6688**

**Type: 6687**

Pump for high-viscous oils SAE 50/80



## Mobile vacuum cleaner and discharger ▼

**Type: 6428**

- Suitable for handling of used oils.
- 90 l reservoir.
- Level meter and basic tools pocket.
- Height adjustable collecting tube of capacity of 20 l. is equipped with a faucet.
- Bottom of the collecting tube is equipped with a special holder for filter dripping.
- After suction pressure is reached, approx. 65 litres of oil may be hovered from a vehicle (oil temperature 70–80 °C, performance 2 l/min).
- Compressed air is used to discharge the used oil from the reservoir.



## Manual portable oil filter ▼

**Type: 6427**

- Set with a double-acting pump. Vessel is equipped with a level indicator to check the fluid level in the vessel.
- Filling funnel included in the price!

### Parameters:

Sealing: NBR  
Delivery hose length: 2 m  
Delivery for 1 cycle using a lever: 220 g  
Max. oil viscosity: 240 SAE

☐ 24 l



## Electric oil sucker ►

**Type: 6430**

- Electric suction (15 l/min.) with a suction hose (2 m).
- Manual discharge after taking out a plastic vessel or electric discharge using hose (2 m).
- It contains 7 probes (3x flexible, 2x fixed, 1x for Mercedes, 1x for VW).
- With a plastic vessel (20 l).
- Pump switch is intended for suction or discharge using the same hose.

### Recommended liquids – used oil

**Unsuitable liquids – cleaning substances, explosive and corrosive liquid**

### Parameters:

Material: steel  
Suction: electric  
Discharge: manual or electric  
Issue: 4 l/min

☐ 20 l







## ◀ Air-operated pump for lubricants

**Type: 4973, 4974, 4975, 6434**

- Suitable where lubricants are often used.
- Set contains: a truck, pneumatic pump, pressure membrane, dust lid, locknut, compressed air cleaning unit, delivery pressure hose 4 m, delivery nozzle with a chuck joint.
- Delivery 1,500 g/min.
- Max. pressure 40 MPa.
- Set is delivered without a vessel.
- Vessel can be bought additionally as accessories.
- Sets can be delivered for vessels ranging from 12 to 200 kg.

TYPE	VESSEL INNER DIAMETER (mm)	VESSEL CAPACITY (kg)
4973	240-280	12-20
4974	260-300	12-30
6434	340-385	50-60
4975	550-600	180-200

## Manual lubricating pump ▶

**Type: 6431**

- Easy operation – capacity: 0.5 l.
- Suitable for all lubricants and fillings.
- Max. delivery: 400 Ba.
- The set consists of: lubricating press, 300 mm pressure hose, chuck clutch.



## ◀ Mobile lubricating pump

- Enables to use an original lubricating medium, independently of the power source.
- Set includes: lubricating gun, dust lid, pressure diaphragm, pressure hose 1.5 m, discharge head with a chuck clutch.
- Suitable for original media 15-20 kg, with the can internal diameter 240-270 mm.



**Type: 4976**

## Grease press Type: 7513 ▼

New easy FILL 400 gets along without any spring mechanism. You simply insert a grease cartouche, place a grease tow piston and set it off. Thanks to a vacuum in the lubricator head the piston moves to the top all alone and smoothly. Thanks to the variable Stroke-principle the lubricator is operated easily with the lever minimum movement.



### Technical data:

Grease press connection on the delivery side: M 10 x 1  
Filling volume (cubic cm): 400  
Filling possibilities: 400 g grease cartouche, DIN 1284 (12 511), (12 514)  
Pumping pressure up to (bar): 400  
System burst pressure (bar): 900  
Grease press head burst pressure (bar): 1,200  
Grease press pipe wall thickness (mm): 1

### Specifications:

Grease tube M 10 x 1, 300 mm long  
Chuck grease coupling M 10 x 1  
Tow piston, 10 pieces  
Ergonomic handle, non-slipping, very good transmission system and manual lifting. The device processes NLGI 2 fats at 10 °C as a minimum.  
Cylindrical thread on the grease press tube is shock proof and enables quick and simple screwing on.  
Fast bleeding by turning the grease press tube by half a revolution.  
Designed for use in harsh conditions.

## Mobile lubricating pump ▶

**Type: 6700**

- A device designed for lubrication.
- Includes a pump and a pumping tube 2.5 m with a termination.
- The device is filled manually into a bin of a volume of 13 l.
- The wheels enable easy handling.

☐ 13 l



# WASHING TABLES



## Washing tables

- The washing tables assure economical cleaning and washing small elements and parts. Light structure and minimal dimensions are advantageous where a working space is limited. Up to 60% savings of your detergents. Quick relocation enabled by mobile construction.
- High bearing capacity of tables – up to 600 kg, atypical products up to 5,000 kg, change of colour – no extra fee charged.
- Certification of a pump for pumping of inflammables of a 3rd class of danger, EU declaration of conformity, affirmative statement of the Inspectorate for Work Safety regarding the running of the prototype.
- Average period of one dose usage – 12–36 months (according to the intensity of degreasing), collecting of impure filling and its free-of-charge disposal with a new delivery guaranteed.

## Degreasing liquids

- **Oil-removal ("A" type)** – it is intended for common degreasing and washing of products polluted by various types of oil, cutting fluids and plastic lubricants. The liquid is without smell and with high sorption power enabling effective degreasing in environment-friendly washing equipment for a long period of time.
- **Oil-removal ("C" type)** – very powerful medium for degreasing of parts in car services shops, electric workshops and paint shops. Suitable especially for washing of electric tools, electric elements and components designed for subsequent surface finish in paint shops and galvanising units.
- **Oil-removal ("D" type)** – fully synthetic liquid with excellent capillarity and wettability with high cleaning effect. It contains virtually no aromates (up to 0,002% weight), when used no characteristic odour of hydrocarbon liquids is scented. It is inert to cleaned surfaces, including majority of plastics and rubbers and does not make stains. Suitable for all types of degreasing included in group A and C – motor repair shops, maintenance services, electric tool service shop, painting shops, galvanization shops.

Neither a barrel nor liquid  
form a part of tables



M2  
Type: 7083

Short delivery times  
4-year guarantee



S1  
Type: 7117

***Environment-friendly washing tables will help you to solve your problems to observe fire, health and environmental regulations!***



# WASHING TABLES



SLK  
Type: 7087



M2 PLUS  
Type: 7085



M3 PLUS  
Type: 7086

## Washing tables

TYPE	NAME	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	BARREL CONTENT (l)	WORKING AREA w x d x h (mm)
7083	Mobil M2	200	60	800 x 590 x 1,120
7085	Mobil M2 PLUS	200	60	800 x 590 x 1,120
7086	Mobil M3 PLUS	300	200	1,155 x 695 x 1,050
7087	Stabil SLK	400	200	1,155 x 695 x 1,020
7117	Stabil S1	400	200	1,155 x 695 x 1,020

## Washing liquids

TYPE-I.	TYPE-V	NAME	APPLICATION	BARREL CONTENT (l)
6312	6312-V	Oil-removal "A"	Common degreasing	50
6313	6313-V	Oil-removal "A"	Common degreasing	160
6316	6316-V	Oil-removal "C"	Perfect degreasing	50
6317	6317-V	Oil-removal "C"	Perfect degreasing	160
6332	6332-V	Oil-removal "D"	Perfect degreasing with shorter drying period	50
6333	6333-V	Oil-removal "D"	Perfect degreasing with shorter drying period	160



# SHELF RACKS

Load capacity 50 kg per shelf



## Universal rack with 4 shelves

**Type: 4844** Rack

- white paint RAL 9003

**Type: 4848** Additional shelf

- white paint RAL 9003

**Type: 4845** Rack

- galvanized iron

**Type: 4849** Additional shelf

- galvanized iron

- Light, metal, universal shelf rack. An easy assembly by means of connecting material. Powder paint or zinc-coated finish.

- First of all it can be used at home, in shops, handy warehouses or administration.

- Delivered in dismantled state. Additional shelf can be also ordered for the racks.

- Number of shelves: 4 pcs.

best price

7.1 kg 750 x 300 x 1,500 mm shelf 50 kg

Load capacity 50 kg per shelf



## Universal rack with 5 shelves

**Type: 4846** Rack

- white paint RAL 9003

**Type: 4848** Additional shelf

- white paint RAL 9003

**Type: 4847** Rack

- galvanized iron

**Type: 4849** Additional shelf

- galvanized iron

- Light, metal, universal shelf rack. An easy assembly by means of connecting material. Powder paint or zinc-coated finish.

- First of all it can be used at home, in shops, handy warehouses or administration.

- Delivered in dismantled state. Additional shelf can be also ordered for the racks.

- Number of shelves: 5 pcs.

9.3 kg

750 x 300 x 1,870 mm

shelf 50 kg



# SHELF RACKS



Load capacity 75/100 kg per shelf

## ◀ Universal rack with 6 shelves

- Metal universal rack. An easy assembly by means of connecting material. Powder paint or zinc-coated finish.
- First of all it can be used in handy warehouses, record rooms, administration etc.
- Delivered in dismantled state. An additional shelf can be also ordered for the racks.



## Additional shelf

TYPE
4274-A
4850-A
3517-A
3518-A

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	SURFACE FINISH	WEIGHT (kg)	NUMBER OF SHELVES
4274	1,000 x 400 x 2,000	100	white paint RAL 9003	23	6
4850	1,000 x 400 x 2,000	100	galvanized iron	23	6
3517	1,000 x 500 x 2,000	75	white paint RAL 9003	25	6
3518	1,000 x 500 x 2,000	75	galvanized iron	25	6



Load capacity 175 kg per shelf

## ◀ Rack without screws

**Type: 4851 Rack**  
- galvanized iron

- Metal bolt-free rack. An easy assembly **without using** connecting material. The rack structure is made from zinc-coated sections, shelves – wood chipboards.
- Rack main advantage is its low price compared to its high load capacity.
- It can be used in stores, garages, workshops, record rooms etc. Delivered in dismantled state.
- Number of shelves: 5 pcs.

- 📦 22 kg
- 📏 900 x 450 x 1,770 mm
- 📦 shelf 175 kg



# MODULAR SHELF RACKS

best price



Basic panel.

Extension bay.

- Modular bolted together shelf racks consist of stands and shelves.
- Everything delivered from galvanized material. Racks are delivered dismantled including angle plates, foot blocks and fasteners.
- Load capacity mentioned below is good when the load is spread uniformly.
- Shelf racks with higher load capacity can be delivered made to order.

**Rack height: 2,000–3,050 mm • Rack depth: 305–762 mm • Rack length: 1,000 mm**  
**Load capacity of a rack: basic panel – 120 kg • Extension bay – 95 kg**

Basic panel (height 2000 mm, length 1000 mm)

TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf
6189	305	4	120 kg
6191		6	
6193	457	4	120 kg
6195		6	
6197	610	4	120 kg
6199		6	
6201	762	4	120 kg
6203		6	

Extension bay (height 2000 mm, length 1000 mm)

TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf
6190	305	4	95 kg
6192		6	
6194	457	4	95 kg
6196		6	
6198	610	4	95 kg
6200		6	
6202	762	4	95 kg
6204		6	

Basic panel (height 2440 mm, length 1000 mm)

TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf
6209	305	7	120 kg
6211	457	7	120 kg
6213	610	7	120 kg
6215	762	7	120 kg

Extension bay (height 2440 mm, length 1000 mm)

TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf
6210	305	7	95 kg
6212	457	7	95 kg
6214	610	7	95 kg
6216	762	7	95 kg

Basic panel (height 3050 mm, length 1000 mm)

TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf
6219	305	6	120 kg
6221		8	
6223	457	6	120 kg
6225		8	
6227	610	6	120 kg
6229		8	
6231	762	6	120 kg
6233		8	

Extension bay (height 3050 mm, length 1000 mm)

TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf
6220	305	6	95 kg
6222		8	
6224	457	6	95 kg
6226		8	
6228	610	6	95 kg
6230		8	
6232	762	6	95 kg
6234		8	



# BOLT-FREE SHELF RACKS



- Bolt-free shelf racks meet the most demanding criteria put on modern product.
- Assembly system permits easy and quick rearrangement of shelves according to the customer's needs and at the same time it considerably saves time at the initial assembly itself.
- Individual racks can be easily extended by extension bays. These racks can be used widely, from record offices up to workshop.
- They can be easily combined with e.g. plastic boxes.
- Racks are separate and do not require any other reinforcing elements.
- Rack load capacity is good when the load is spread uniformly.
- Made from galvanized material.



- **Assembly without bolted joints.**
- **Shelves adjustable by 25 mm.**
- **Load capacity up to 230 kg per shelf.**

- **Made from galvanized sheet steel.**
- **Wide range of use.**

LOAD CAP. PER SHELF (kg)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT x LENGTH (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION BAY	SPARE SHELF
				TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
100	300	2,000 x 1,000	4	4062	4063	4062-B
100	400	2,000 x 1,000	4	4064	4065	4064-B
100	600	2,000 x 1,000	4	4066	4067	4066-B
230	300	2,000 x 1,000	4	3570	3571	3570-B
230	400	2,000 x 1,000	4	3572	3573	3572-B
230	600	2,000 x 1,000	4	3574	3575	3574-B
100	300	2,500 x 1,000	6	7731	7732	4062-B
100	400	2,500 x 1,000	6	7733	7734	4064-B
100	600	2,500 x 1,000	6	7735	7736	4066-B
230	300	2,500 x 1,000	6	7737	7738	3570-B
230	400	2,500 x 1,000	6	7739	7740	3572-B
230	600	2,500 x 1,000	6	7741	7742	3574-B


# SHELF RACKS



**Shelf rack with sloping shelves ▲**

**Type: 3144**

- Suitable for stores, distribution storages, presentation rooms or assembly lines.
- Enable better orientation in stored goods and easier handling of stored material.
- The shelves are assembled under 40° angle.
- A front stop block of a shelf is 55 mm high.
- The racks are provided with stiffening angles and stabilizing bases.
- The shelf rack is made from galvanized plate.

 1,000 x 405 x 2,000 mm

bearing capacity of a shelf\* . . . . . 150 kg

max. carrying capacity of a rack . . . . . 450 kg

number of shelves . . . . . 3

\* (when evenly loaded)



**Shelf rack with tray shelves ▲**

**Type: 3146**

- The racks suitable especially for the storage of small containers with liquids.
- Assembled from galvanized sections and galvanized tray, which is impermeably welded.
- Tray height 40 mm, capacity of 1 tray 11 l.
- Smooth surface of the tray enables easy cleaning of eventual drippings.
- The racks are assembled including stiffening angles and stabilizing bases, which guarantees higher stability and stiffness of the rack.

 1,000 x 305 x 2,000 mm

bearing capacity of a shelf\* . . . . . 150 kg

max. carrying capacity of a rack . . . . . 600 kg

number of shelves . . . . . 4

\* (when evenly loaded)



# SHELF RACKS



Racks are delivered dismantled

For careful and well-arranged storage.

## Rack for tyre storage ▲

Type: 3150

- The rack is suitable especially for stores, storages etc.
- Suitable for the storage of tires and wheel disc.
- Made from galvanized sections.
- The stiffness of structure is guaranteed by stiffening angles and stabilizing bases.

1,000 x 430 x 2,000 mm  
bearing capacity of a shelf\* . . . . . 150 kg  
max. carrying capacity of a rack . . . 450 kg  
number of shelves . . . . . 3

\* (when evenly loaded)



Keenly priced storage of large and heavy goods.

Rack load capacity 250 kg.

## Shelf rack ▲

Basic panel. Type: 3148

- Suitable where heavy goods of large area must be stored.
- The rack is assembled from sections with vertical and horizontal sections supporting single shelves.
- To attain better stability and distribution of load on a rack underlaying bases are assembled under the racks.
- Higher stiffness of a rack is attained by the insertion of stiffening angles.
- The surface finish of the rack structure is of basic colour, shelves made from galvanized plate.
- The rack is suitable for the storage of packed as well as bulk goods in sheltered storages.

1,500 x 1,050 x 2,300 mm  
bearing capacity of a shelf\* . . . . . 250 kg  
max. carrying capacity of a rack . . 1,000 kg  
počet polic . . . . . 4

\* (when evenly loaded)



# RACK SHELVES FOR STORAGE OF WHEEL DISCS AND TYRES, SHELF TABLE



## Rack for wheel discs storage ▲

- Shelf rack designed especially for storage of personal cars wheel discs.
- Beams shaped for keeping wheel discs in vertical position. Side stiffening rods prevent discs from falling out.
- Made of galvanized sections completely.
- Simple assembly without screw connections.
- Extension panels can be bought in addition to the basic rack.



## Racks for tyres storage

- Shelf rack designed especially for storage of personal cars tyres.
- Beams are shaped not to damage tyres even if stored for longer time. Side stiffening rods prevent tyres from falling out.
- Made of galvanized sections completely. Simple assembly without screw connections.
- Extension panels can be bought in addition to the basic rack.

### Racks – tyres

MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	FLOOR LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF FLOORS	BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL
			TYPE	TYPE
1,000 x 400 x 2,000	150	3	3585	3586
2,056 x 400 x 2,000	400	3	3587	3588

### Racks – disks

MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	FLOOR LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF FLOORS	BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL
			TYPE	TYPE
1,000 x 300 x 2,000	150	4	3568	3569

## ◀ Shelf table

- Practical helper suitable for workshops, stores, shops.
- It can be used as an independent workplace with its big stability, variability and a number of storage trays.
- Simple combination of a shelf table with a shelf rack.



**Shelf load capacity 400 kg**



- Simple assembly by means of plug-in system (connections without screws).
- Racks adjustable in 50 mm raster.
- Galvanized posts and beams.
- Shelf load capacity 400 kg, chipboard shelf 19 mm.
- Work area in practical height of 970 mm.
- Possibility of embedding.

TYPE	NAME	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES
3622	Shelf table	2,000 x 800 x 970	2
3623	Shelf table with extension	2,000 x 800 x 1,970	4



# SHELF RACKS WITH SLOPING SHELVES – WITHOUT SCREWS



## Big shelf racks with sloping shelves

- Sloping smooth shelves with 18° slope ensure automatic shift of boxes.
- Shelves can be adjusted by 25 mm, shelf load capacity 200 kg.
- Raised side plates prevent boxes from falling out.
- Low front stop edge makes the boxes taking out easier.
- Large-area shelves suitable mainly for bigger boxes.
- Suitable for storage in FIFO system – to store from behind, to take away from the front.
- Made completely of galvanized materials.
- Simple assembly without screw connections.
- Rack can be extended by means of extension panels.

			BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	EXTENSION SHELF
MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	TYPE	TYPE	TYPE
1,300 x 1,200 x 2,000	200	4	3589	3590	3589-A



## Shelf rack with sloping shelves

- Sloping smooth shelves ensure automatic shift of boxes.
- Shelves can be adjusted by 25 mm, shelf load capacity 120 kg.
- Suitable for storage in FIFO system – to store from behind, to take away from the front.
- Wire movable dividers enable to divide the shelf in more differently wide sections (50 mm raster).
- Suitable for storage of smaller boxes and crates.
- Made completely of galvanized materials.



- Simple assembly without screw connections.
- Shelf rack can be extended by means of extension panels.
- Delivered in one-sided version (depth 500 mm x 800 mm) and double-sided version (depth 1,000 and 1,600 mm).

### One-sided shelf rack

			BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL
MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	TYPE	TYPE
1,000 x 500 x 2,000	200	8	3597	3598
1,000 x 800 x 2,000	200	8	3599	3600



Detail of separator.

### Double-sided shelf rack

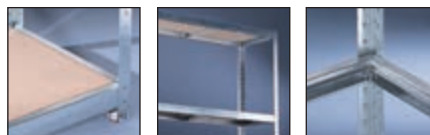
			BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL
MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	TYPE	TYPE
1,000 x 1,000 x 2,000	200	2 x 8	3601	3602
1,000 x 1,600 x 2,000	200	2 x 8	3603	3604

# MULTIPURPOSE RACKS



## Bolt-free racks with chipboard shelf

- Easy bolt-free structure.
- Beams and webs are made from galvanized steel.
- Shelves are made from particle boards 18 mm thick.
- Very easy assembly by putting beams on the webs and inserting shelves.
- Beams of shelves are adjustable by 50 mm.
- Shelf load capacity 500 kg when load is spread uniformly.
- First of all suitable for shops, craftsmen and industry.



2,000 x 400-800 x 1,970/2,470 mm

Shelf 500 kg

TYPE	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
4838	2,000	400	1,970	4	500
4839	2,000	600	1,970	4	500
4840	2,000	800	1,970	4	500
4841	2,000	400	2,470	4	500
4842	2,000	600	2,470	4	500
4843	2,000	800	2,470	4	500



## Racks with particle board

Type: 6719-6722

- Suitable mainly for storage of unit goods (tools, small utensils, boxes, cardboard boxes etc.)
- Usable mainly in assembly and repair shops and storerooms.
- Solid structure ensures their high stability. Individual decks are easily movable. Solid particle board serves as a side board.
- Beams and webs are made from galvanized steel.
- Delivered in dismantled state.

1,600 x 625 x 905/2,000/2,500 mm

Shelf 320 kg

Load capacity  
320 kg / per shelf



TYPE	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
3418	1,600	625	905	2	320
6719	1,600	625	2,000	4	320
6720	1,600	625	2,000	5	320
6721	1,600	625	2,500	5	320
6722	1,600	625	2,500	6	320



# STORAGE UNITS

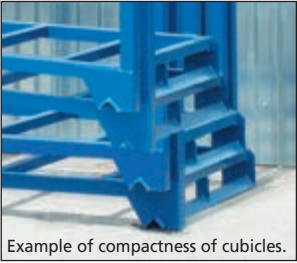


## Top closing pallet

**Type: 3065**

Used for last pallet placing.

2,000 kg



Example of compactness of cubicles.

**Unit for one EURO pallet 120 x 80 cm – laid sideways.**

TYPE	CLEAR HEIGHT (mm)	1 CUBICLE LOAD CAPACITY	STACKING
3062	900	2,000	3x + upper sleeve
3063	1,400	2,000	3x + upper sleeve
3064	2,000	2,000	3x + upper sleeve

- This mobile storage system will enable you to respond easily and quickly on changing needs of storage.
- Individual cubicles can be easily stacked by means of fork-lift truck.
- Empty cubicles can be inserted one into another and thus they save place during their transport or storage.
- They can be stacked up to 3 layers.



## Stands for bulk bags

- Firm structure with coated finish. Suitable for bulk sacks measuring 95 x 95 x 130 cm. Stands delivered in version with roofing or without it.
- Wheels Ø 125 mm for the stands can be bought additionally Type: 6357 (firm), Type: 6367 (rotary with break).



**Type: 3658**



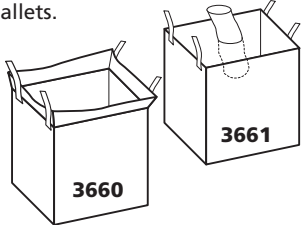
**Type: 3659**

## Bulk sacks

- Type: 3660** – Open
- Type: 3661** – With feeding valve

## Bulk sacks ▼

- Made of PP fabric, 100% recyclable.
- Suitable for waste collection, storage and handling.
- They can be used repeatedly.
- Load capacity 1,000 kg, dimensions: 95 x 95 x 130 cm, 4x grip-lug – height 25 cm.
- Handling by means of lifting device or pallets.





# MODULAR PALLET RACKS

Racks are designed  
with the safety  
coefficient 2

They can be delivered  
also in other sets



Detail of connection of the web  
with crossbeam.



Frame protective  
guard

Type: 3290



Particle board

Type: 3289    Type: 4807

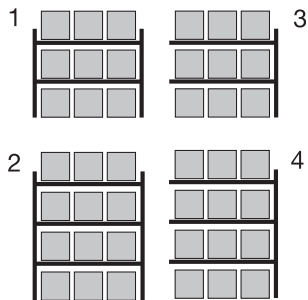
M. dimensions (mm): ... 2,700 x 1,100 ... 2,700 x 800  
Thickness (mm): ..... 30 ..... 30  
Load capacity (kg): ..... 300 ..... 300



# MODULAR PALLET RACKS

- Modern rack system allowing well-arranged and cost- saving storage.
- Retractable beams with a safety lock to prevent from pulling ensure fast and simple assembly.
- Racks are delivered dismantled. They can be delivered completely with transport and assembly at the customer's request.
- This rack system can be delivered even in other dimensions and load capacities.
- Racks are formed from galvanized frames, beams have surface finish with powder paint RAL 2001.

## Placing depth 1,100 mm – basic models

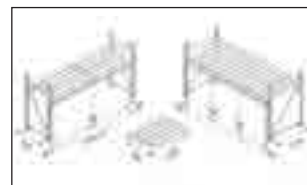


### Basic panel – depth 1,100 mm

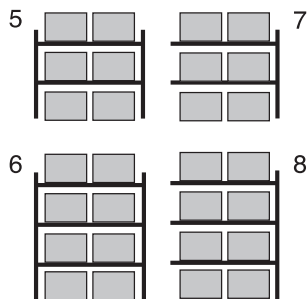
MODEL	TYPE	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PALLET (kg)	NUMBER OF PALLET PLACES
1	3283	2,700 x 1,100 x 3,300	900	9
2	3287	2,700 x 1,100 x 4,400	900	12

### Extension bay – depth 1,100 mm

MODEL	TYPE	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PALLET (kg)	NUMBER OF PALLET PLACES
3	3284	2,700 x 1,100 x 3,300	900	9
4	3288	2,700 x 1,100 x 4,400	900	12



## Placing depth 800 mm – basic models



### Basic panel – depth 800 mm

MODEL	TYPE	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PALLET (kg)	NUMBER OF PALLET PLACES
5	4753	2,700 x 800 x 3,300	900	6
6	4755	2,700 x 800 x 4,400	900	8

### Extension bay – depth 800 mm

MODEL	TYPE	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PALLET (kg)	NUMBER OF PALLET PLACES
7	4754	2,700 x 800 x 3,300	900	6
8	4756	2,700 x 800 x 4,400	900	8

Depth placing. **Type: 4806**

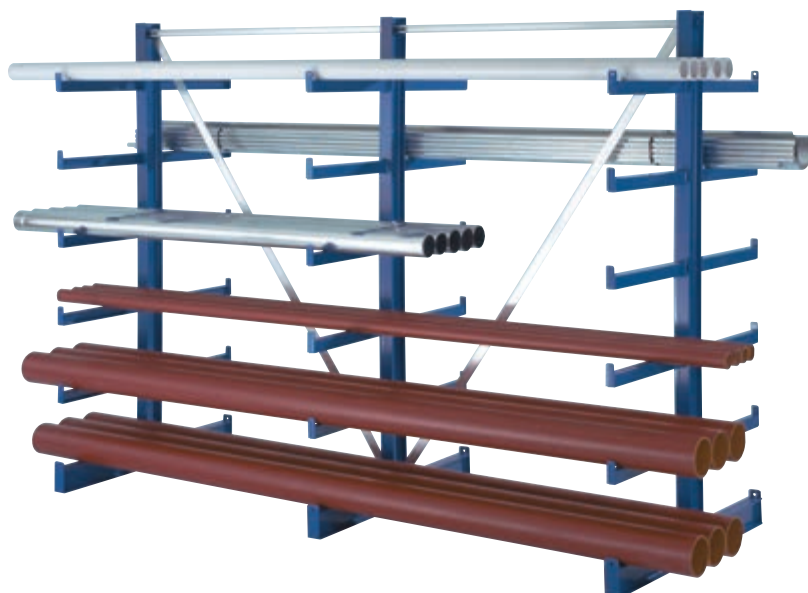


In case of storage with depth 800 mm it is necessary to use self-supporting pallets. If not, it is necessary to order in addition depth placing for every pallet place on beams.

**Type: 4806** (pair)

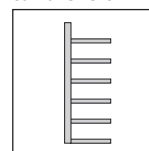
(1 pair = 1 pallet place)

## RACK FOR TUBES

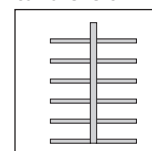


- Flexible solution for storing heavy and long articles.
- Made from welded hot-rolled steel sections.
- Frame is sandblasted and coated with RAL 5010.
- Shelves are delivered disassembled including complete fasteners.
- After assembly, the shelves need not be anchored to the ground.

Single-sided cantilevers.



Double-sided cantilevers.



### Single-sided cantilevers

TYPE	No. of STAYS	LENGTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY total/of arm (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS h/d/axial distance (mm)
4436	3	2,700	3,600/200	1,350 x 500 x 2,000
4437	4	4,050	4,800/200	1,350 x 500 x 2,000
4438	5	5,400	6,000/200	1,350 x 500 x 2,000

### Double-sided cantilevers

TYPE	No. of STAYS	LENGTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY total/of arm (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS axial distance/h/d/ (mm)
4439	3	2,700	7,200/200	1,350 x 1,000 x 2,000
4440	4	4,050	9,600/200	1,350 x 1,000 x 2,000
4441	5	5,400	12,000/200	1,350 x 1,000 x 2,000

# POLYETHYLENE SHIPPING BOXES




## Polyethylen box for car transport

### Type: 4632

- Made from grey polyethylene.
- To be used for safe transport of tools, building materials, small parts etc.
- The container is lockable.
- The container can be stacked with a lid opened.
- Can be handled with a forklift truck or a crane.
- Very well resistant to climatic influences.

 40 kg

 1,840 x 740 x 940 mm

 750 l

### Can be used for:

- assembly and maintenance purposes
- construction works



Lid arresting lock.



Lid closing detail.



## Box for transport and storage

### Type: 3341

- Boxes represent ideal solution for storage and transport of various tools and other small accessories. Properly selected product dimensions enable its transport in a car.
- Firm and solid structure, high-quality polyethylene and modern rotating moulding technology used during their production ensures their extreme resistance to mechanical damage and atmospheric effects.
- Box structure prevents water from getting inside.
- Lid is hung on 3 sturdy hinges.
- After maximum lid opening, the lid stays in its top position.
- Special construction of the hinge enables to open the box even in case it is placed close to the wall. Its rounded shape ensures rainwater flowing off.
- Box can be lifted by means of a fork-lift truck or by means of handles located on both sides. Special handle plates enable comfortable and safe sacking of boxes – 3 pieces as a maximum. The box has two steel hasps enabling usage of a padlock for safe storage of more expensive tools which are protected from their use by unauthorized personnel.

 16 kg

 990 x 550 x 590 mm

 200 l



5 years warranty



# POLYTHENE TRANSPORT BOXES

## Multi-purpose box

- Grey container.
- Orange lid.
- Made from fiberglass laminate.
- 100 % resistant to climatic influences.
- High mechanical resistance.
- Lockable.
- Ideal for the storage of tools, appliances and small parts.



TYPE	NAME	COLOUR	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4633	Multi-purpose box with lid	yellow	890 x 590 x 670	12
4634	Multi-purpose box with lid	yellow	1,200 x 800 x 720	22
4635	Multi-purpose box with lid	grey-orange	1,340 x 990 x 780	26

## Polyethylen box for tools

- The toolbox is made from polyethylene.
- Fit for the transport and storage of tools and small parts.
- In a basic version the box is provided with no accessories.
- Lid seal is resistant to spraying water.
- Blockable when opened.
- The boxes are stackable.



### Type: 4636

- 18 kg
- 1,200 x 600 x 540 mm
- 250 l



### Type: 4852

- 42 kg
- 1,700 x 800 x 800 mm
- 750 l

## Accessories



Type: 4636-B  
Type: 4852-B  
Partition.



Type: 4636-A  
Type: 4852-A  
Withdrawable shelf.



Easy stacking

# STORAGE AND ALSO TRANSPORT BOXES



Type: 4335



Type: 4336



Type: 4337

## Professional tool boxes ▲

- Solid design, made from long service plastic.
- Closing buckles provide tight closing of the box.
- The box can be locked with a padlock (not delivered with the product).

- Profiled box and its solid lid make for its high solidity and resistance to harsh treatment.
- The box can be easily cleaned and stacked.
- Professional aid in storage and transport of tools.

Type: 4339



Type: 4338



## Storage and transport box

- Solid design, made from polyethylene.
- Designed to be used in industry.
- Profiled box and its solid lid make for its high solidity and mechanical resistance.
- Boxes provided with solid handles.
- The lid pressed to the box is firmly secured in a closed position. The lid can be completely removed after it's released.
- The boxes can be easily cleaned and stacked.

TYPE	MATERIAL	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
4335	polyethylene	662 x 430 x 470	90.8	4.9
4336	polyethylene	876 x 416 x 470	132.5	10.0
4337	polyethylene	1,111 x 436 x 521	181.6	12.0
4338	polyethylene	707 x 441 x 271	53.0	3.0
4339	polyethylene	707 x 441 x 384	75.5	3.5



# PLASTIC CONTAINERS

## ROUND BRUTE ►

- Mainly used particularly in administrative centers, fast food places, industry or gastronomy.
- Beaded rim of the container provides for the high durability, its two handles facilitate the handling.
- Undercarriage can be easily firmly fixed to and disconnected from the container.
- Plastic lid put on by the pressure of hand, easily loosened.
- The smooth surface of the container enables easy cleaning.

High lifetime  
and easy handling



Type: 4107

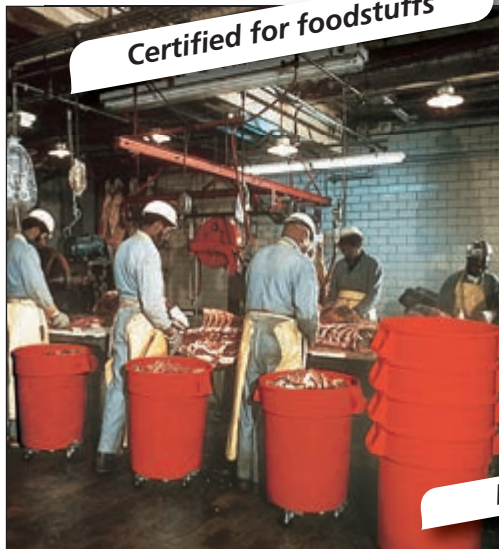
Type: 4103



## SQUARE BRUTE ▲

- High resistance, massive design from polyethylene.
- Resistant to scratching, impacts, does not get deformed, non-corrosive.
- Beaded rims for longer durability.
- Ergonomic handles, stackable.
- The containers can be completed by removable mobile undercarriage and a lid.
- Suitable for storage or transport of food or waste.

Certified for foodstuffs



Easy cleaning

NAME	M. DIMENSIONS (mm) w x d x h	VOLUME (l)	COLOUR / TYPE	COLOUR / TYPE
Round Brute 75.7	Ø 495 x 580	75.7	yellow / 4103	grey / 4240
Lid for 75.7	Ø 505 x 32		yellow / 4104	grey / 4241
Round Brute 121.1	Ø 559 x 692	121.1	yellow / 4105	grey / 4242
Lid for 121.1	Ø 565 x 35		yellow / 4106	grey / 4243
Round Brute 167	Ø 610 x 800	167	red / 4107	grey / 4244
Lid for 167	Ø 622 x 38		red / 4108	grey / 4245
Undercarriage Square Brute	Ø 455 x 170		black / 3057	-
Square Brute 106	546 x 546 x 572	106	white / 4098	-
Lid for Type 4098	559 x 559 x 51		white / 4099	-
Square Brute 151.4	597 x 597 x 730	151.4	white / 4100	-
Lid for Type 4100	610 x 610 x 51		white / 4101	-
Undercarriage Square Brute	438 x 438 x 159		black / 4102	-

# SYSTEM MOBILE STANDS



- They are intended for intensive everyday use in industrial assembly plants, warehouses, tool supply point and shops.
- Chassis fitted with 2x solid and 2x rotary wheels with brake with a diameter of 100 mm. On the structure there is a handle for easy handling with the stand.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7260	1,020 x 500 x 1,242	46.8	20
7261	1,020 x 500 x 1,686	59.3	30
7262	1,020 x 500 x 1,242	47.6	20
7263	1,020 x 500 x 1,686	60.2	30
7264	1,020 x 500 x 1,242	42	20
7265	1,020 x 500 x 1,686	54	30



Type: 7260



Type: 7262



Type: 7264



Type: 7261



Type: 7263

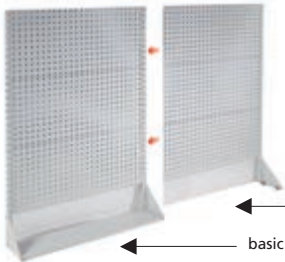


Type: 7265

- Structure equipped with panels with perforation intended for installation of tool holders or for hanging plastic bins or shelves.

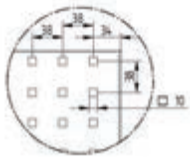
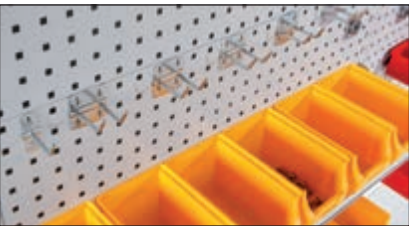


# SYSTEM FIXED STANDS



- They are intended for intensive everyday use in industrial assembly plants, warehouses, tool supply point and shops.
- Using stands you can create a continuous wall from a basic bay and extensions bays. Stands have to be anchored to the wall for safety reasons.

TYPE		DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)		LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
basic bay	extension bay		basic bay	extension bay	
7248	7249	1,015 x 250 x 1,114	23	20.5	20
7250	7251	1,015 x 250 x 1,558	33.6	29.6	30
7252	7253	1,015 x 250 x 2,002	44.3	40.3	40
7254	7255	1,015 x 250 x 1,114	23	20.5	20
7256	7257	1,015 x 250 x 1,558	33.6	29.6	30
7258	7259	1,015 x 250 x 2,002	44.3	40.3	40



Hole size is 10 mm (square), pitch is 38 mm, this is a standard version and it is compatible with other producers too.



**Type: 7248**



**Type: 7250**



**Type: 7252**

- Structure equipped with panels with perforation intended for installation of tool holders.



**Type: 7254**



**Type: 7256**



**Type: 7258**

- Structure equipped with panels with perforation intended for installation of tool holders or for hanging plastic bins or shelves.

# PLASTIC STORAGE BOXES

- Three sizes of classic storage boxes. They serve for well arranged placing and storage of small objects. Front bevel of boxes permits to insert or remove objects without dismantling the stack of boxes.

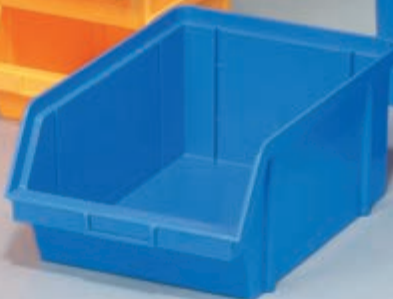
- The containers are widely used in stores, assembly shops, workshops, garage racks and the like.  
- The possibility to stack the boxes saves necessary space in working areas.



Type: 6492



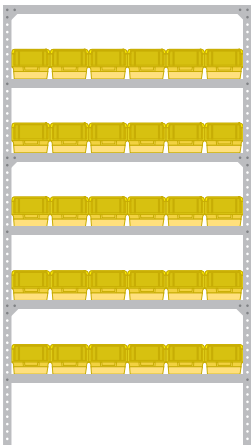
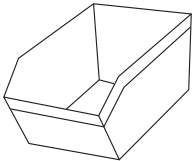
Type: 6494



Type: 6493

best price

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	THERMAL ENDURANCE °C	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	COLOUR
6492	400 x 300 x 162	-20 – +50	1.3	40	red
6493	300 x 200 x 142	-20 – +50	0.55	20	blue
6494	200 x 150 x 122	-20 – +50	0.26	10	yellow

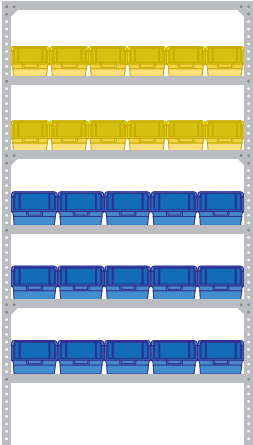


Shelving I

Type: 6191 – Shelf rack

1,000 x 305 x 2,000 mm

+ 30 x Type: 6494 – Plastic storage box

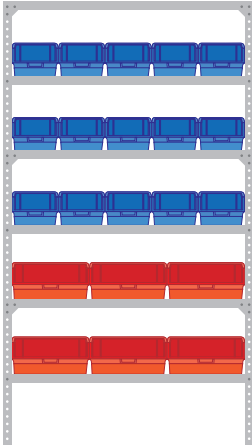


Shelving II

Type: 6191 – Shelf rack

1,000 x 305 x 2,000 mm

+ 12 x Type: 6494 – Plastic storage box  
+ 15 x Type: 6493 – Plastic storage box



Shelving III

Type: 6195 – Shelf rack

1,000 x 457 x 2,000 mm

+ 15 x Type: 6493 – Plastic storage box  
+ 6 x Type: 6492 – Plastic storage box



# WALL STORAGE BOXES

## Plastic storage boxes

- They are used for well arranged storage of small materials.
- They are made of shock-resistant polypropylene.
- Bottoms of boxes are adapted for the motion on the roller conveyers, stacking or hanging on strips.



## Wall holder for plastic storage boxes ▲

### Type: 3185

- Strips serve for comfortable hanging of plastic storage boxes. In connection with plastic boxes they allow simple, but very practical storage of small objects.
- Strip is made from steel galvanized sheet.
- Assembly is made with bolts, screws or rivets.
- Fasteners do not form a part of delivery.

59 cm



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	POSSIBILITY OF HANGING
4638	102 x 100 x 60	yes
6716	102 x 160 x 75	yes
6717	102 x 215 x 75	yes
4639	137 x 160 x 81	yes
6718	150 x 235 x 125	yes
3179	205 x 352 x 150	no
3180	310 x 500 x 200	no

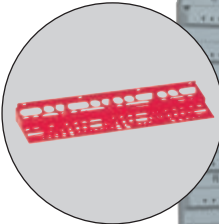
## Wall plates ►

### Type: 4872

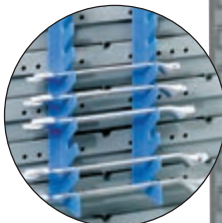
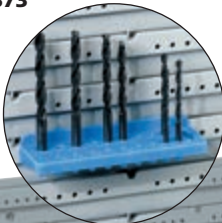
- System of plates which can be easily fixed to the wall.
- Plates can be placed tightly next to each other.
- Hanging boxes as well as tool holders can be hung on the plates.
- Made of polypropylene.

450 x 20 x 540 mm

Tool holder.  
**Type: 4877**  
Up to 96 pcs  
of tools can be  
place here.

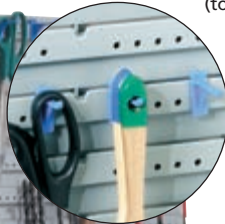


Tool holder.  
**Type: 4873**



Key holder. **Type: 4874**  
For 8 ring or open-end wrenches.

Universal holder. **Type: 4875**  
8 hooks 30 mm + 8 hooks 40 mm  
(total of 16 pcs)



Holder of screwdrivers, hammers.  
**Type: 4876**

# PLASTIC STORAGE BOXES



## Shelf and storage crates

- Adjusted to standard rack and paternoster systems.
- They provide 20% better use of capacity compared to previous types.
- Boxes are solid, durable and quiet in service.
- Boxes can be equipped with dividers.
- Easy manipulatable thanks to their ergonomic grips.
- 100% recyclable.
- Crates can be equipped with a wide range of accessories.
- Offered 300, 400 and 500 mm deep.



TYPE	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	HOLE (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
7325	300 x 117 x 90	76 x 47	2.4	0.245
7326	300 x 234 x 90	176 x 47	5.35	0.401
7327	400 x 117 x 90	76 x 47	3.0	0.340
7328	400 x 234 x 90	176 x 47	7.32	0.467
7329	500 x 117 x 90	76 x 47	4.20	0.397
7330	500 x 234 x 90	176 x 47	9.30	0.554

## Sliding window

- To protect contents from damage and pollution.
- With a place for a label.
- Transparent plastic.



TYPE	MATERIAL	FOR STORAGE BOXES (FOR A BIN)	PCS/CARTON
7331	Sliding window 117 mm	7325, 7327 a 7329	500
7332	Sliding window 234 mm	7326, 7328 a 7330	500

## Transverse partition wall

- Transparent plastic with a place for a label.
- Grooves in the shape of "V" provide a firm grip.
- Adjustable with 50 mm grid.
- Lower space is designed as sharpened hollow throat to remove even small parts easily.



TYPE	MATERIAL	FOR A BIN	PCS/CARTON
7333	Transverse partition wall 117 mm	7325, 7327 a 7329	1,800
7334	Transverse partition wall 234 mm	7326, 7328 a 7330	900

## Longitudinal partition wall

- For division in the longitudinal direction.
- Transparent plastic with bluish coat.



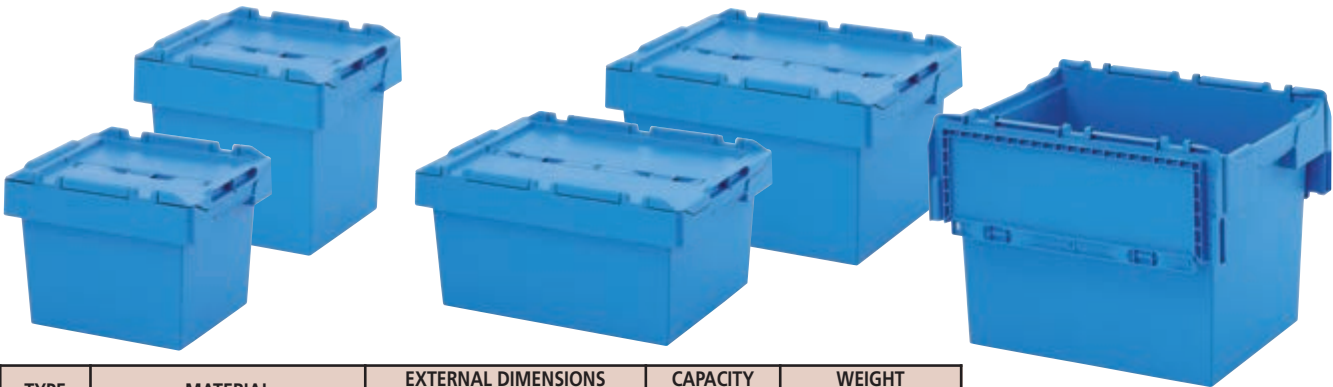
TYPE	MATERIAL	FOR A BIN	PCS/CARTON
7335	Longitudinal partition wall 300 mm	7325 a 7326	500
7336	Longitudinal partition wall 400 mm	7327 a 7328	500
7337	Longitudinal partition wall 500 mm	7329 a 7330	500



# INTEGRA PLASTIC CRATES

## Returnable crates with a lid ▼

- Cover connected with a crate by a hinge.
- Smooth and almost perpendicular walls.
- Ergonomic handles for safe handling.
- Volume saving by sliding them in when empty.
- Sealable.
- Sturdy and resistant frame.
- Hinged cover grooves ensure their high stability and possibility to be stacked when closed.
- Crates can be stacked into each other with open covers very well thus saving place.



TYPE	MATERIAL	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS L x W x H (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
7318	Crate with a lid	400 x 300 x 290	18	1.7
7319	Crate with a lid	400 x 300 x 340	26	1.8
7320	Crate with a lid	600 x 400 x 290	48	3.2
7321	Crate with a lid	600 x 400 x 340	58	3.4
7322	Crate with a lid	600 x 400 x 440	77	3.8



Plastic crate accessories:

## Universal handling chassis under ► crates

- Using this transport truck you will transport your plastic crates in Euro format anywhere with ease.
- Size is intended for basic dimension 60 x 40 cm, also suitable for 2 crates with dimension 40 x 30 cm.
- Compatible with EURO and also cone-shaped crates.
- Sturdy but light structure.
- Easily maneuverable thanks to its four swivel, steerable wheels from polyamide.
- Very stable, loading capacity 250 kg.



Type: 7324

- 4.2 kg
- 620 x 420 x 135 mm

## ▼ Seal for crate with lid



Type: 7323

- Minimum purchase 500 pcs
- Price for 1 pc.

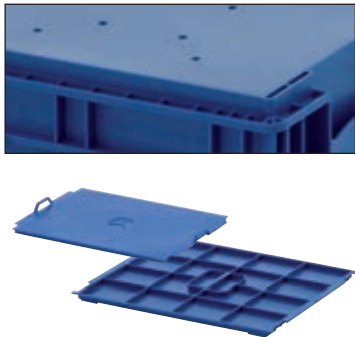
## Crates ▼

Suitable for storage and transport of semi-finished or final products. Fully compatible with VDA delivery. Suitable for roller conveyors and also for gravitational shelves. They can be used mainly in assembly lines. Their reinforced frame allows lifting equipment use. Ergonomic handles allow easy manual handling. The crate frame allows its sealing.



TYPE	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
7311	Crate 300 x 200 x 147 mm	300 x 200 x 147	5.3	0.57
7312	Crate 400 x 300 x 147 mm	400 x 300 x 147	11.8	1.08
7313	Crate 400 x 300 x 280 mm	400 x 300 x 280	24.1	1.70
7314	Crate 600 x 400 x 280 mm	600 x 400 x 280	51.9	2.67
7315	Lid for crate 300 x 200 mm	300 x 200	–	0.10
7316	Lid for crate 400 x 300 mm	400 x 300	–	0.15
7317	Lid for crate 600 x 400 mm	600 x 400	–	0.18

- Material 100% polypropylene.
- Resistant to acids, lyes, oils.
- Silent operation on conveyors.
- Temperature resistance –20 °C up to 100 °C.
- Fully recyclable.
- Easy cleaning thanks to smooth internal walls.
- Integrated holes for cover.
- Visible spaces for barcode sticking.
- Plugholes at the bottom.



# PLASTIC EURO CRATES



- Made from PP copolymer resistant to majority of chemicals.
- They comply with standards for contact with foodstuffs.
- Sturdy structure ensures sufficient rigidity and load capacity of a box.
- Boxes dimensions are adjusted to their placing on pallets.
- Possible stacking up to 10 pcs.
- Interior smooth surface enables their easy cleaning.
- Temperature resistance -20 up to +40 °C.



- Containers are joined with a lid by means of 2 hinges.
- In the front part the lid is doubly secured against its spontaneous opening.

## Crates without a lid

TYPE	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3862	400 x 300 x 120	8	0.90
3863	400 x 300 x 220	10	1.30
3864	400 x 300 x 320	10	1.59
3865	600 x 400 x 120	12	1.26
3866	600 x 400 x 220	15	1.76
3867	600 x 400 x 320	18	2.41
3868	600 x 400 x 420	20	2.97
3869	800 x 600 x 220	15	4.25
3870	800 x 600 x 420	20	6.11

## Crates with a lid

TYPE	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3871	400 x 300 x 135	8	1.32
3872	400 x 300 x 235	10	1.72
3873	400 x 300 x 335	10	2.01
3874	600 x 400 x 135	12	2.01
3875	600 x 400 x 235	15	2.51
3876	600 x 400 x 335	18	3.16
3877	600 x 400 x 435	20	3.72
3878	800 x 600 x 235	15	6.13
3879	800 x 600 x 435	20	7.99



# PLASTIC EURO CRATES – ESD

- Crates made of electrically conductive plastic for safe storage and transport of sensitive electrocomponents.
- They prevent electrostatic discharge reliably and lead the already existing discharge away.
- Firm structure ensures the crate sufficient stiffness and load capacity.
- Internal smooth surface allows easy cleaning.



## Crates without lid

TYPE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3862-ESD	400 x 300 x 120	5–8	1.0
3863-ESD	400 x 300 x 220	5–10	1.5
3864-ESD	400 x 300 x 320	5–10	1.8
3865-ESD	600 x 400 x 120	10–12	1.5
3866-ESD	600 x 400 x 220	12–15	2.1
3867-ESD	600 x 400 x 320	15–18	2.6
3868-ESD	600 x 400 x 420	15–20	3.2
3869-ESD	800 x 600 x 220	10–15	4.6
3870-ESD	800 x 600 x 420	18–20	7.0



Crates are stackable.

## Crates with lid

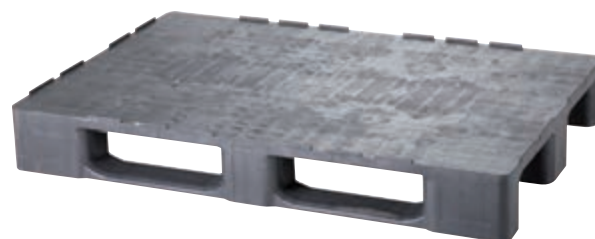
- Containers are connected with a lid by 2 hinges.
- In the crate front side there is double securing of the lid against its spontaneous opening.

TYPE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3871-ESD	400 x 300 x 135	5–8	1.5
3872-ESD	400 x 300 x 235	5–10	2.0
3873-ESD	400 x 300 x 335	5–10	2.3
3874-ESD	600 x 400 x 135	10–12	2.1
3875-ESD	600 x 400 x 235	12–15	2.8
3876-ESD	600 x 400 x 335	15–18	3.5
3877-ESD	600 x 400 x 435	15–20	4.2
3878-ESD	800 x 600 x 235	10–15	6.9
3879-ESD	800 x 600 x 435	18–20	9.0



## ESD light pallets

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VERSION	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3891-ESD	1,200 x 800	9x legs	2,000/1,000	5.6
3893-ESD	1,200 x 800	3x skids	2,000/1,000	6.7
3892-ESD	1,200 x 1,000	9x legs	2,000/1,000	7.3
3894-ESD	1,200 x 1,000	3x skids	2,000/1,000	9.5



## ESD medium and heavy pallets

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VERSION	LOAD CAPACITY (kg) dyn./stat./reg.	WEIGHT (kg)
3898-ESD	1,200 x 800	3x skids	2,500/4,500/1,200	14.6
3899-ESD	1,200 x 1000	3x skids	2,500/4,500/1,200	17.0

## ESD truck for crates

Type: 7324-ESD

- Version with 4 polyamide wheels.

- 4.2 kg
- 620 x 420 x 135 mm
- 100 kg



# NETTED STORAGE BOXES AND CRATES

## Flat and bevelled perforated storage boxes ▼

- Metal storage box is designed to be used in warehouse spaces, for assembly and intermediate operation handling. As a universal helper in the warehouse spaces it serves mainly for well-arranged organization of material and tools.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
7555	Flat storage box	275 x 368 x 125	9.5	15	2.2
7556	Flat storage box	275 x 368 x 70	4.5	10	1.3
7557	Bevelled storage box	316 x 500 x 200	27	40	3.5



Type: 7555



Type: 7556



Type: 7557

## Stackable crates ▼

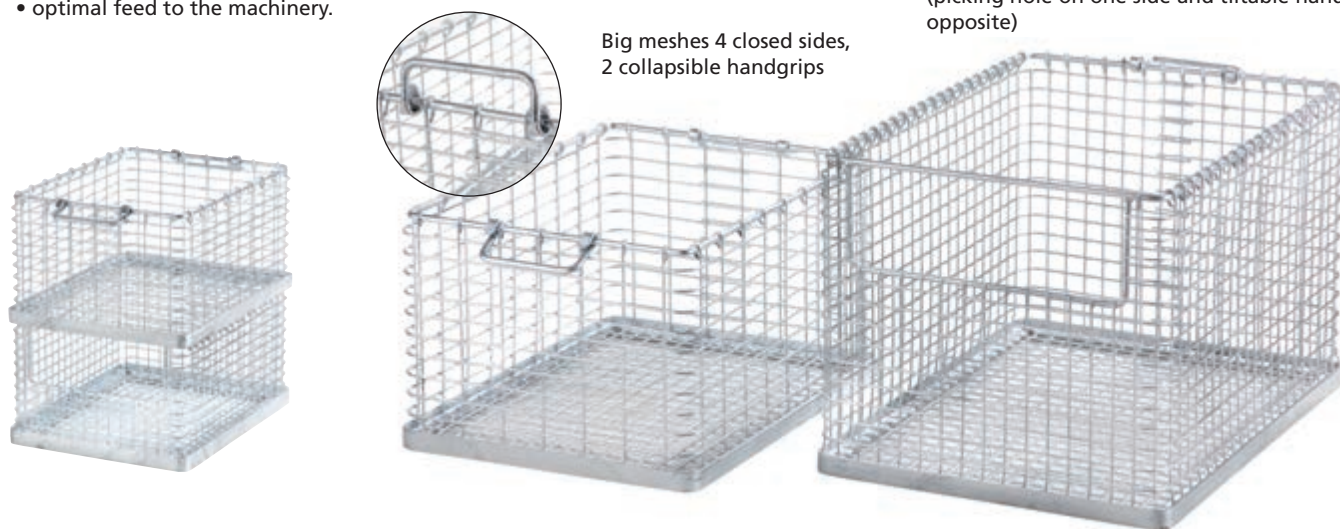
- It is flexible storage and transport system with a very wide use in warehouses with a possibility of storing the goods by their types. Handholes in side netting allow taking the stored material out of the stack. The crates are from 3.15 mm steel wire. They are equipped with handles (or peripheral fixing frames). Each crossing point is arc-spot welded. T girder low frames allow their stacking.

- Surface finish: hot-dip galvanizing.

### Stackable crate advantages:

- flexible storage and transport system,
- order and clear arrangement in a warehouse,
- possibility of storing the goods and materials by types,
- warehouse height utilization,
- optimal feed to the machinery.

Version with small meshes with a special hole (picking hole on one side and tiltable handle opposite)



Big meshes 4 closed sides, 2 collapsible handgrips

### Big meshes 4 closed sides, 2 collapsible handgrips

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	FILLING HEIGHT (mm)	MESH SIZE SIDE (mm)	MESH SIZE BOTTOM (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7549	465 x 365 x 240	210	22 x 50	25 x 25	5.6
7550	515 x 405 x 300	270	25 x 55	25 x 25	6.3
7551	615 x 455 x 400	370	25 x 55	25 x 25	8.5

### Option with manipulation opening from one side, hand grip on second side

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	FILLING HEIGHT (mm)	MESH SIZE SIDE (mm)	MESH SIZE BOTTOM (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7552	465 x 365 x 240	210	22 x 25	25 x 25	5.8
7553	515 x 405 x 300	270	25 x 28	25 x 25	6.6
7554	615 x 455 x 400	370	25 x 27	25 x 25	9



# STORAGE BOXES



## Bevelled boxes

TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MAIN OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7140	Bevelled box	400 x 600 x 400	8.4	82	100
7141	Bevelled box	400 x 600 x 300	5.7	61.5	63
7142	Bevelled box	400 x 600 x 200	4.5	41	63
7143	Bevelled box	300 x 400 x 300	2.9	30	40
7144	Bevelled box	300 x 400 x 200	2.3	20	40
7145	Bevelled box	200 x 300 x 200	1.5	19.5	20

## Flat boxes

TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MAIN OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7146	Flat box	400 x 600 x 400	9.6	85.5	100
7147	Flat box	400 x 600 x 300	6.4	63	63
7148	Flat box	400 x 600 x 200	4.8	40.5	63
7149	Flat box	300 x 400 x 300	3.5	30	40
7150	Flat box	200 x 400 x 200	2.6	20	40
7151	Flat box	200 x 300 x 200	2.3	13	40

- Flat boxes have two handles.
- Bevelled boxes have their front handle substituted with spacing tube.
- All types of boxes are equipped with a stacking system permitting their storage in more layers.
- Boxes are made from sheet steel. Standard surface finish is carried out with powder paint, galvanizing is possible in case of large quantity. Boxes can be delivered without surface finish at the customer's request.
- All types of boxes with their dimensions follow the palletization size lines of other carrying means.
- Colour: grey RAL 7037.

# PLASTIC CRATES



- All tote boxes are made in the model line 600 x 400 mm with different height.
- Made from linear polyethylene – suitable especially for contact with foodstuffs.
- All tote boxes are stackable and equipped with holders for manual handling.



**Type: 3378**

- 1.4 kg
- 600 x 400 x 135 mm
- 30 kg
- 400 kg – stacking load capacity



*Suitable mainly for baked goods!*

**Type: 6790**

- 1.4 kg
- 600 x 400 x 131 mm
- 10 kg
- 320 kg – stacking load capacity



**Type: 6791**

- 1.7 kg
- 600 x 400 x 200 mm
- 15 kg
- 300 kg – stacking load capacity



**Type: 6792**

- 2.6 kg
- 600 x 400 x 324 mm
- 20 kg
- 400 kg – stacking load capacity



*Suitable mainly for meat!*

**Type: 6793**

- 2 kg
- 600 x 400 x 200 mm
- 30 kg
- 500 kg – stacking load capacity



**Type: 6794**

- 2.7 kg
- 600 x 400 x 324 mm
- 30 kg
- 400 kg – stacking load capacity



**Lid Type: 6795-A**

**Type: 6795**

- 2.7 kg
- 600 x 400 x 300 mm
- 30 kg
- 150 kg – stacking load capacity



# PLASTIC CRATES FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE

- Standard means for fruit and vegetables storage and transport.
- Made of recycling material.
- Delivered in colours currently in the stock.
- Easily stackable.

- The tote boxes holders enable easy handling.
- All tote boxes are delivered in the standard dimension of the base 600 x 400 mm.



**Easily stackable**

## Plastic crates

**Type: 6763**

- 1.1 kg
- 600 x 400 x 116 mm
- 10 kg
- 320 kg – stacking load capacity



## Plastic crates

**Type: 6764**

- 1.7 kg
- 600 x 400 x 220 mm
- 15 kg
- 320 kg – stacking load capacity



## Plastic crates

**Type: 6765**

- 1.9 kg
- 600 x 400 x 324 mm
- 15 kg
- 320 kg – stacking load capacity



## Plastic crates

**Type: 6762**

- 1 kg
- 600 x 400 x 172 mm
- 10 kg
- 200 kg – stacking load capacity

# PLASTIC BOXES FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

- Ideal means for fruit and vegetables storage and transport.
- Made of health non-harmful material.
- Resistant to ultrared and ultraviolet radiation and to temperature changes.
- Easily stackable.

Practical stacking

Suitable for foodstuffs



## ◀ Plastic box

Type: 6761

- 36 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 780 mm
- 700 l
- green



## ◀ Plastic box

Type: 6760

- 25 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 580 mm
- 440 l
- grey



# PLASTIC BOXES

## Plastic boxes – optimal storage and transport system

- Wide utilization of boxes is allowed by their very good qualities. They are used most often for storage and transport of smaller products or semi-finished product, both in solid and also loose state.

- Product main advantages are as follows:

- Low weight, high strength, resistance to most oils and acids
- Easy cleaning thanks to smooth walls inside
- Stackability, 100% recyclability, UV radiation resistance
- Material suitability for contact with food

- Separate lid can be ordered in addition to the boxes.

**Type: 5041-A (lid)**



**Type: 5041-0 (box)**

- 24 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 800 mm
- 600 l
- 250 kg

**Type: 5041-A (lid)**



**Type: 6696-0 (box)**

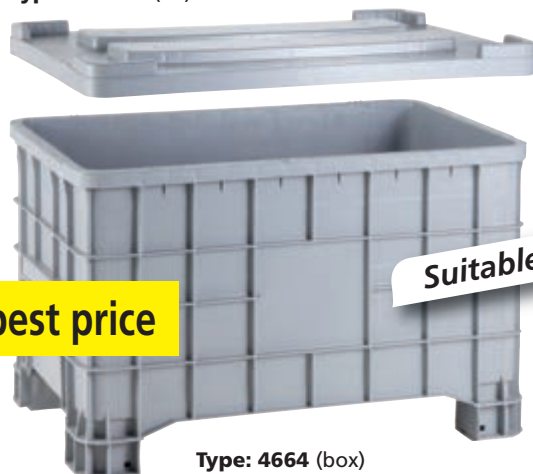
- 24 + 5 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 950 mm
- 600 l
- 250 kg

Suitable for foodstuffs

## Mobile plastic box

- Wheels allow very easy handling of material.
- Equipped with wheels of Ø 120 mm. Wheels do not hinder stacking.

**Type: 4664-A (lid)**



**Type: 4664 (box)**

- 14 kg
- 1,000 x 640 x 650 mm
- 300 l
- 150 kg

best price

Suitable for foodstuffs

Soft handling!

**Type: 4664-A (lid)**



**Type: 4664-0 (box)**

- 14 + 5 kg
- 1,000 x 640 x 800 mm
- 300 l
- 150 kg

# PLASTIC BOXES



Practical stacking

## Sturdy plastic boxes for industry

- Wide utilization of boxes is allowed by their very good qualities. They are used most often for storage and transport of smaller products or semi-finished product, both in solid and also loose state.
- Product main advantages are as follows:
  - Low weight, high strength, resistance to most oils and acids
  - Easy cleaning thanks to smooth walls inside
  - Stackability, 100% recyclability, UV radiation resistance
  - Material suitability for contact with food
- Separate lid can be ordered in addition to the boxes.

**Type: 6482-1**  
(lid for 6482)



**Type: 6482**  
box

- 36 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 760 mm
- 610 l
- 600 kg

**Type: 4448**  
box

- 27 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 580 mm
- 440 l
- 600 kg

Suitable for industry

**Type: 3560-A**  
(lid for 3560)



**Type: 3560**  
box

- 32 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 800 mm
- 525 l
- 500 kg

**Type: 6482-1**  
(lid for 4448)





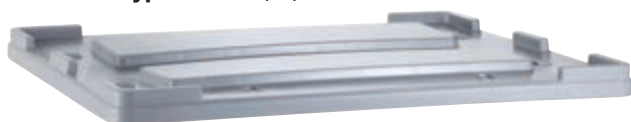
# PLASTIC BOXES

## Sturdy plastic boxes with skids ▼

- Wide utilization of boxes is allowed by their very good qualities. They are used most often for storage and transport of smaller products or semi-finished product, both in solid and also loose state.
- Mechanical endurance is increased considerably with existence of solid skids under the box legs.
- Product main advantages are as follows:
  - Low weight, high strength, resistance to most oils and acids
  - Easy cleaning thanks to smooth walls inside
  - Stackability, 100% recyclability, UV radiation resistance
  - Material suitability for contact with food
  - Safety while handling of the box
- Separate lid can be ordered in addition to the boxes.

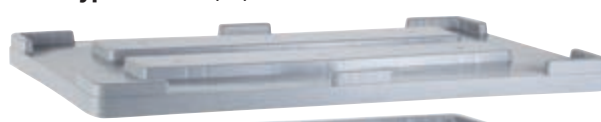


**Type: 6482-1 (lid)**



- Type: A6482 (box)**
- 38 kg
  - 1,200 x 1,000 x 790 mm
  - 610 l
  - 600 kg
  - 3 skids

**Type: 3560-A (lid)**



- Type: 6033-0 (box)**
- 46 kg
  - 1,200 x 800 x 790 mm
  - 500 l
  - 500 kg
  - 2 skids

*Suitable for industry*

## ▼ Collapsible plastic box

### Type: 3859

- Made from quality polyethylene.
- Drop sides on four sides make handling of its contents easier.
- Possibility of the box complete folding saves costs as for empty box return transport.
- Possibility of stacking empty boxes up to 5 pcs.

- 42 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 1,000/420 mm
- 700 l
- 500 kg



# METAL BOX PALLETS



Type: 7066 (7069)

## Standard version

The most common type of box pallet.



Type: 7067 (7070)

## Version with skids

Skids reinforce all the structure of the box pallet. They have similar use as the pallets in standard version.



Type: 7111 (7112)

## Version with a drop side

Tipping longitudinal sideboard permits easier loading and unloading of contents. Suitable for handling of heavy parts.



Type: 7068 (7071)

## Net version

Lightened type of box usable where there are not big demands on pallet strenght.

- Suitable for material storage and transport.
- Reinforced structure ensures high strength.
- Stacking permits maximal use of storage areas.
- Corner columns with crane eyes for crane manipulation.
- Zinc coated surface finish available if required.



## Cover for metal fence pallets



Type: 7066-V 1,200 x 800 mm

Type: 7069-V 800 x 600 mm

- Freely placed cover protects metal fence pallet contents from dust and impurities.
- Tilting handles enable stacking of individual covers (its compatibility must be checked before ordering).
- On request it is possible to make also covers with hinges on one side and eye for a padlock on the other side.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	SURFACE FINISH
7066	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7069	800 x 600 x 600	750/3,000	coated
7067	1,200 x 800 x 630	1,000/3,000	coated
7070	800 x 600 x 630	750/3,000	coated
7111	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7112	800 x 600 x 600	750/3,000	coated
7068	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7071	800 x 600 x 600	750/3,000	coated



# METAL BOX PALLETS

- Atypical design allows wide application.
- Manipulation with pallet trucks or crane.
- Standard blue surface finish colour, any other colour available if required.
- Pallets can be manufactured atypical dimensions and versions on request.

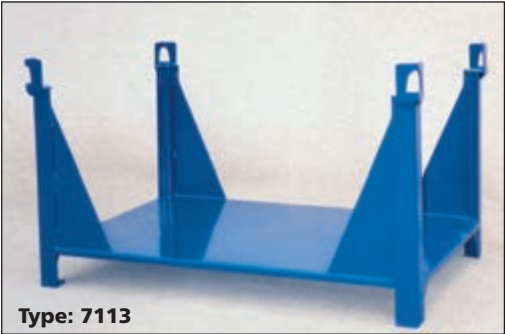


Pallets can be manufactured atypical dimensions and versions on request

best price



TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	SURFACE FINISH
7113	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7114	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7115	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7116	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated



Type: 7113

### Open version (from four sides)

Reinforced corner columns ensure pallet high strength. This design permits storing and also transport of long material.



Type: 7114

### Open version (from two sides)

Similar application of pallet as type 7113. The sideboards increase pallet rigidity prevent material from falling out.



Type: 7115

### Standard version (with a lower side)

Suitable for handling of heavy material. Lowered sideboard makes material loading and unloading easier.

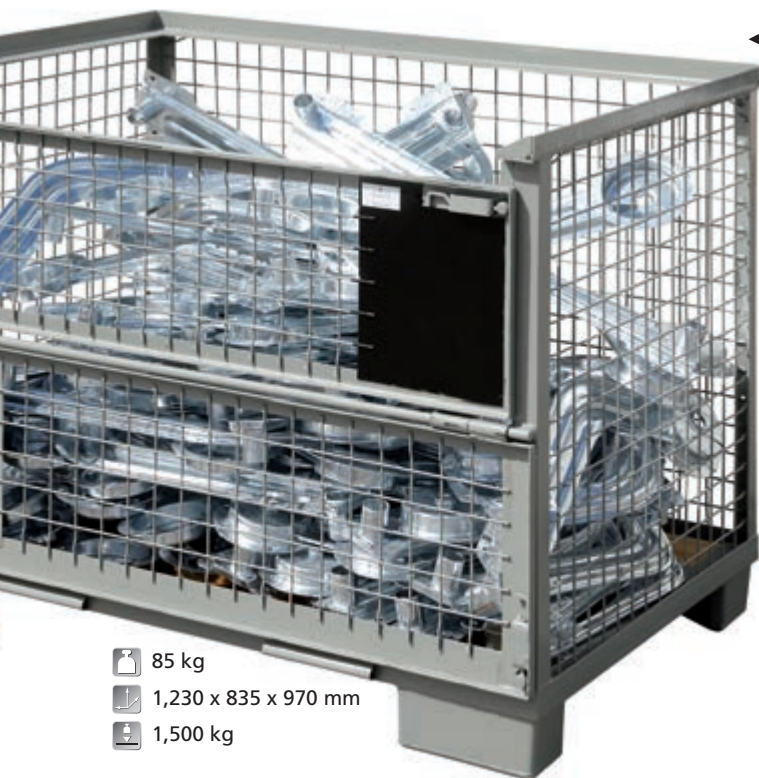





Type: 7116

### Net pallet (with a lower side)

Lowered sideboard permits better eases access to material on the pallet. The sideboard can be lowered at shorter pallet side.

# PALLETS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT



-  85 kg
-  1,230 x 835 x 970 mm
-  1,500 kg

## ◀ European four-way box pallet „Y“

**Type: 6031**

- Pallet is formed with a floor frame, three fixed and one divided tipping side.
- Basic position is fixed by means of plugs.
- Low-lift and fork-lift trucks may be used for manipulation from all four sides.
- When manipulated by a crane, pallets must be lifted with a suitable lifting frame to let vertical forces affect the pallet frame.
- In case of solid mat pallets may be stacked four times.
- Loading space – 0.75 m<sup>3</sup>.






Folded pallet.

## Metal collapsible pallet ▲

**Type: 5243**

- Suitable to be used as returnable container.
- Stackable in 6 layers, possibility of sealing.
- Delivered in assembled estate.
- Surface finish – coated.






-  100 kg
-  1,240 x 840 x 985 mm
-  1,000 kg

## ◀ Steel extension frame

**Type: 6294**

- Delivered with coated finish.
- Bottom made from chipboard, inner size: 1,110 x 1,150 x 1,600 mm.
- Ø wheels – 100 mm, one wheel with a brake.
- Easily stackable.

-  155 kg
-  1,150 x 1,300 x 1,990 mm
-  600 kg





# PALLETS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT



## Storage and transport pallet

**Type: 3235**

- Pallet usable in transport or storage of small goods or material. Easy handling by fork-lift truck permitted by holes for forklift forks. Pallet design permits triple stacking which saves space without using of stable racks.
- Pallet size and its stackability ensures high stability of stored materials.
- Surface finish – coated.
- Stackability – 3x.

 390 kg

 2,400 x 2,000 x 1,800 mm

 1,500 kg

## Hot-dip galvanized ▼ LAB-box Type: 5900

- Serving for transport of goods, material or waste.
- Box is equipped with double-wings door making filling also emptying easier.
- Manipulation by means of fork-lift truck or crane.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Suitable for waste collection or material storage.



 150 kg

 1,000 x 1,200 x 1,600 mm

 800 kg



## ▲ Mobile net box Type: 3236

- Suitable for collecting and handling of waste, especially packing materials (cardboards, foils etc.).
- Front side design permits easy manual filling and emptying of the box.
- Side pins permit box emptying by a dumper.
- Box is provided with four wheels, two of which are secured by brakes.
- Hot-dip galvanized finish ensures its resistance to corrosion.
- Width across pins: 1,360 mm.

 70 kg

 1,160 x 1,000 x 1,190 mm

 500 kg



# NETTED PALLETS, EXTENSIONS AND TRUCKS

## PRESSED PALLETS

### Pallet extensions

- Pallet attachments can be combined with Europallets, dimensions 1,200 x 800 mm. Netted design provides for sufficient bearing capacity with minimum weight.
- Zinc surface finish protects against corrosion.
- Attachments can be folded, therefore the return transport is cheaper.



### Netted pallet ▲

**Type: 4376**

- Easily handled pallets made from zinc-coated netting of high solidity.
- Pallets can be stacked folded as well as unfolded.
- Easy handling with a content of the pallet facilitated by a folding sideboard on the longer side. Its advantage is in particular its high solidity and low dead weight.

- 📦 66 kg
- 📏 1,215 x 815 x 970 mm
- 📦 load capacity 1,000 kg

Stackability: 4x



**Type: 4374**

- With a drop side on a longer side.

**Type: 4375**

- Firm walls without drop sides.

- 📦 29 kg
- 📏 1,215 x 820 x 790 mm (height with pallet 825 mm)
- 📦 load capacity of extension 1,000 kg

Stackability: 4x  
Netting: 70 x 70 mm



### ◀ Ecological pressed pallet

**Type: 6444–6449**

The pressed wooden pallets are an alternative to classic wooden EURO pallets with many advantages.

- Low weight and high strength.
- Saving store and transportation space.
- Full recyclability and problem-free disposal.
- Multiplied application.
- Ecological and export certificates for USA, Australia etc.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (w x d x h) mm	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF LEGS
6444	1,200 x 1000 x 140	14	900	9
6445	1,200 x 800 x 140	11	1,250	9
6446	1,200 x 800 x 140	9	900	9
6447	1,200 x 800 x 140	7.5	250	6
6448	800 x 600 x 120	4.5	500	6
6449	600 x 400 x 120	4	250	4

### Mobile transporting carriage ▲

**Type: 4377**

- Advantageous for its low weight and high-quality zinc surface finish. Stored or transported empty carriages can be stacked for their conic design. Netted structure of high solidity.
- Basket provided with wheels of Ø 100 mm.
- Basket provided with removable lid.

- 📦 20 kg
- 📏 970 x 725 x 960 mm
- 📦 280 l
- 📦 150 kg

Mesh size: 35 x 90 mm



# FIBERGLASS VESSELS

- Made from highly resistant fibre-glass laminate by seamless pressing.
- Very tough, low weight.
- Smooth surface makes for easy cleaning; upper rim makes the handling easier.
- Empty containers can be stacked and thus save storage space.
- Thermal resistance from -30 °C up to +40 °C.
- Resistant to many acids and lyes. Non-corrosive.
- Resistant to weather conditions.



TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	TOP INNER DIMENSIONS (l x w x h) (mm)	TOP OUTER DIMENSIONS (l x w x h) (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4501	200	800 x 490 x 590	880 x 570 x 600	8
4502	300	1,100 x 620 x 520	1,180 x 700 x 530	14
4503	400	1,110 x 710 x 590	1,190 x 790 x 600	17
4504	550	1,180 x 830 x 620	1,320 x 970 x 630	19
4505	700	1,180 x 830 x 800	1,320 x 970 x 810	23

Other sizes and colours upon demand

## Fiberglass vessel accessories

Mobile chassis



Fixed chassis



Lid



ACCESSORIES FOR TYPE	MOBILE CHASSIS			FIXED CHASSIS		LID		
	TYPE	WEIGHT (kg)	WHEEL DIAMETER (mm)	TYPE	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)
4501	3326	9	100	3331	8	3336	2	890 x 590 x 40
4502	3327	14	100	3332	12	3337	3.5	1,200 x 720 x 40
4503	3328	14	100	3333	12	3338	4	1,200 x 800 x 40
4504	3329	18	125	3334	16	3339	5.5	1,340 x 980 x 60
4505	3330	18	125	3335	16			

## Plastic trough with a sink-hole

Type: 7625

- Suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Resistant to most chemicals and detergents.
- Smooth inner and outer surface, it is possible to buy floor stand or wall holder for a tub additionally.
- Provided with a sink-hole and plug.

6.3 kg

980 x 550 x 310 mm

100 l

100 kg



Floor stand

Type: 7626

4.6 kg



Wall holder

Type: 7627

2.3 kg

570 x 490 x 310 mm

# PALLETS

- Today's material flows require modern, efficient returnable systems participating in reducing logistic costs in fundamental extent. The contribution of these pallets is first of all their low weight, high load capacity, long lifetime, UV radiation resistance or their 100% recyclability. All these advantageous properties can be used to build a new modern logistic system.



## EURO Type: 7767

- Material: wood

24 kg

1,200 x 800 x 144 mm

1,500 kg

**NEW**



## Type: 7756

- Material: polypropylene

3.9 kg

1,200 x 800 x 150 mm

1,000 kg

**NEW**



**best price**

## Type: 3891

- Material: polyethylene

5.5 kg

1,200 x 800 x 160 mm

2,000/1,000 kg\*

## Type: 3892

- Material: polyethylene

6.8 kg

1,200 x 1,000 x 160 mm

2,000/1,000 kg\*



## Type: 3893

- Material: polyethylene

6.7 kg

1,200 x 800 x 160 mm

2,000/1,000 kg\*

## Type: 3894

- Material: polyethylene

8.8 kg

1,200 x 1,000 x 160 mm

2,000/1,000 kg\*



## Type: 3231

- Material: recycled plastic

19 kg

1,200 x 800 x 145 mm

10,000/1,000 kg\*

## Type: 4153

- Material: recycled plastic

21 kg

1,200 x 1,000 x 145 mm

10,000/1,000 kg\*



## Type: 3232

- Material: recycled plastic

26 kg

1,200 x 800 x 150 mm

10,000/600 kg\*

## Type: 4269

- Material: recycled plastic

32 kg

1,200 x 1,000 x 165 mm

10,000/1,000 kg\*

\* Load capacity (static/dynamic)



# PALLETS



## EURO Type: 3895

- Material: polyethylene

- 16.8 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 160 mm
- 3,000/1,200 kg\*

## EURO Type: 3896

- Material: polyethylene

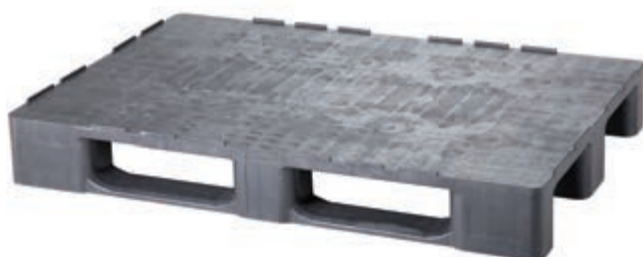
- 13 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 160 mm
- 3,000/1,200 kg\*



## EURO H1 Type: 3897

- Material: primary polyethylene

- 18 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 160 mm
- 4,000/1,500 kg\*
- on the rack: 750 kg



## Type: 3898

- Material: polyethylene

- 18 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 150 mm
- 4,500/2,500 kg\*
- on the rack: 1,500 kg

## Type: 3899

- Material: polyethylene

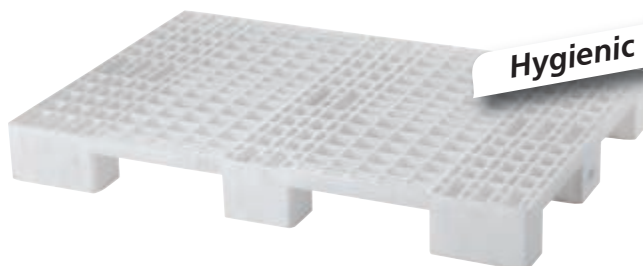
- 20 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 152 mm
- 4,500/2,500 kg\*
- on the rack: 1,500 kg



## Type: 7757

- Material: polyethylene

- 16 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 135 mm
- 1,500/5,000 kg\*



## Type: 6485

- Material: polyethylene

- 7 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 130 mm
- 1,800/600 kg\*



## Type: 6486

- Material: polyethylene

- 12 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 140 mm
- 4,000/1,500 kg\*

\* Load capacity (static/dynamic)

# RACKS FOR STANDING BARRELS AND CONTAINERS



- Individual barrels can be put on euro-pallet or directly on grid floors.
- Suitable for storage of 200 l and 216.5 l barrels and containers up to 1,000 l.
- Maximal utilization of storage spaces.
- Well arranged storage.
- Handling with the rack by the fork-lift truck available.
- Freely placed gratings permit easy cleaning of fore-runs.
- Closed version of a rack equipped with air grating and lockable door.
- Surface finish made with prime coat and overcoating.

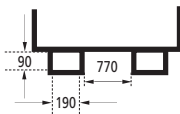
## Rack open version

Type: 6086



## Rack closed version

Type: 6087



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm) (l x w x h)	SURFACE FINISH
6086	Open rack RS	2,900 x 1,400 x 2,200	coated
6087	Closed rack RS	2,900 x 1,400 x 2,000	coated



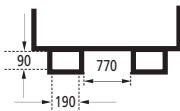
# RACK FOR LYING BARRELS

**Rack open version ▼**  
**Type: 6090**



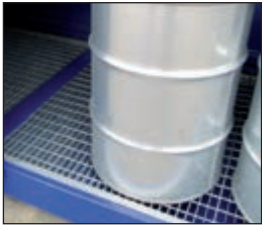
- Individual barrels are located on fixed stands.
- Suitable for storage of liquids in 200 l and 216.5 l barrels.
- Stands under barrels may be adjusted to other dimensions of barrels (60, 100 litres).
- Maximal utilization of storage spaces.
- Tight trapping of 350 litres capacity.
- Possibility to empty the barrels using plastic or metal cocks.
- Possible manipulation with the rack using the fork-lift truck.
- Firm structure ensures stability of the racks.
- Surface finish – prime coat and overcoating.
- Closed rack equipped with air grating and lockable door.

**Rack closed version ▼**  
**Type: 6091**



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm) (l x w x h)	SURFACE FINISH
6090	Open rack RL	2,900 x 1,200 x 1,900	coated
6091	Closed rack RL	2,900 x 1,200 x 2,200	coated

# RACKS FOR BARRELS



## Racks for barrels

- Steel structure of racks.
- Equipped with a trapping tub and hot-dip galvanized grates.
- Two-part sliding door with a lock to save place.
- Racks equipped with natural ventilation.
- Certified according to "DIBt".
- 4 options in offer:
  - one-storey, two-storey,
  - without a door / with a door.

They are suitable for storage of:



- water-threatening substances.



- flammable substances (earthing set must be bought additionally).



MODEL	OUTSIDE DIM. (mm)	ENTRANCE DIMENSIONS (mm)	NUMBER OF FLOORS	CATCHMENT TUBE (l)	BARREL CAPACITY* 200 l	WITHOUT DOOR	WITH SLIDING DOOR
	6,240 x 1,475 x 2,630	3,000 x 1,340 x 2,300	1	900	20 without pallets, 16 for CP and 12 for EP	<b>Type: 7628</b>	<b>Type: 7629</b>
	6,240 x 1,475 x 3,000	3,000 x 1,340 x 1,240	2	900	40 without pallets, 32 for CP and 24 for EP	<b>Type: 7630</b>	<b>Type: 7631</b>
<b>Type: 7646</b> Set for earthing							

\*EP – pallet 120 x 80 cm, CP – pallet 120 x 120 cm

## Fireproof warehouses

**Type: 7643**

- Steel structure.
- Equipped with a trapping tub with hot-dip galvanized grates.
- Completely insulated.
- With fire-resistance 90 minutes according to EN 13501-2.

***Made to order with wide optional accessories and many size versions.***

They are suitable for storage of:



- for toxic material storage.



- for oxidation material storage.



- for flammable material storage.







ECO – DEPOT

- Depot designed for storage of dangerous substances.
- Trapping tub equipped with hot-dip galvanized grates.
- Structure including its casing completely hot-dip galvanized. Upon request the galvanized container can be coated with paint.
- Single-leaf door with walk-through dimension 1,240 x 1,963 mm as standard.
- Grate load 1,000 kg/m². Roof load 125 kg/m².
- Certified according to "DIBt".



Depots are delivered in 4 certified versions. They are suitable for storage of:

- water endangering substances.
- fire substances (it's necessary to order a grounding kit).
- water endangering substances with thermal insulation.
- fire substances with thermal insulation (it's necessary to order a grounding kit).

OUTSIDE DIM. (mm)	INSIDE DIM. (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RETAINING VOLUME (l)				
2,350 x 915 x 2,196	2,152 x 830 x 2,051	240	300	Type: 7632-W	Type: 7632-N	Type: 7632-TB	Type: 7632-TA *
2,985 x 2,350 x 2,196	2,900 x 2,152 x 2,051	650	1000	Type: 7633-W	Type: 7633-N	Type: 7633-TB	Type: 7633-TA *
4,020 x 2,350 x 2,216	3,935 x 2,152 x 2,051	820	1000	Type: 7634-W	Type: 7634-N	Type: 7634-TB	Type: 7634-TA *
Type: 7646 Set for earthing							

Optional accessories

In case of ordering any electric accessories, it is necessary to order switchboard **Type: 7645**.

\* As for depots for inflammables **7632,3,4-TA** it is necessary to order the circuit breaker box **Type: 7645** and technical ventilation **Type: 7642-EX**.



**Type: 7636**  
Lighting with a switch 2 x 58 W  
**Type: 7636-EX**  
Lighting with a switch 2 x 58 W EX



**Type: 7645**  
Circuit breaker box IP54



**Type: 7637**  
Socket 230 V  
**Type: 7637-EX**  
Socket 230 V EX



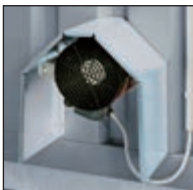
**Type: 7644**  
Double-wing door for depots 7632, 7633 and 7634



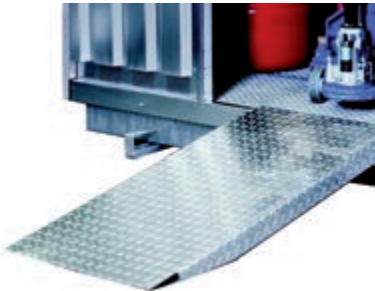
**Type: 7638**  
Heating convactor 2 kW with thermoregulator  
**Type: 7639**  
Heating convactor 3 kW with thermoregulator



**Type: 7640**  
Heating EX 800 W with thermoregulator  
**Type: 7641**  
Heating EX 1700 W with thermoregulator



**Type: 7642**  
Forced ventilation  
**Type: 7642-EX**  
Forced ventilation EX



**Type: 7635**  
Access ramp

# MOBILE ECO-WAREHOUSES



## ECO-warehouse Standard ESS

- All-coated welded structure with doors that can be locked up, grating floor, safety trapping.
- It is suitable especially for storage of substances harmful to environment, waste.
- Usable without foundation, it is self-supporting.
- Transferable by a crane or a for-lift truck.
- On customer's request it can be delivered without trapping tub with wooden flooring, to be used as a container for material.
- It can be delivered with side or front opening or with wiring.
- It can be delivered in different lengths from 1.5 to 6 metres.

**Type: 0046**  
Mobile ECO-warehouse.



**Type: 6123**  
Ramp.



Warehouses with thermal insulation equipped with cooling or heating on request

## best price



Detail of electroinstallation.

- Basic versions: 1.6, 3, 4, 5, and 6 metres.
- It is possible to order an access ramp and different locations of door.
- It is possible to equip the container with hot-dip galvanized gratings.

Accessories Eco-warehouses	TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TRAPPING TUB CAPACITY (l)
	0046-1	1,600 x 2,350 x 2,350	630	450
	0046-3	3,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,000	800
	0046-4	4,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,280	1,050
	0046-5	5,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,560	1,350
	0046-6	6,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,850	1,600
	6123	Hot-dip galvanized ramp		
	6122	Small wiring (light, socket, circuit breakers, mains)		
	6122-1	Big wiring (2 x light, 1 x socket, circuit breakers, mains)		



# ECOSTORAGE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE CONTAINERS



Example of air-conditioning use.



Example of heating use.

## Air-conditioning and heating

- Mobile ECO-warehouses can be equipped with electrical heating or air-conditioning.



## Warehouse containers

- Storage containers serve especially for facilitation or transportation of construction material. They can also be used for machine and material storage. The containers are manufactured from steel welded structures and profiled sheet metal walls 1.5 mm thick. The floor consists of a frame of steel sections coated with grooved plates 4 mm thick.
- The container front wall has double-wing gate secured with two vertical pulls against opening. The gate is equipped with circumferential sealing. Gate opening angle is 270°. Surface finish: one prime coat and two top coats.
- Holes in load-bearing frame permit manipulation with the container using a fork-lift truck.



Place saving during transport, possibility to insert 9 m³ container into 10 m³ container.



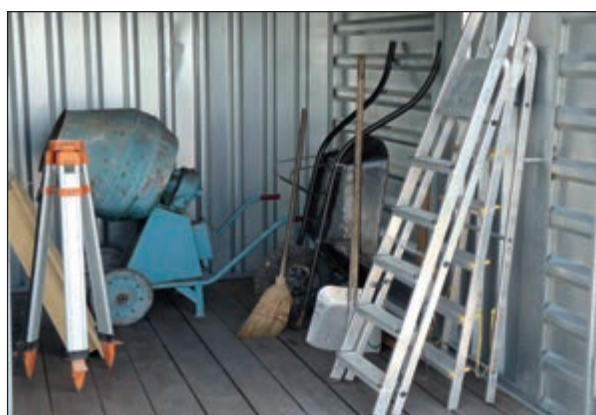
Opening angle 270°.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	INNER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (t)
6476	9	2,438 x 2,200 x 2,260	2,318 x 2,060 x 2,020	715	3
6477	15	2,991 x 2,438 x 2,591	2,871 x 2,318 x 2,370	995	3
6478	32	6,058 x 2,438 x 2,591	5,938 x 2,318 x 2,370	1,530	5

# WAREHOUSE CONTAINERS



Possibility of stacking!



Six-metre version.



Easy handling with a fork-lift truck or crane.

## Description:

- Container is made from trapezoidal galvanized metal sheet 0.75 mm thick.
- Bearing sections are from galvanized metal sheet 2 mm thick.
- Floor is from wood 35 mm thick (tongue and groove).
- Container is equipped with double-wing door with a handle and lock in the front wall.
- Open door entrance cross-section is 1,930 x 1,930 mm.
- All the container can be dismantled into transport position to reduce transport costs this way.
- Warehouse containers can be delivered also with steel floor (containers 2 m and 3 m), with a wall grill in side walls, with windows and window shutters in back or side walls, roof with a translucent strip, surface finish with powder paint and otherwise situated accessories of warehouse containers- rack stands, rack beams, fastening shelves, sets for longitudinal connection of 2 containers, sets for roof reinforcement, sets for guiding of fork lift truck fork, ramps and safety latches for double-wing and single door.

## Handling:

- Assembled container can be transported by a crane as well as fork-lift truck.
- Each corner of the container is provided with crane lugs to be hung on a crane.
- Containers are delivered in dismantled state.

## Maximum load:

- When handled with a crane – 1,500 kg.
- When handled with a fork-lift truck – 3,000 kg.
- Floor surface load – 500 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.



TYPE	OUTER DIMENSION (mm)	INNER DIMENSION (mm)	TRANSPORT DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4056	2,250 x 2,200 x 2,200	2,070 x 2,000 x 2,000	2,250 x 2,200 x 380	395
4057	3,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	2,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	3,000 x 2,200 x 380	450
4058	4,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	3,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	4,000 x 2,200 x 380	560
4059	5,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	4,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	5,000 x 2,200 x 380	670
4060	6,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	5,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	6,000 x 2,200 x 380	780



# WAREHOUSE CONTAINER WITH TRAPPING TUB WAREHOUSES OF TECHNICAL GASES



## Warehouse container with a trapping tub

**Type: 4347**

- Floor is made from hot-dip galvanized tub from 3 mm metal sheet and hot-dip galvanized grating.
- The container can store only flammables with their burning point higher than 100 °C.
- Maximum capacity of oil products and flammables is 7,000 l.
- Container is provided with double-wing gate with a handle and lock in the front part.
- Open door entrance cross-section is 1,930 x 1,930 mm.

- 605 kg
- external dimension: 3,000 x 2,200 x 2,200 mm
- internal dimension: 2,840 x 2,000 x 2,000 mm
- transport dimension: 3,000 x 2,200 x 380 mm
- trapping tub capacity: 212 l

## Shelters

- Container is made from trapezoidal galvanized metal sheet 0.75 mm thick.
- Bearing sections are from galvanized metal sheet 2 mm thick
- Floor is from wood 35 mm thick (tongue and groove).
- Floor load capacity 500 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. Universal shelter and also mobile garage are delivered dismantled.



## Mobile garage ▲

**Type: 4881**

- Mobile garage is equipped with 1x double door from its shorter side, serving to enter the garage and 1x double door from the side serving to get off the car. Open door inlet is 1,930 x 1,930 mm.
- Door is equipped with a cylinder lock and a handle.
- Mobile garage is delivered dismantled.

## ◀ Universal shelter **Type: 4878-4880**

- Suitable for a garden, to a workroom or as a shed for waste economy. Delivered in three sizes and in dismantled state.

TYPE	OUTER DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	INNER DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	TRANSPORT DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4878	2,250 x 2,200 x 2,200	2,070 x 2,000 x 2,000	2,250 x 2,200 x 380	395
4879	4,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	3,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	4,000 x 2,200 x 380	560
4880	6,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	5,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	6,000 x 2,200 x 380	780
4881	5,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	4,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	5,000 x 2,200 x 380	720

# STANDS AND FOR GAS BOTTLES

## ◀ Wall holders

- Holder serves for safe placing of bottles for technical gases with a max. diameter 250 mm. Chain serves for fastening the bottles. Holder can be anchored by means of bolts or screws to a vertical building structure. Made from galvanized sheet metal 3 mm thick with subsequent treatment with powder paint in the shade RAL 7035.

TYPE	NUMBER OF PLACES	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7231	1	350 x 133 x 75	1.2
7232	2	650 x 133 x 75	2
7233	3	950 x 133 x 75	3

Type: 7231

Type: 7232

Type: 7233



Detail of the chain serving for bottle fastening.

## Stand for industrial gas bottles ▶

### Type: 7237

- For safe placing of two bottles of technical gases with max. Ø 250 mm. Chain serves for fastening the bottles. Holder can be anchored by means of bolts or screws to the floor or vertical structure. Racks can be joined mutually. Made from 3 mm steel, after that treated on the surface with powder paint in the shade RAL 7035.

- 16 kg
- 661 x 353 x 1,026 mm



## Transport pallet ▲

### Type: 7228

- For safe transport of 4 bottles up to Ø 250 mm by a fork lift. Bottles are fixed by means of a hinged latch. Double-sided handling, from each side of a bottle. Sturdy hot-dip galvanized structure, equipped with eyes for fastening (fixation).

- 55 kg
- 650 x 862 x 1,138 mm



Simple principle of bottle security.

## Carts for gas bottle transport

You will find it in the section HANDLING EQUIPMENT.

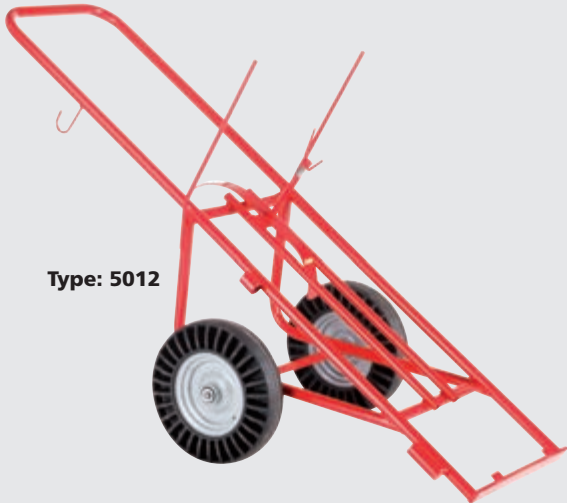
Type: 5010



Type: 5011



Type: 5012








# INDUSTRIAL GAS STORE ROOMS

## Case for gas bottles ►

- As standard the store room can be used for industrial gas bottles 33 kg (max. 6 pcs). When purchasing inner shelf, the space for storage of 10 kg bottles (max. 12 pcs) can be made.
- Store is delivered dismantled including fasteners.
- Hot-dip galvanized structure ensures max. weather resistance. Firm roof protects it from rain. The store room can be handled using a pallet or fork-lift truck. The store room can be locked by a padlock.

Store

**Type: 7229**

-  118 kg
-  Dimensions 936 x 1,151 x 1,891 mm;  
transp. dimensions 1,710 x 1,105 x 420 mm
-  Max. capacity 12 x 10 kg, 6 x 33 kg





**Type: 7229**

**Types: 7229 + 7230**

Accessories - Shelves

**Type: 7230**

- Shelves for 6 pcs of 10 kg bottles.
- Made of galvanized steel.
- Delivered including fasteners.
- Assembly using screws.

-  10.5 kg
-  1,065 mm x 800 mm



The shelf can be tilted easily and use the store room for 33 kg bottles.

## Warehouses for gases SP 48, SP 24 ►

- Stable sturdy welded steel frame structure.
- They are delivered in dismounted state to make the transport costs lower.
- Assembly itself is easy and quick, assembly instructions are enclosed.
- High weather-proofness is ensured due to hot-dip galvanized surface.
- Storage room can be locked up, cylinders inside are fall-proof.



**SP 24**  
**Type: 5055**

**SP 48**  
**Type: 5056**

TYPE	NAME	WEIGHT (kg)	SURFACE FINISH	DIMENSIONS (mm)	MAX. CAPACITY
5055	SP 24	160	hot-dip galvanizing	1,500 x 1,300 x 2,250	24 cylinders
5056	SP 48	260	hot-dip galvanizing	3,050 x 1,300 x 2,250	48 cylinders

# DWELLING AND SANITARY CONTAINERS

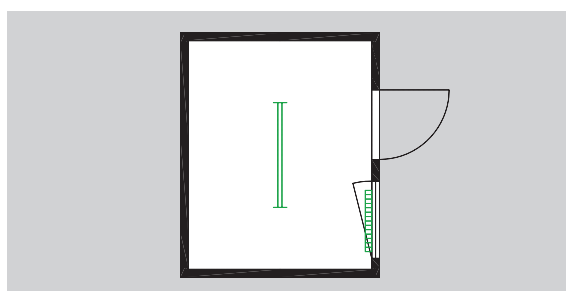


***Dwelling and also sanitary containers can be manufactured as requested.***

As for their structure the dwelling containers are self-supporting and they are transported and delivered as a turnkey construction. Rigidly welded steel frame resistant to torsion forms a space unit. Frames are adjusted according to ISO standards and can be put together and connected as needed – next to each other, nose to tail or on top of each other. By leaving out external walls or building in partition walls large spaces of any size can be created (offices, gatehouses, social background, ...). Excellent insulation properties contribute to operating costs reduction. Generally, it is fast and economic solution with a possibility of its subsequent use in other places.

**Dwelling and sanitary containers are formed by:**

- frame from steel welded structure,
- sheathing from coated galvanized sheet metal 0.60 mm,
- roof from trapezoidal sheet metal 0.63 mm with vapour barrier and insulation,
- wall from laminated DTD in white colour or wood finish with vapour barrier and insulation,
- possibility to deliver a number of optional equipment such as for example window and door bars.

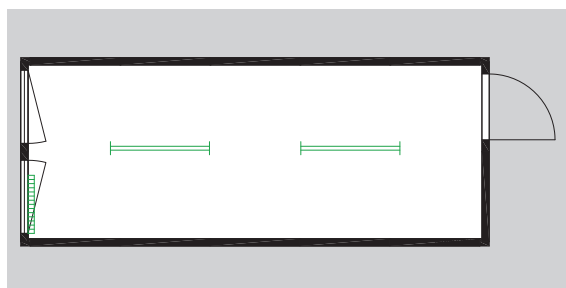


 2,435 x 2,989 x 2,600 mm

## Dwelling container

**Type: 4579**

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm ISO, window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panels 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.



 2,435 x 6,055 x 2,600 mm

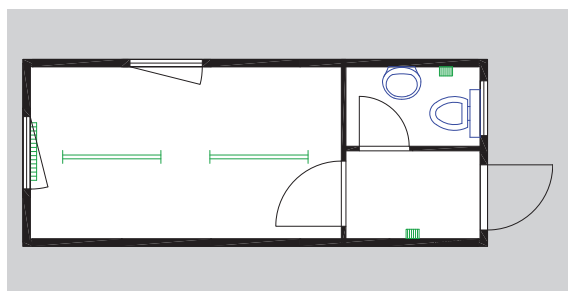
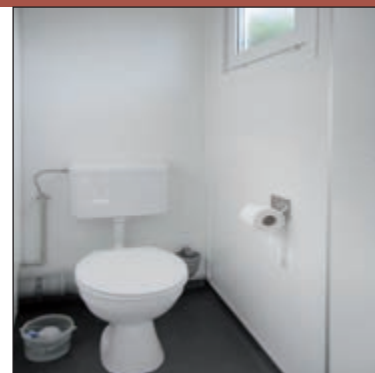
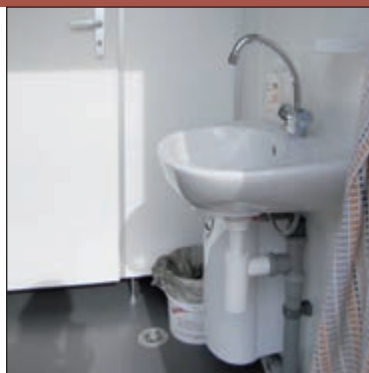
## Dwelling container

**Type: 4576**

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm ISO, window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panels 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.



# DWELLING AND SANITARY CONTAINERS

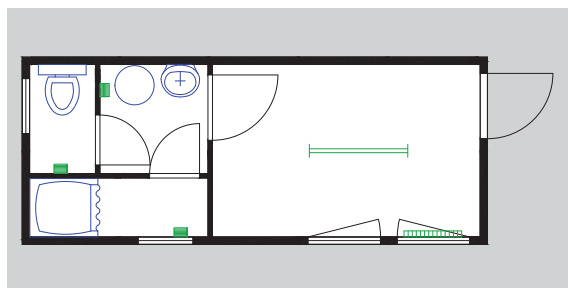


6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm

## Dwelling and sanitary container

### Type: 4577

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, washbasin, tap, boiler, connection water / sewage, interior partition.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

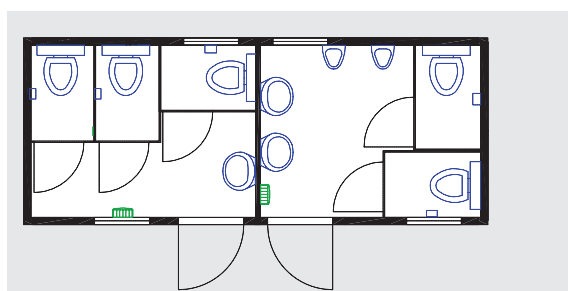


6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm

## Dwelling and sanitary container

### Type: 7285

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, washbasin, tap, boiler, connection water / sewage, interior partition.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

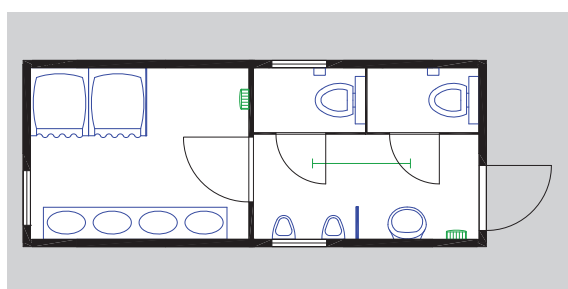


6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm

## Sanitary container

### Type: 7286

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, antiskid PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, pissoir, washbasin, tap, outlet sink-hole, interior partition, connection water / sewage.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.



6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm

## Sanitary container

### Type: 7287

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, antiskid PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, washbasin, tap, boiler, shower enclosure, outlet sink-hole, connection water / sewage, interior partition.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

# PLASTIC TIPPING CONTAINERS

- Tipping containers are made of high-quality polyethylene using rotating method. Thanks to this technology the container structure is very firm and resistant to mechanical damage.
- Quality polyethylene ensures its resistance to UV radiation, majority of chemicals and weather influences.
- Container tank is made of one piece without joints and this way its 100% tightness is ensured.
- Handling by one person with a fork-lift truck or manually.
- Use: First of all it can be used in the field of waste handling of waste, industrial semi-finished product or final products. It can be used both inside and also outside. Suitable for solid and also pastelike substances.



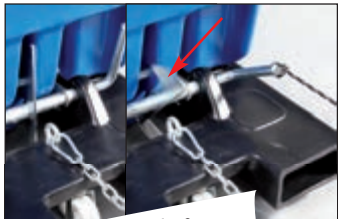
750 l 300 kg



**Type: 3382**  
1,630 x 940 x 890 mm



**Type: 3383**  
1,630 x 940 x 920 mm



Tipping mechanism is controlled from the driver's seat



Tipping detail.



**Type: 3384**  
1,800 x 940 x 890 mm



**Type: 3385**  
1,800 x 940 x 920 mm





# PLASTIC TIPPING TROLLEYS

Tipping trolley – 180 kg    Type: 3047



Tipping trolley – 360 kg    Type: 3048



- Sturdy plastic design, no fasteners, lighter than metal version.
- Its size is adjusted to easy manoeuvrability, door passage and transport in an elevator.
- Easy tipping and emptying the contents thanks to perfect balance of the trolley.
- Additional handles in the trolley lower part.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance thanks to its smooth surface.
- Wheels do not leave marks on the floor.
- It can be delivered with tipping top lid.
- Suspension system (within the trolley's profile) with no overlapping protects walls, doors and other interior parts.
- Ergonomic handle permits perfectly easy manoeuvrability.
- Trolleys can be used also at low outside temperatures.



Additional handle on the lower part serves for the truck easy emptying.

Type: 3049  
Removable cover.




***Ideal helper for handling of waste or other bulky material.***

TYPE	4536	4537	4538	3047	3048	3049	4539	4540	4541
Capacity (m³)	0.4			0.6			0.8		
Name	Tipping trolley		Cover	Tipping trolley		Cover	Tipping trolley		Cover
Dimensions (mm)	683 x 1,457 x 860		708 x 1,321 x 229	768 x 1,640 x 965		806 x 1,540 x 222	851 x 1,797 x 1,073		876 x 1,692 x 229
Material	Polyethylene								
Load capacity (kg)	205	385	–	180	360	–	570	955	–

# TIPPING CONTAINERS

Easy and safe control from the driver's seat

best price




- One of the most used tipping containers in Europe.
- Sturdy tipping mechanism ensures its long service life.
- Process of tipping is carried out from the driver's place in a fork-lift truck.
- Quality surface finish in blue colour. On request it can be delivered also in other RAL shades or in galvanized version.
- Containers will find use for various wastes or semi-finished products such as leftovers of sheet metals, sections or shaving. They are also suitable for material soiled with oil and emulsion or for loose and pastelike materials.




Colour versions on request.


## Tippling container system




Easy and safe control from the driver's place.




Tippler arresting device.



Safety locks.



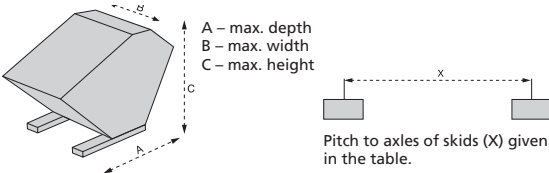
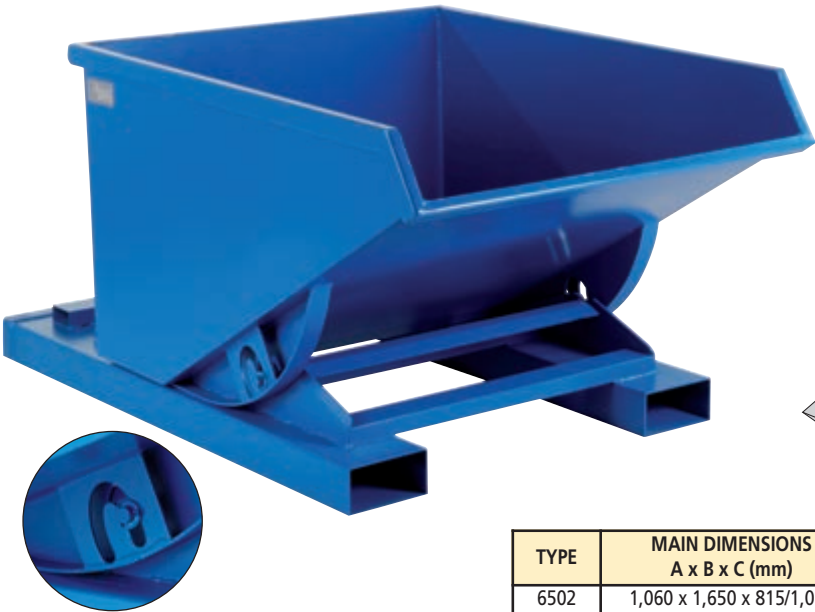
Safety locks.



Safety locks.

## ◀ Tipping container „PROFI“

- Basing and best-selling container version.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS A x B x C (mm)	X (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
6502	1,060 x 1,650 x 815/1,055	800	175	600	800
6503	1,570 x 1,650 x 815/1,055	800	200	900	1,000
6504	1,060 x 2,210 x 1,090/1,330	800	250	1,200	1,200
6505	1,570 x 2,210 x 1,090/1,330	800	280	1,700	1,200

Height (C) is given without wheels / with wheels.



# TIPPING CONTAINERS

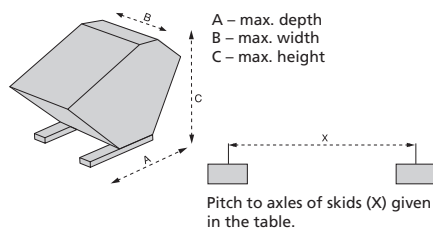
## Profi container with a lid ►

**Type: 6570, 6571**

- Easy system ensuring self-opening of the lid during the container dumping.
- Lid serves mainly as protection against rain and wind.



Easy and safe control from the driver's seat.  
Self-acting cover opening.



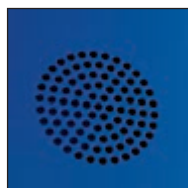
Height (C) is given without wheels / with wheels.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS A x B x C (mm)	X (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
6570	1,650 x 1,070 x 1,115/1,355	800	195	800	800
6571	1,650 x 1,570 x 1,115/1,355	800	257	1,100	1,000

## Profi container with double bottom ►

**Type: 7338, 7339**

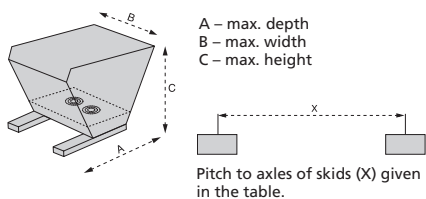
- Container is provided with a double bottom with outlet.
- Double bottom permits separating solid and liquid elements.



Double bottom serves for separation of solid and liquid parts.



Outlet valve on the container back side.



Height (C) is given without wheels / with wheels.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS A x B x C (mm)	X (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (l)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7338	1,060 x 1,650 x 815/1,055	800	190	600	800
7339	1,570 x 1,650 x 815/1,055	800	220	900	1,000

## Container wheels

- Wheels can be bought for containers additionally, 2x swivel with a brake, 2x fixed.



wheel with brake

### POLYAMIDE

- Suitable for smooth surfaces.



**Type: 6369**  
300 kg



**Type: 6359**  
300 kg

### RUBBER

- Suitable for uneven surfaces.



**Type: 6587**  
400 kg



**Type: 6581**  
400 kg

These and other wheels can be found in the section TRANSPORT AND INSTRUMENT WHEELS.

# TIPPING CONTAINERS



## ◀ Netted tipping container

- Profi container mesh version – contents easy check.
- Mesh size 50 x 50 mm.
- Tipping process is carried out by a rope from the fork-lift truck driver's place.
- Body safeguarding against its spontaneous tipping.
- It can be delivered in another colour shade or with a galvanized finish on request.

### POLYAMIDE

- Suitable for flat surface.



Type: 6369

300 kg



Type: 6359

300 kg

### RUBBER

- Suitable for uneven surface.



Type: 6587

400 kg



Type: 6581

400 kg

These and other wheels can be found in the section TRANSPORT AND INSTRUMENT WHEELS.

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7350	600	1,560 x 1,070 x 850/1,090	150	400
7351	900	1,560 x 1,570 x 850/1,090	165	400
7352	1,200	2,140 x 1,070 x 1,150/1,390	220	600
7353	1,700	2,140 x 1,570 x 1,150/1,390	250	600



## ◀ Tipping container

Type: 7074

- Container intended for collecting and handling waste or output semi-finished product.
- Handling by fork-lift truck.
- Tipping process can be carried out using a cord form the fork-lift driver's place.
- Body is safeguarded against spontaneous tipping.
- Container made to order can be delivered in another colour shade.

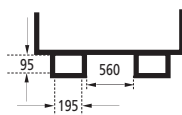
150 kg

1,320 x 1,650 x 1,080 mm

1,000 l

1,200 kg

Dimensions fore fork



## ◀ Tipping container 250 l

Type: 7364

- Container is intended for handling loose materials.
- Handling by a fork-lift truck or manually.
- Body is safeguarded against spontaneous tipping.
- Strengthened rim increases container stableness.
- Equipped with three wheels of 200 mm diameter (2x fixed, 1x swivel with a brake).

75 kg

1,050 x 580 x 980 mm

250 l

600 kg









# TIPPING CONTAINER WITH A VALVE

## ▼ Tipping container 130 l with sink-hole

**Type: 7348**

- Container intended for collecting and handling of metal shavings from machine tools.
- It consists of an underbody and body.
- Body is secured with a safety lock against its spontaneous tipping.
- At the container bottom there is a draincock with a sieve allowing letting the centrifuged liquid out (oil, emulsion etc.).
- Underbody is equipped with polyamide wheels – front ones are fixed, rear ones are swivel with brakes and direction arresting.

-  40 kg
-  873 x 624 x 889 mm
-  130 l
-  500 kg







## Tipping container 80 l with sink-hole ▼

**Type: 7294**

- Container suitable for wastes resulting from metal working polluted with oil. Emptying system by means of a pedal with arrestment in its closed position.
- Oil is freed from coarse impurities by means of sieve placed in the container bottom and it is let out by a valve in the container lower part.
- Easy handling by means of 4 small wheels Ø 100 mm (2 solid and 2 rotary ones).



-  32.7 kg
-  970 x 660 x 895 mm
-  80 l
-  300 kg

# CONTAINERS WITH TIPPING BOTTOM

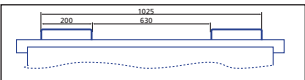


best price

Colour versions on request.

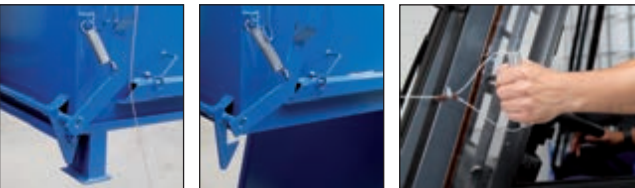


Type: 6501



## Containers with tipping bottom

- Special container with a tipping bottom.
- Container sturdy structure ensures its sufficient strength.
- It is possible to release the bottom by a rope from the driver's place in a fork-lift truck.
- Bottom reclosing can be made by putting the container slowly on the floor (bottom is locked automatically).
- Container handling – by a fork-lift truck or crane – is ensured by means of four eyes.
- Surface finish: primer coat and top coat.



Easy and safe control from the driver's seat.

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	INNER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
6501	600	1,260 x 840 x 910	1,135 x 735 x 710	115	500
4727	1,000	1,500 x 1,080 x 970	1,350 x 1,000 x 750	135	800
4728	1,500	1,500 x 1,080 x 1,320	1,350 x 1,000 x 1,100	190	800

## Net containers with tipping bottom



Structure and the way of emptying is identical to the container Type: 6501



- Container contents can be checked more easily.
- Only container sides are netlike.
- High-quality steel net of 50 x 50 x 4 mm is used.

TYPE	CAPACITY (l)	OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	INNER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
4453	600	1,260 x 840 x 910	1,135 x 735 x 710	105	500
4729	1,000	1,500 x 1,080 x 970	1,350 x 1,000 x 750	125	800
4730	1,500	1,500 x 1,080 x 1,320	1,350 x 1,000 x 1,100	175	800

Possibility of stacking.





# CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP



## Containers with bottom dump

- Containers suitable for loose materials from grain size of 3 mm.
- Emptying system – silo enables perfect and easy emptying through its sturdy mechanism. Arrestment of lever control in its open and also closed position.
- Empty containers can be stacked.
- Made of steel treated with blue shade on the surface. If made-to-measure, colours can be chosen according RAL scale.



### Type: 7242

- 138 kg
- 1,300 x 900 x 1,320 mm
- 600 l
- 700 kg

### Type: 7243

- 145 kg
- 1,300 x 900 x 1,690 mm
- 1,000 l
- 700 kg



Discharge arresting device detail.



Optional accessories.





- Handling by means of a fork lift. Wheels with a diameter of 200 mm can be used for easy handling on the flat and smooth surface (rubber wheels with a steel centre 6005 and 0918 or polyamide wheels 6359 and 6369), which can be bought for the container additionally as accessories.
- Discharge outlet size 300 x 300 mm.

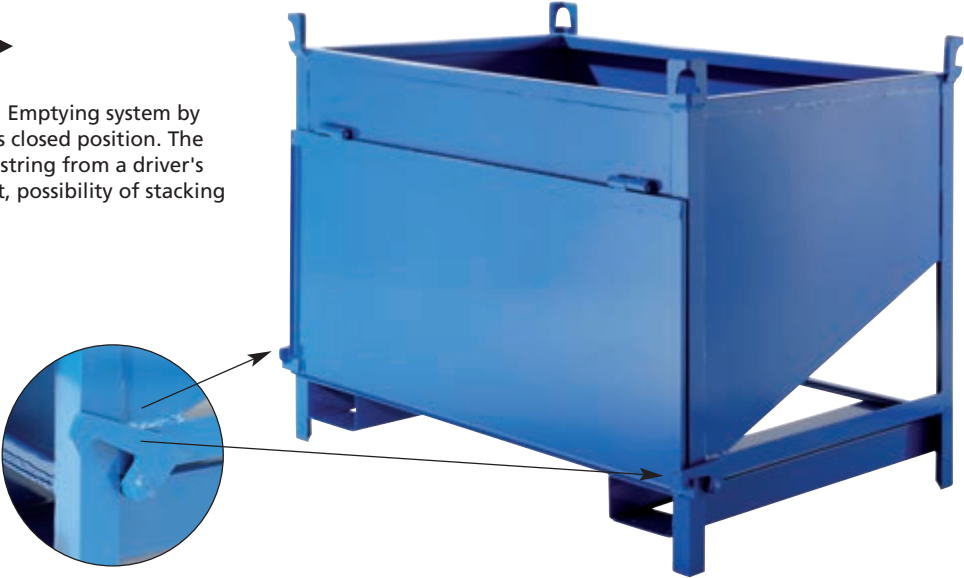
# CONTAINER WITH SIDE DUMP CONTAINER FOR TURNABLE FORKS

## Container with side dump ►

Type: 7244

- Container suitable for loose materials. Emptying system by means of a lever with arrestment in its closed position. The lever can be controlled by means of a string from a driver's cabin. Handling by means of a fork lift, possibility of stacking empty containers.
- Discharge outlet size 1,250 x 600 mm.
- Quality surface finish.

-  130 kg
-  1,400 x 1,000 x 1,145 mm
-  800 l
-  1,000 kg

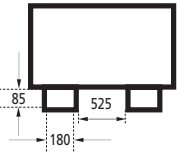


## Container for turnable fork ►

- Metal container with an integrated adapter for handling with fork-lift truck.
- It can be emptied by the pivoting mechanism of fork-lift truck forks.
- Containers can be used for storage or transport of materials, semi-finished products or municipal and sorted waste.
- Containers can be stacked only empty in 3 layers. Containers cannot be handled when stacked.



Dimensions fore fork

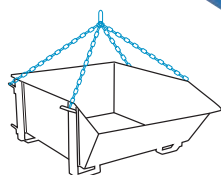


TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	X (mm)
4433	1,200 x 1,000 x 950	1,100	107	500	525
4434	1,200 x 1,200 x 950	1,300	122	500	525





# TIPPING CONTAINERS

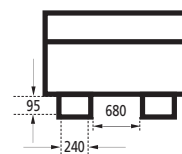


## Tipping container ▲

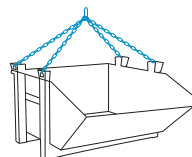
**Type: 7077**

- Applicable for manipulation with metal and other solid waste.
- Transportation by the high-lifting truck or crane; tipping is possible with the crane only.
- Dimensions and surface finish may be altered if required.

Dimensions fore fork



- 120 kg
- 1,500 x 1,350 x 690 mm
- 1,000 l
- 1,500 kg



## Heavy duty tipping container ▲

**Type: 7349**

- Container intended for collecting and handling of waste or production semi-finished product using a fork-lift truck or crane.
- Use for solid or pastelike material mainly.
- Emptying by means of a crane or fork-lift truck with turnable fork.
- Dimensions, loading capacity and even surface finish (e.g. galvanization) can be adapted if made to order.

- 250 kg
- 1,910 x 1,710 x 950 mm
- 1,500 l
- 2,500 kg


# WARDROBES ON A BASE

## Wardrobes on a base

**Type: 3839** gray/gray

**Type: 3840** gray/blue

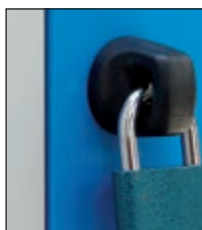
- Quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- Door structure reinforced with a closed section for safety reasons.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- No possibility of mounting legs additionally.
- Equipment: a rack, a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- Quality powder paint finish, gray body RAL 7035, gray door RAL 7035 or blue door RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- Possibility of getting a revolving closure for a padlock in addition.

 600 x 500 x 1,800 mm

**best price**



Revolving closure  
for a padlock  
**Type: 4993.**



## Plastic insert for taking off footwear

**Type: 3860** for width 250 mm

**Type: 3861** for width 300 mm

- Insert retains footwear wetness and dirt.
- It can be easily removed and cleaned.
- It is delivered in 2 widths (for 250 mm and 300 mm).





# WARDROBES ON A BASE



**Type: 5104**



**Type: 3843**

## Wardrobes on a base

**Type: 5104** gray/gray

**Type: 3843** gray/blue

- Quality welded reinforced structure.
- Powder paint finish.
- Equipped with a storage rack and hooks.
- Each door wardrobe leaf is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.

 600 x 500 x 1,850 mm



## Plastic insert for taking off footwear

**Type: 3860** for width 250 mm

**Type: 3861** for width 300 mm

- Insert retains footwear wetness and dirt.
- It can be easily removed and cleaned.
- It is delivered in 2 widths (for 250 mm and 300 mm).



## Wardrobe with laminated door

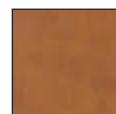
**Type: 3841** 2-door

**Type: 3842** 3-door

## Versions of laminated wood decorating



Design 7



Design 8



Design 9



Design 4



Design 5



Design 6





Design 1



Design 2



Design 3

- Wardrobe with laminated door.
- Doors are made from laminated DTD with ABS edge.
- There are various decoratings offered.
- Made-to-order production:
  -  2 doors – 600 x 500 x 1,850 mm
  -  3 doors – 900 x 500 x 1,850 mm

# WARDROBES ON A BASE

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to forced entry thanks to a door double-casing structure and door stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock bolt.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a shelf, rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish, carcass gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into lines.
- It is possible to buy a safety rotary closure for a padlock in addition.

New design, high break-in resistance



## Revolving closure

Type: 4993

Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.



Double-casing door – resistance comparable to three-point espagnolette lock.



Plastic hooks.



Venting in the shelf – air circulates from the floor through venting in the shelf up to air holes above the door.







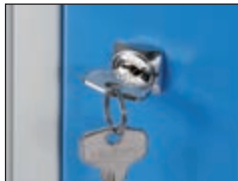
Bottom venting – bottom is raised by 6–8 mm above the floor.



Venting above the door permits perfect air circulation.

## Cabinets

								
TYPE	4900	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue
Lock	cylindrical							
Price								



Cylindrical lock with a key.



# WARDROBES ON LEGS

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock latch.
- Each cabinet is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a shelf, a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish, body gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- It is possible to get in addition a safety revolving closure for a padlock.
- Easy assembly of legs is carried out by means of bolts, legs are delivered solo.







## Rotary closure






Type: 4993

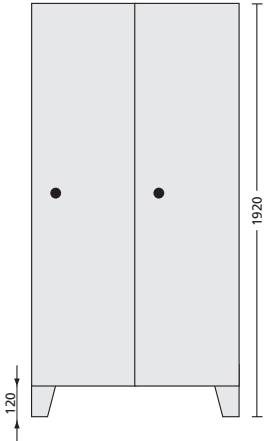
Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.

Cabinets    *Appropriate legs can be ordered additionally for each wardrobe.*

								
TYPE	4900	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue
Lock	cylindrical							
Price								

## Accessories

Legs						
TYPE	4899		4899		4899	
Height (mm)	120		120		120	
Price						



New design, high break-in resistance



# WARDROBES WITH A BENCH

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock latch.
- Each cabinet is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a shelf, a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish, carcass gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- It is possible to get in addition a safety revolving closure for a padlock.
- Installing a bench under the wardrobe considerable space is saved compared to solution with a separate bench.

New design, high break-in resistance



## Revolving closure

Type: 4993

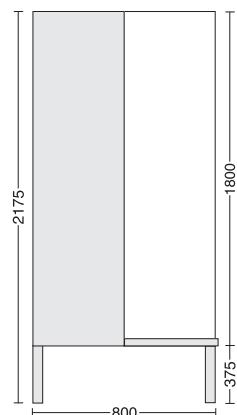
Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.

**Cabinets** *Appropriate bench must be ordered additionally for each wardrobe.*

TYPE	4900	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue
Lock	cylindrical							
Price								

## Accessories

Bench				
TYPE	4924	4925	4926	4927
H x w x d (mm)	375 x 500 x 800	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 750 x 800	375 x 900 x 800
Price				





# DOOR IN A "Z" SHAPE WARDROBE BENCHES

New design, high  
break-in resistance



- High quality welded structure, door in a "Z" shape.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock latch.
- Each cabinet is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- It is possible to get in addition a safety revolving closure for a padlock.
- Optional accessories can be ordered additionally for every wardrobe (legs, a bench or safety revolving closure for a padlock).





## Revolving closure



**Type: 4993**

Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.

				
TYPE	4908	4909	4910	4911
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 800 x 500	1,800 x 800 x 500	1,800 x 1,200 x 500	1,800 x 1,200 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue
Lock	cylindrical			
Price				





## Accessories – legs or a bench

Legs		
TYPE	4899	4899
Height (mm)	120	120
Price		

Bench		
TYPE	4928	4929
H x w x d (mm)	375 x 800 x 800	375 x 1,200 x 800
Price		



## Wardrobe benches

				
TYPE	4930	4931	4932	4933
H x w x d (mm)	420 x 1,500 x 400	420 x 2,000 x 400	1,800 x 1,500 x 430	1,800 x 2,000 x 430
Colour	gray			
Price				

# WARDROBES WITH LOCKERS

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to forced entry thanks to a door double-casing structure and door stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock bolt.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- High quality powder paint finish, carcass gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into lines.
- It is possible to buy a safety rotary closure for a padlock in addition.
- Optional accessories (legs, a bench or safety rotary closure for a padlock) can be ordered additionally for each wardrobe.
- Dividing the wardrobes into smaller sections can bring considerable space saving.

**New design, high break-in resistance**



## Revolving closure

**Type: 4993**

Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.



## Cabinets

TYPE	4912	4913	4914	4915	4916	4917	4918	4919	4920	4921	4922	4923
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue
No. of boxes	4		6		8		12		10		15	
Price												

## Accessories – legs or a bench

Legs						
TYPE	4899	4899	4899	4899	4899	4899
Height (mm)	120	120	120	120	120	120
Price						

Bench						
TYPE	4925	4927	4925	4927	4925	4927
H x w x d (mm)	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 900 x 800	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 900 x 800	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 900 x 800
Price						



# WARDROBES

New design, high  
break-in resistance

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and door stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock bolt (only Types: 4934–4937).
- High-quality powder paint finish.

- Side holes for connecting into lines.
- It is possible to buy a safety rotary closure for a padlock in addition.

Type: 4939

Type: 4937



## Wardrobes with a divider Type: 4934–4937

- Large wardrobe with a section size 400 mm.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.

**Equipment:** shelf, rod for hangers, 3 hooks, dividing partition in every section.

**Colour combinations:** gray or gray/blue.



## Cleaning wardrobes Type: 4938–4939

- Suitable for storing cleaning agents.
- At the cabinet bottom there is an enlarged space for a larger object (a bucket and the like).
- Locking by means of one cylinder lock.

**Equipment:** 4x shelf, rod for hangers, 3 hooks, dividing partition in every section.

**Colour combinations:** gray.

## Revolving closure

Type: 4993

Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.



## Wardrobes

TYPE	4934	4935	4936	4937	4938	4939
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 400 x 500	1,800 x 400 x 500	1,800 x 800 x 500	1,800 x 800 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 800 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray
Lock	cylindrical					
Price						

# WARDROBES – MODULAR



Type: 3416

Type: 3417



Type: 3420

Type: 3421




## Wardrobes – mounted ▲►

- Made of quality steel metal sheet.
- Powder paint finish (versions gray / gray/blue).
- Doors reinforced against forced entry.
- Ventilation in both top and bottom part of doors.
- Each section equipped with a shelf, rod for hangers and hooks.
- Individual doors are locked by means of a cylindrical lock.
- Delivered in a box in dismantled state.
- Simple assembly without screw connections.

TYPE	3416	3417	3420	3421
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 600 x 500			
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue

## Wardrobe benches – demountable ►

- Bench frames are made of quality steel section 25 x 25 mm, with powder paint finish. Seats and backs are from massive varnished wood.
- Benches are delivered in demounted state. Simple assembly by means of screw connections (a part of delivery).

						
TYPE	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477
V x š x h (mm)	455 x 1,500 x 290	455 x 2,000 x 290	1,800/455 x 1,500 x 315	1,800/455 x 2,000 x 315	1,800/455 x 1,500 x 605	1,800/455 x 2,000 x 605
Price						





# DOCUMENT ORGANIZERS

## Document files ▶

Type: 4187, 4188, 4189

- Turning post for files is designed for the economic storage of A4 document files. Post diameter: 80 cm.
- Designed to store up to 144 document files on an area of roughly 1/2 m².
- The post is set up in unit system and its levels are easily put into position.
- Massive five-arm metal stand provides for a good stability.
- Easy turning provided by central bearings.
- The shelves and bars are made from high-quality laminate with a plastic edge.

Substantial place saving

Type: 4187



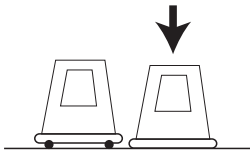
Type: 4190



Type: 4191



TYPE	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191
Number of files	48	72	96	120	144
Number of floors	2	3	4	5	6
Main dimensions (mm)	Ø 800 x 870	Ø 800 x 1,220	Ø 800 x 1,570	Ø 800 x 1,920	Ø 800 x 2,270
Draft					



## Stool TWIN STEP ▶

Type: 4192

- Made from hardened plastic.
- Mobile, on three double wheels.
- When weighted, the wheels push under and the stool sits firmly on the floor.







150 kg



# UNIVERSAL CABINETS



- Multipurpose use due to many models.
- High-quality metal frame.
- Racks adjustable by 25 mm with a load capacity of 60 kg.
- Doors are equipped with a reinforcing section and a cylindrical lock.
- Surface finish carried out with powder paint in gray shade RAL 7035, which is neutral and suitable for any interior.

						
TYPE	6495	3261	5108	3262	3263	3264
Main dimensions (mm)	800 x 400 x 1950	800 x 400 x 500	950 x 400 x 1950	950 x 400 x 500	800 x 400 x 1150	950 x 400 x 1150
Number of shelves	4	-	4	-	2	2
Weight (kg)	64	17,5	71	20	39	44
Load cap. (kg)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Price						
Spare shelf	Type: 6495-A		Type: 5108-A		Type: 6495-A	Type: 5108-A



# UNIVERSAL CABINETS

## Universal cabinets with a sliding door

- Cabinet firm structure from sheet steel with a very light door slide.
- Surface finish with powder paint RAL 7035.
- Cabinet is equipped with a central lock.
- Shelves are adjustable every 25 mm.



**NEW**

### Type: 7730 ▼

- Number of compartments / doors: 2.
- Number of shelves: 2.

- 40 kg
- 950 x 400 x 1,150 mm
- corpus load capacity 300 kg
- shelf load capacity 60 kg



**NEW**

### Type: 7729 ◀

- Number of compartments / doors: 2.
- Number of shelves: 4.

- 70 kg
- 950 x 400 x 1,950 mm
- corpus load capacity 300 kg
- shelf load capacity 60 kg



Width 1,200 mm

## Universal cabinet – width 1,200 mm ▶

### Type: 4455

- Extra large storage space.
- Welded steel structure ensures sufficient solidity.
- Four racks adjustable by 25 mm.
- Provided with a round lock.
- Gray baked powder paint RAL 7035.
- Number of racks: 4 pcs.
- Folder capacity: c. 70 pcs.

- 100 kg
- 1,200 x 400 x 1,950 mm
- corpus load capacity 300 kg
- shelf load capacity 60 kg



# UNIVERSAL CABINETS – MODULAR

Type: 3478



Type: 3480  
Type: 3481






Type: 3483




- Made of quality steel metal sheet with powder paint finish.
- Delivered in dismantled state - simple assembly.
- Lockable by means of espagnolette closure with an integrated cylindrical lock (including 2 keys).
- Steel shelves with load capacity of 35 kg, movable by 25 mm.
- Delivered version - standard door
  - double-folding door.



Delivered  
in dismantled state

Type: 3479

			
TYPE	3478	3479	3480
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	500 x 950 x 400	1,150 x 950 x 400	1,950 x 950 x 400
Nr. of shelves (pcs)	-	2	4
Nr. of folders (pcs)	11	33	55
Weight (kg)	20	44	71

			
TYPE	3481	3482	3483
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	500 x 950 x 400	1,150 x 950 x 400	1,950 x 950 x 400
Nr. of shelves (pcs)	-	2	4
Nr. of folders (pcs)	11	33	55
Weight (kg)	20	44	71



Delivered  
in dismantled state

Type: 3482



# GLASSED-IN CABINETS

## Welded structure




- Cabinets are made as weldments from quality steel metal sheet with powder paint finish.
- Lockable by means of espagnolette closure with an integrated cylindrical lock (including 2 keys).
- Steel shelves with area load capacity of 60 kg, movable every 25 mm.
- Cabinets are suitable for office rooms, laboratories, surgeries, etc.
- Doors are glassed in by means of hard glass.






Type: 3535



Type: 3536

			
TYPE	3534	3535	3536
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	800 x 950 x 400	1,150 x 950 x 400	1,950 x 950 x 400
Nr. of shelves (pcs)	1	2	4
Nr. of folders (pcs)	22	33	55
Weight (kg)	39	49	79

			
TYPE	3491	3492	3493
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	500 x 950 x 400	1,150 x 950 x 400	1,950 x 950 x 400
Nr. of shelves (pcs)	-	2	4
Nr. of folders (pcs)	11	33	55
Weight (kg)	23	49	79

## Modular structure

- Made of quality steel metal sheet with powder paint finish.
- Delivered in dismantled state – simple assembly.
- Lockable by means of espagnolette closure with an integrated cylindrical lock (including 2 keys).
- Steel shelves with load capacity of 35 kg, adjustable every 25 mm.
- Doors are glassed-in by means of hard glass.



Type: 3492



Type: 3493

Type: 3534




Type: 3491

# ARCHIVING CABINETS



## ◀ Filing cabinets – A4 size

- Filing cabinets are made of quality steel metal sheet.
- Powder paint finish.
- Drawers are provided with ball guides offering 100% extension, enabling easy access to documents in all the drawer depth.
- Drawer load capacity 30 kg.
- Locking by means of a central lock.
- Filing cabinets are equipped with blocking against moving out more than one drawer at the same time.
- Drawers are adjusted for using hanging pockets enabling safe and well-arranged filing of documents.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	COLOUR	WEIGHT (kg)
3461 	413 x 622 x 704	gray RAL 7035	29.4
3462 	413 x 622 x 1,321	gray RAL 7035	51.3
3463 	413 x 622 x 1,628	gray RAL 7035	61.9



## ◀ File cabinet – A5, A6 size

- Designed for the filing of cards of A5 size (Type 4458) and A6 size (Type 4459)
- Locking of each pair of drawers by a separate lock.
- The same key for all locks in the set.
- Surface finish made of powder paint in the combination of gray 7035 and blue 5012.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	WEIGHT (kg)
4458 	560 x 600 x 1,250	10	89
4459 	438 x 600 x 1,250	12	86



# KEY CASES



### Key cases ▲

- They are designed to be fixed to the wall. Body and the door are made of quality metal sheet.
- The cabinets are equipped with chrome-plated cylindrical lock with 2 keys. Key holders are adjustable by 10 mm and are numbered. The cabinets are equipped with registers of keys.
- Supplied in gray RAL 7035.

TYPE	NUMBER OF KEYS	DIMENSIONS (mm)
4092	50	550 x 380 x 80
4093	64	450 x 300 x 80
4094	100	550 x 380 x 80



### Key cassettes ▲

- The entire cassette is made of steel plate. Equipped with adjustable holders with hooks and cylindrical lock with two keys.
- Can be hung on the wall. Powder paint finish.
- RAL 7035 (light gray).

TYPE	NUMBER OF KEYS	DIMENSIONS (mm)
4088	10	185 x 85 x 250
4089	20	165 x 85 x 200
4090	30	245 x 85 x 300
4091	40	245 x 85 x 300



### KEYTRONIC-48 key cabinet with electronic lock Type: 4684

- Single-wall key cabinet made of high quality steel.
- Body made of 2 mm steel, door made of 4 mm steel.
- 4 holes for fixing the cabinet on the wall.
- Grey color.
- Modern electronic lock (100 million code combinations).
- Max. 8-digit user code.
- Simple operation through a large and easy-to-use keyboard.
- Emergency mechanical opening for 2 keys.
- 1.5 V battery.

- 9.1 kg
- outside dimensions: 450 x 300 x 90 mm
- inside dimensions: 440 x 290 x 50 mm
- 6 l



### Emergency key boxes ▲

- Emergency boxes are designed for securing the keys that are accessible only in critical situations by breaking the glass. Breaking can be achieved by a hammer, or any other suitable object.
- The glass has a thickness of 1 mm. Securing of boxes can be by a lock version, or with a seal. The boxes are made of steel, designed in red colour.

- 0.5 kg
- 138 x 31.5 x 152 mm

TYPE	DIMENSIONS
4149	with hammer, without locking
4150	without hammer, with locking
4151	with a hammer, with locking

# CABINETS WITH CONTAINERS

High tried and tested quality!

- Made of high quality steel plate.
- Shelves are adjustable by 25mm, made of zinc-coated steel plate.
- Option with doors is equipped by safety lock and handle.
- Surface is painted (powder coated) in gray shade.
- Workshop cabinets bring the order into storing of tools and small parts.



## Cabinets with doors

- They enable not only well-arranged storage of small items but also protection using a lockable double door.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	SHELVES	CONTAINER A	CONTAINER B	CONTAINER C
3155	750 x 300 x 1,650	70.4	11	–	24	36
7274	800 x 400 x 1,950	87.6	9	15 + 15	–	–
3156	950 x 400 x 1,950	97.7	9	20 + 20	–	–

 cabinet load capacity 300 kg, shelf load capacity 60 kg



Type: 3155



Type: 7274



Type: 3156



Easy  
assembly  
of shelves.





# CABINETS WITH CONTAINERS



Type: 4833

**Ideal placing  
above worktables**



Type: 7275



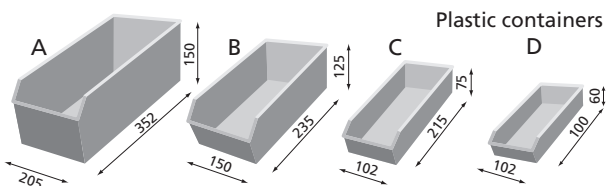
Type: 4834

## Cabinets with doors – low ▲

- They can be used separately placed on the floor or worktable or else as an extension on another cabinet of the same ground plan.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	SHELVES	CONTAINER B	CONTAINER C	CONTAINER D
4833	750 x 300 x 800	34.5	5	8	–	24
7275	800 x 400 x 800	38.7	4	8	18	–
4834	950 x 400 x 800	44.2	4	10	24	–

cabinet load capacity 300 kg, shelf load capacity 60 kg



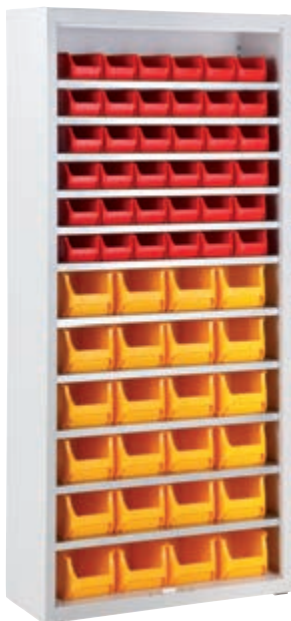
## Cabinets w/o doors ▼

- They can find use where it is not necessary to secure the drawer contents and their priority is an easy access to bins.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	SHELVES	CONTAINER A	CONTAINER B	CONTAINER C
3239	750 x 300 x 1,650	58.0	11	–	24	36
7273	800 x 400 x 1,950	69.8	9	15 + 15	–	–
3240	950 x 400 x 1,950	81.2	9	20 + 20	–	–

cabinet load capacity 300 kg, shelf load capacity 60 kg

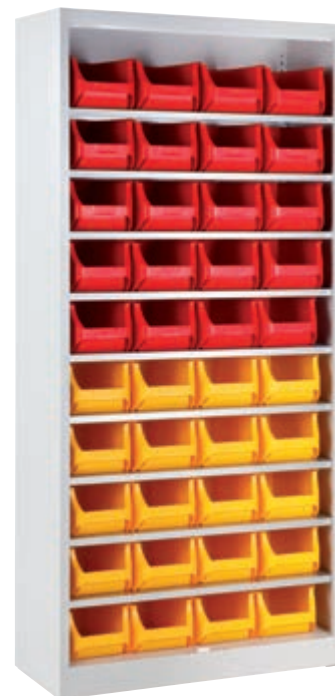
Cabinets are calculated  
including their bins



Type: 3239



Type: 7273



Type: 3240

# UNIVERSAL WORKSHOP CABINETS

- Main dimensions of the workshop cabinets (w x d x h) 950 x 600 x 1,950 mm.
- Solid steel structure with load capacity up to 800 kg.
- Load capacity of the rack 100 kg, drawer load capacity 50 kg.
- Perfo equipment does not contain holders or tools.
- Shelves adjustable by 25 mm, drawers by 80% of its slide.
- Provided with a cylindrical lock.
- Drawer front panels permit insertion of a description bar.
- Quality powder paint – frame and racks in gray RAL 7035, doors and drawers in blue RAL 5012.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3237	950 x 600 x 1,950	107
3120	950 x 600 x 1,950	95
4460	950 x 600 x 1,950	155

Shelf load capacity 100 kg



Type: 3237

best price



Type: 3120

Perforation of inner walls allows easy placement of tool holders



Drawer load capacity 50 kg



Type: 4460



# UNIVERSAL WORKSHOP CABINETS



Type: 4853



Type: 3238

## Hanging cabinet Type: 4856 ▼

- Cabinet structure comes out from the version of Type 3120, 3237 etc. At the carcass back there are holes for easy hanging on the wall. Shelves adjustable by 25 mm with load capacity of 20 kg. The cabinet is equipped with a cylinder lock.

950 x 200 x 600 mm



Type: 4856



Type: 4855

## Universal workshop cabinets – height 1,180 mm ►

Type: 4854, 4855

- Cabinet structure comes out from the version of Type 3120, 3227 etc. Cabinet height 1,180 mm permits to make use of the upper part as storage or work area. Storage area is provided with a grooved rubber mat. They are equipped with 2 adjustable shelves (by 25 mm), with load capacity of 100 kg/shelf, 50 kg/drawer, 800 kg – carcass load capacity. Cabinets are provided with a cylinder lock.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	EQUIPMENT
4854	950 x 600 x 1,180	71	2x shelf
4855	950 x 600 x 1,180	89	2x shelf, 1x drawer



Tool holders can be fastened easily into holes in the panel perforation.  
Offer of 3559-x holders can be found in the section  
"WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT".

## Shop cabinets ▼

- They are suitable for storage of tools, material and measuring devices in workplaces. Workshop cabinets are characterized by smaller built-up dimensions, welded version with high resistance.
- Perfo-panel forms a part of products (10 x 10 mm in 38 mm grid) for holders of QDN tools.
- One-point locking of door with a cylindrical lock in the middle.
- Racks are height-adjustable by 25 mm with their maximum load of 20 kg.
- Drawer is height-adjustable by 25 mm, placed on ball sliding ups with its load capacity of 20 kg.
- Mobile variants are fitted with casters (2x solid, 2x rotary with brake) with a diameter of 80 mm.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7266	500 x 500 x 1,018	36.0
7267	500 x 500 x 1,030	35.2
7268	500 x 500 x 1,128	39.8
7269	500 x 500 x 1,018	38.3
4836	500 x 500 x 1,030	37.5
7270	500 x 500 x 1,140	39.0

 cabinet load capacity 200 kg, rack load capacity 20 kg



Type: 7266



Type: 7269



Type: 7268

- Steel frame with piped edges, grooved black rubber 3 mm high is put in, for placing objects.



Type: 7267



Type: 4836



Type: 7270



# INDUSTRIAL TOOLBOXES COMPUTER CASES

## Industrial toolboxes ▶

- Besides industrial drawer cabinets are equipped with a counter for filling in and making documents and records during operation.



Type: 6786



Type: 7271



Type: 4837



Type: 7272

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	COLOUR	EQUIPMENT	WEIGHT (kg)
7271	500 x 500 x 1,300	grey-blue	3x shelves	40.6
4837	500 x 500 x 1,300	grey-blue	1x drawer, 2x shelves	43.0
7272	500 x 500 x 1,400	grey-blue	drawer, 2x shelves, wheels	43.3
6786	400 x 400 x 1,000	grey	1x drawer, 3x shelves	23.4

cabinet load capacity 200 kg, rack load capacity 20 kg

## Computer cases ▼

- Structure from sheet steel provided with a coat of paint ensuring protection of PC and its accessories against damage, dust and unauthorized handling.
- Natural venting.



Type: 7276



Type: 7277



Type: 7278

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (CORPUS / SHELVES) kg
7276	600 x 400 x 1,700	43.5	300/60
7277	610 x 600 x 1,850	75.6	300/60
7278	610 x 600 x 1,710	65.1	200/60




# ECOLOGICAL CABINETS



## ◀ Ecological cabinet

**Type: 4471**

- High-quality steel frame.
- Double-wing door secured by a cylindrical espagnolette lock.
- Rack bearing capacity – 60 kg. All racks function as dripping trays of 15 litre capacity.
- Quality surface finish with powder paint.
- **Specially designed cabinet for storage of substances endangering water at working place (labs, service workshops, paint shops).**
- Number of shelves (tubs) – 4 + 1 pcs (at the cabinet bottom).

-  78 kg
-  950 x 400 x 1,950 mm
-  shelf (tub) load capacity 60 kg

## Ecological cabinet COMPACT ▶



**Type: 3531** small

**Type: 3532** large

- Solid steel structure, quality powder paint finish.
- Double-wing door secured by a cylindrical espagnolette lock.
- Ventilation in both top and bottom part of doors. Perfo stiffener in the door internal part, it can serve for hanging a tool holder.
- Trapping tubs with capacity of 15 l are equipped with perforated insert keeping retaining volume in 100% of volume (inserted containers do not reduce the trapping tub capacity).
- Trapping tub load capacity 60 kg, adjustability by 25 mm.

**Type: 3531**



- Number of catching tubs: 3.

-  56 kg
-  920 x 400 x 1,150 mm



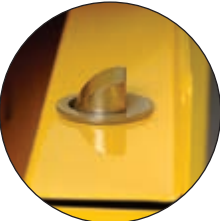
**Type: 3532**

- Number of catching tubs: 5.

-  78 kg
-  920 x 400 x 1,950 mm



# SAFETY CABINETS



**Three-point system of a lock**  
Three-point system of an espagnolette lock from stainless steel considerably raises degree of safety.



**Stickers**  
Reflex sticker in three languages indicates the storage of hazardous combustible substances. Photoluminescent labelling increases visibility in dark.



**Lock**  
Exclusive patented system – U.LOC™. Embedded lock reduces risk of injury. The lock permits door comfortable opening and closing. It is equipped with a Chubb lock. It can be completed by a padlock in order to increase safety (not a part of delivery).

**Piano hinge**  
Continuous piano hinge provides fast hanging of doors. In case of fire it reduces air inflow in the cabinet.

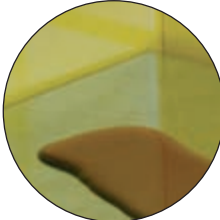


**Surface finish**  
Quality surface finish with mechanically and chemically resistant paint minimizes possibility of rusting.

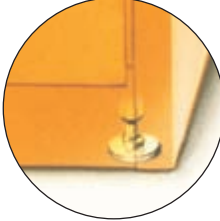
**Type: 4792**



**Rounded corners**  
Door rounded corners reduce a possibility of hand injuries.



**Trapping tub of a shelf**  
Cabinets are provided with adjustable shelves by 76 mm. They are made from sturdy galvanized steel. Shelf load capacity is 159 kg. The shelf structure permits liquids can be drained to an impermeable trapping tub at the cabinet bottom.



**Leg adjusting**  
Fitted adjusting leg to balance possible unevenness increases stability and safety.

**Ventilation**  
Two ventilation holes with fitted anti-ignition fuse placed at the cabinet bottom on one side and at its roof on the other side.

**Double-walled structure**  
Sturdy double-walled structure with an air insulation gap of 38 mm. Steel used for the double-walled structure – 1 mm thick. Connector for the cabinet earthing is placed at the back.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	NUMBER OF DOORS	NUMBER OF SHELVES	WEIGHT (kg)
4791	1,092 x 457 x 1,118	2	1	105
4792	1,092 x 457 x 1,651	2	2	141
4813	591 x 457 x 1,651	1	2	93
4814	864 x 864 x 1,651	2	2	176
4815	1,092 x 864 x 1,651	2	2	199



10 years guarantee



Type: 4791



Type: 4813



Type: 4814



Type: 4815

**Certification**  
Certified in accordance with FM, OSHA and NFPA standards. Code 30, section 6.3.3. 10 years guarantee!



# SAFETY CABINETS

## Safety cabinet ►

- Suitable especially for working area (e.g. table) where frequent and quick access to combustible substances is necessary.
- Structure from double-walled steel.
- Three-point safety lock.
- Cabinets have an adjustable shelf and a trapping tub at the cabinet bottom.
- Cabinets are equipped with ventilation with an anti-ignition fuse. Certified in accordance with FM standards.



Type: 4790



### Case for documents

Type: 7204

- Resistant plastic case from polypropylene for documents.

- External dimension 260 x 318 x 57 mm  
Internal dimensions 222 x 292 x 41 mm



Type: 4789



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	NUMBER OF DOOR	NUMBER OF SHELVES	WEIGHT (kg)
4789	591 x 457 x 889	1	1	54
4790	889 x 559 x 889	2	1	92

## Safety cabinet – multi ►

Type: 4472

- Cabinet steel frame, two-case design of sides and doors.
- Cabinet is divided into double-case separate sections.
- Each section is equipped with a door with a cylindrical lock. Individual sections are ventilated naturally. A ventilator can be attached.
- Surface finish – epoxy paint RAL 9010.
- Specially designed cabinet for storage of two different groups of dangerous substances (poisons – bases, poisons – acids, acids – bases). It permits regulation storage of different substances in industry, labs, paint shops and hospitals.
- Storage capacity: 110 l.

### Equipment:

1st section:

- 2x metal adjustable shelf
- 2x plastic trapping tub
- 1x plastic trapping tub at the bottom (25 l)

2nd compartment:

- 2x metal adjustable trapping tub
- 1x metal trapping tub at the bottom (25 l)

■ 93 kg

■ 560 x 545 x 1,825 mm



### Fan Type: 4480

- Equipped with a connecting cable.
- Connection . . . Ø 100 mm, 230 V, . . . . . 40 W, 54 dB



■ 400 x 195 x 225 mm

■ 150 m³/hr.

- including fasteners



Marking of products with hazard symbols according to ISO 3864 92/58/CEE



# SAFETY CABINETS



Type: 7766

Type: 7765

## Safety cabinets – FWF 30, 60, 90 ►

- Specially designed for regulation storage of combustibles mainly but also other dangerous substances.
- Suitable for industry, laboratories, paint shops, hospitals, ...
- Fire-resistance class – 30, 60, 90 min.
- Tested according to EN 14470-1, EN 1363-1.
- Door lockable with a two-point cylindrical lock.
- When exceeding temperature of 43 °C the door closes automatically.
- Heat-resistant cabinets delivered with 3 shelves (small trapping tubs) and one trapping tub on the floor. Adjustable shelves (trapping tubs) can be ordered with the cabinets additionally.
- Structure 3504 a 3505 (30 min) is made of high-pressure laminate board with high chemical resistance.
- Structure 4477, 4478, 3506 and 3507 (60 and 90 min), outer case with high-quality steel epoxy paint and inner case made of high-pressure laminate.

### Spare shelf

**Type: 4479** Adjustable shelf (trapping tub) 490 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 4477, 3506.

**Type: 4481** Adjustable shelf (trapping tub) 1000 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 4478, 3507.

**Type: 3504-A** Adjustable shelf (trapping tub) 490 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 3504.

**Type: 3505-A** Adjustable shelf (trapping tub) 990 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 3505.

MODEL	LIQUID DEPOT (l)	FIRE RESISTANCE 30 minutes		FIRE RESISTANCE 60 minutes		FIRE RESISTANCE 90 minutes	
		TYPE DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
	130	3504 605 x 550 x 1,980	150	4477 635 x 615 x 1,880	319	3506 635 x 615 x 1,880	324
	250	3505 1,115 x 550 x 1,980	230	4478 1,135 x 615 x 1,880	448	3507 1,135 x 615 x 1,880	458

## ◀ Safety cabinets for chemicals

### Type: 7765–7766

- Specially developed cabinets for storage of acids and alkalis.
- Made of wood on the basis of melamine with their high resistance to aggressive influences of steam (bottles with acids and alkalis must be stored in the HDPE base).
- Adjustable restraint sliding drawers, sliding door with a cylindrical lock.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	WEIGHT (kg)	LIQUID DEPOT (l)
7765	1,135 x 615 x 900	6	110	144
7766	1,135 x 615 x 1,850	8	155	192



Type: 3504

Type: 3505



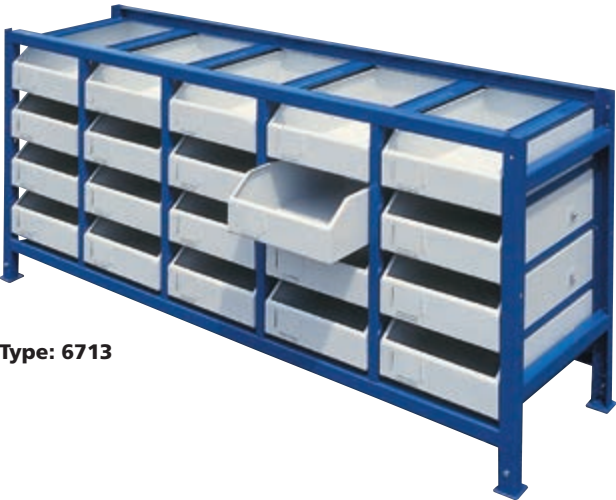
# DRAWER RACKS



- Drawer racks including the drawers are made from sheet steel.
- Easy motion of drawers, even under their maximum load, is enabled by their move on steel balls.
- Drawers are secured against sliding out by blocks.
- Drawer front side is bevelled to facilitate easier taking out of stored objects.
- Suitable especially for storage of small objects and tools.



Type: 6711



Type: 6713



Type: 6712

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DRAWER SIZE (mm)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	MAX. LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TOTAL WEIGHT (kg)
6711	1,210 x 500 x 890	340 x 500 x 120	15	50	70
6712	1,210 x 500 x 890	250 x 500 x 150	16	50	73
6713	1,970 x 510 x 885	340 x 500 x 150	20	50	107



# WORK TABLES

- Structure of the work tables is made of steel sections.
- Drawers are made of sheet steel.
- Drawers move on the steel balls.
- Work surface and drawers are made from particle board.
- Colour combination – blue structure  
– gray drawers.



Type: 6709



Type: 6710



Type: 6708


TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DRAWER SIZE (mm)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	MAX. LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TOTAL WEIGHT (kg)
6708	920 x 600 x 930	340 x 500 x 120	5	50	55
6709	920 x 600 x 930	340 x 500 x 120	5	50	70
6710	1,300 x 600 x 930	340 x 500 x 120	10	50	78


# WORK TABLES


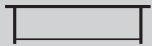
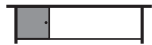
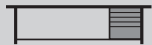
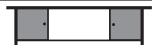

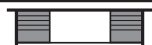

best price



- Stable structure from sheet steel and profiled materials.
- Plywood work surface 30 mm thick.
- Drawers placed on wheel travels with central locking.
- Surface finish: powder paint (shade in conformity with RAL).

 Height of all the tables: 850 mm.

 Inner dimensions of drawers:  
387 x 467 x 77 mm  
387 x 467 x 177 mm.

VERSION	MODEL	NUMBER OF DRAWERS x HEAD HEIGHT	BOARD DIMENSIONS (mm)		
			1,500 x 700	1,800 x 700	2,000 x 700
	1	—	Type: 6286-1	Type: 6286-2	Type: 6286-3
	2	—	Type: 6287-1	Type: 6287-2	Type: 6287-3
	3	—	Type: 6288-1	Type: 6288-2	Type: 6288-3
	4	4 x 97 mm 1 x 197 mm	Type: 6289-1	Type: 6289-2	Type: 6289-3
	5	—	—	Type: 6290-2	Type: 6290-3
	6	4 x 97 mm 1 x 197 mm	Type: 6291-1	Type: 6291-2	Type: 6291-3
	7	8 x 97 mm 2 x 197 mm	—	Type: 6292-2	Type: 6292-3
	8	8 x 97 mm 2 x 197 mm	—	—	Type: 6293-3



# WORK TABLES PROFI – MONTY



- Simple assembly.
- Table design suitable for assembly workplaces.
- Quality plywood work surface 30 mm thick (MULTIPLEX).

- Base: combination of steel legs from profile materials and sheet steel door or drawer cabinets.
- Drawers laid on wheel travels with central locking.
- Powder paint surface finish (standard shade – blue RAL 5017).
- Tables are delivered as self-assembly including fasteners.

*Assemble yourselves arbitrary combination*



## COMMONLY DELIVERED COMBINATIONS:



# WORK TABLES PROFI



- Professional self-assembly work tables. Wide range of segments permits to assemble versions as requested by customers. The table base is formed by its work surface in two lengths, stretchers in firm or adjustable version, cabinets and containers. Stretchers and containers are screwed directly to the bottom part of the table work surface. Cabinets and containers 810 mm high form a table leg at the same time. When using segments 810 mm high or firm stretchers the table total height is 850 mm, when using a set with two stretchers, it is suitable to connect the stretcher with appropriate brace. Table work surface load capacity is 500 kg, individual drawer load capacity 80 kg.

	UNDERHUNG CONTAINERS			CONTAINERS – CABINET			
TYPE	3433	3434	3435	3153	3154	3436	3152
No. of drawers/shelves	1	3	2	3	5	1/1	1
M. dimensions (mm)	212 x 700 x 500	340 x 700 x 500	340 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500



### Fixed footrest

- Height = 810 mm.

### Reinforcement

- Reinforcement of legs serves for table structure strengthening.



Type: 3429

### Adjustable footrest

- Adjustable by 35 mm.  
- Height = 790–1,030 mm.



Type: 3430

### Table worktop



- Table work surface from massive beech water-proof glued laminated wood 40 mm thick.

Type: 3427

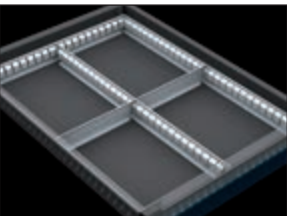
750 x 1,500 mm.

Type: 3428

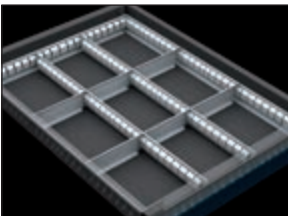
750 x 2,000 mm.

### Drawer dividers

For drawers 60–120 mm high

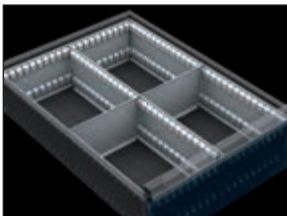


Type: 3484

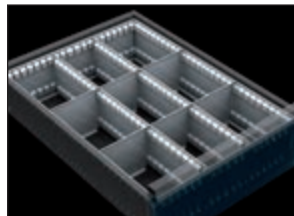


Type: 3485

For drawers 150–240 mm high



Type: 3486



Type: 3487



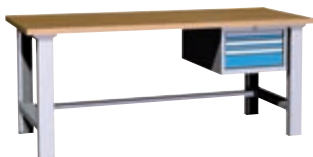
# WORK TABLES PROFI

## The most used versions of tables

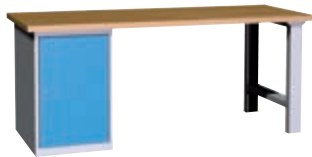
Model 1



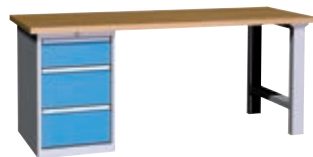
Model 2



Model 3



Model 4



Model 5



Model 6



Model 7



Model 8



## Cabinet extensions ▼

- Cabinet extensions for worktables extend the use of worktables.
- They provide safe storage of tools and other materials.
- Inside of the door and end wall equipped with 10 x 10 mm perforation with the grid of 38 mm for tool holders fastening.
- Two-point door locking.

### Type: 7746

- Number of shelves: 1.

21 kg

500 x 200 x 1,100 mm

corpus load capacity 200 kg  
shelf load capacity 20 kg



NEW



### Type: 7745

- Number of shelves: 1.

35 kg

1000 x 200 x 1,100 mm

corpus load capacity 200 kg  
shelf load capacity 20 kg




# WORK TABLE SETS

## Work table sets

- Worktops made of beech waterproof glued laminated wood 40 mm thick.
- Work surface height in case of non-adjustable table versions is 880 mm.
- Work surface manual height adjustment range is 700–1,055 mm in case of versions with adjustable legs.
- UNI containers with a lockable door and shelves with 40 kg areal load, height-adjustability of shelves every 25 mm.
- UNI containers with drawers guided by 100% telescopic extensions, areal load of drawers is 40 kg, central locking, aluminium handle with groove for inserting the drawer contents description, perforation of drawer side and bottom to use a metal partition material crosswise.
- ESD versions of tables can be delivered at an additional charge.



 1500/2000 x 700 x 700/1055 mm




**Type: 7653** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7656** (width 2,000 mm)



**Type: 7654** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7657** (width 2,000 mm)



**Type: 7655** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7658** (width 2,000 mm)

 1,500/2,000 x 700 x 880 mm




**Type: 7659** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7662** (width 2,000 mm)



**Type: 7660** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7663** (width 2,000 mm)



**Type: 7661** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7664** (width 2,000 mm)

 1,500/2,000 x 700 x 880 mm



**Type: 7665** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7668** (width 2,000 mm)



**Type: 7666** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7669** (width 2,000 mm)




**Type: 7667** (width 1,500 mm)  
**Type: 7670** (width 2,000 mm)



# WORK TABLE SETS

## Work tables with robust base

 1,500/2,000 x 700 x 880 mm



**Type: 7671** (width 1,500 mm)



**Type: 7672** (width 1,500 mm)



**Type: 7673** (width 1,500 mm)



**Type: 7674** (width 2,000 mm)



**Type: 7675** (width 2,000 mm)



**Type: 7676** (width 2,000 mm)

## Work table extensions



**Type: 7677**

 1,500 x 150 x 444 mm

**Type: 7680**

 2,000 x 150 x 444 mm



**Type: 7678**

 1,500 x 150 x 880 mm

**Type: 7681**

 2,000 x 150 x 880 mm



**Type: 7679**

 1,500 x 150 x 1,067 mm

**Type: 7682**

 2,000 x 150 x 1,067 mm


## Antistatic worktable ►

**Type: 7219**

- Table is equipped with height-adjustable legs with support, ESD worktop with earth cable and ESD earth box ESD PZBA, energo-channel, extension with EUROPERFO panels, hinged racks 200 mm deep, ESD mats with earth cables, border light with a lamp P236 and suspension C-beam with a four-wheeled trolley.



 116 kg

 1,500 x 730 x 1,990 mm

 150 kg




ESD material  
- antistatic material  
securing electrostatic  
charge earthing.




## Packaging table ▲

**Type: 7217**

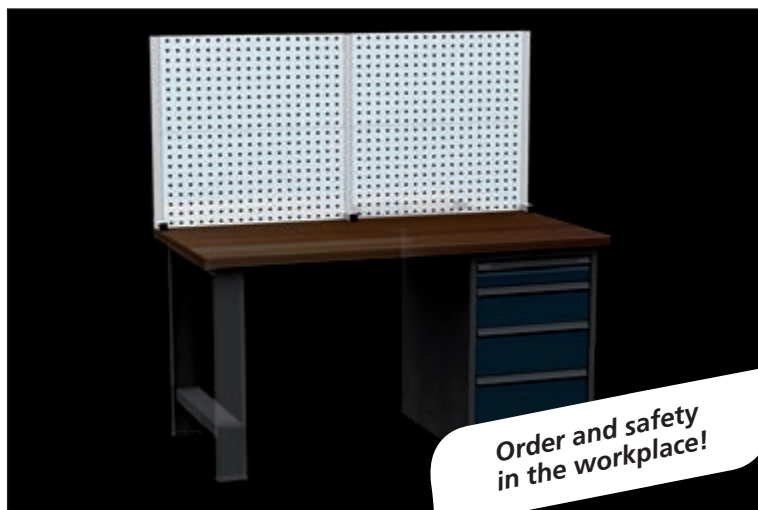
- Table is equipped with height-adjustable legs, cutter with cut material holder and cutting cassette with a blade knife. The unwinding rod with centring cones can be placed above or below the worktop. The table extension is equipped with a shelf with vertical partitions.

 92 kg

 2,000 x 830 x 1,890 mm

 150 kg

# Q-SYSTEM (PANELS, TOOL HOLDERS)

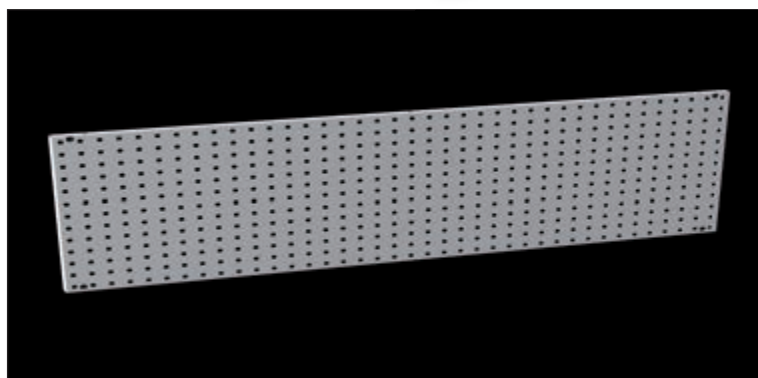


## ◀ Panels determined for work tables

**Type: 3437**  1,500 x 95 x 760 mm

**Type: 3438**  2,000 x 95 x 760 mm

- Compatible with the line of work tables-profi. Delivered in lengths of 1,500 mm and 2,000 mm.
- Simple mounting to the back edge of work-top.
- Panels enable to use a wide range of holders to a full degree. The system helps to keep order and have always everything handy.
- Panels are made of steel with powder paint finish.



## ◀ Panels determined for the installation to the wall

**Type: 3488**  494 x 20 x 494 mm

**Type: 3489**  494 x 20 x 988 mm

**Type: 3490**  494 x 20 x 1,482 mm

- Absolutely identical system with panels determined for mounting to work tables.
- Only the installation carried out by mounting to the wall is different.
- Delivered in 3 sizes.

## Holders ▼

- Individual holders can be used for well arranged and safe location of tools, plastic containers and other parts.
- Holders are hung to Q-system panels, perforated walls of workshop cabinets, tables or service trolleys.
- Galvanized surface finish.

### Strip for plastic boxes



**Type: 3559-9**  
- Length: 200 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

**Type: 3559-10**  
- Length: 300 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Magnetic holder



**Type: 3559-13**  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Screwdriver holder



**Type: 3559-11**  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Single hook 45°



**Type: 3559-1**  
- Length: 50 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

**Type: 3559-2**  
- Length: 100 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Double hook 45°



**Type: 3559-5**  
- Length: 50 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

**Type: 3559-6**  
- Length: 100 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Alien wrench holder



**Type: 3559-12**  
- Length: 114 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Single hook 90°



**Type: 3559-3**  
- Length: 50 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

**Type: 3559-4**  
- Length: 100 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Double hook 90°



**Type: 3559-7**  
- Length: 50 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

**Type: 3559-8**  
- Length: 100 mm  
Price / pack (5 pcs)

### Spray holder



**Type: 3559-14**  
Price / pack (5 pcs)



# WORKSHOP FURNITURE – ECONOMY

- Workshop furniture economic version.
- Arbitrary version can be assembled from individual parts.
- Stretchers and containers with drawers are mounted directly to the bottom part of the table work-top.



### Work-top ECONOMY line

Type: 3655 – 750 x 1,500 mm

Type: 3656 – 750 x 2,000 mm


- Constructed of beech water-proof glued piedroit 25 mm thick.

### Service trucks ECONOMY line

- Constructed as firm weldments from steel metal sheet 1 mm thick.
- Locking is solved by a cylindrical lock with central locking mechanism.
- Closure is equipped with blocking system against moving out of more drawers.
- Body max. load capacity is 150 kg. Drawers have ball guides enabling 100% extensions with load capacity 40 kg.


### Containers with drawers and workshop cabinets ECONOMY with drawers

- Constructed as firm weldments from steel metal sheet 1 mm thick.
- Locking is solved by a cylindrical lock with central locking mechanism.
- Closure is equipped with blocking system against moving out of more drawers.



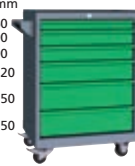




 Body max. load capacity is 250 kg, drawers have ball guides enabling 75% extensions with load capacity 40 kg.

### Workshop cabinets ECONOMY line

- They are characterized for their sturdy structure from a quality steel metal sheet, reinforced perforated panelling of Q-SYSTEM side walls serving for tool holders attachment.
- Locking is solved by a cylindrical lock completed with safety point-to-point espagnolette mechanism.

 Body load capacity 500 kg, drawer load capacity 40 kg, shelf load capacity 40 kg, vertical adjustability of shelves 25 mm, and of drawers 32 mm.

*Assemble the version  
at your convenience*

	STRETCHERS	WORK-TOP		SERVICE TRUCK	CONTAINER WITH DRAWERS	CHEST OF DRAWERS	WORKSHOP CABINETS	
								
TYPE	3429	3655	3656	3654	3653	3652	3650	3651
Nr. of drawers/shelves	-	-	-	6/0	5/0	8/0	0/4	3/3
H x d x w (mm)	H = 810	750 x 1,500	750 x 2,000	931 x 500 x 620	810 x 600 x 620	1,000 x 600 x 620	1,800 x 600 x 620	1,800 x 600 x 620

# SERVICE TROLLEYS



Type: 3424

Type: 3422

## Service trolleys with firm structure with load capacity 150 kg

Type: 3422, 3423, 3424

- Equipped with a central lock with blocking against sliding out more drawers at the same time.
- Upper storage space equipped with a rubber mat.
- 2x pivoting wheel with a brake, 2x firm wheel.
- Trolley perforated parts permit hanging tool holders from inside and also from outside.
- Powder paint finish, grey RAL 7035, blue RAL 5012.

750 x 500 x 940 mm

shelves or drawers 30 kg



Type: 3422

best price



Type: 3423



Type: 3424



Type: 3425

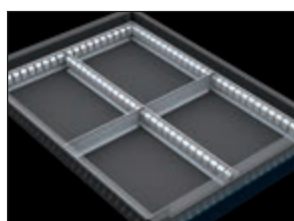


Type: 3426

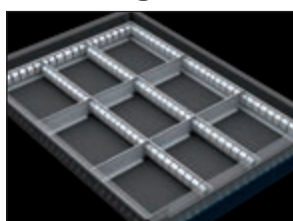
## Drawer dividers ▼

- Only for Types 3425 and 3426.

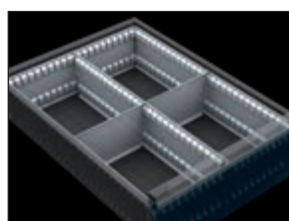
**For drawers 60–120 mm high**



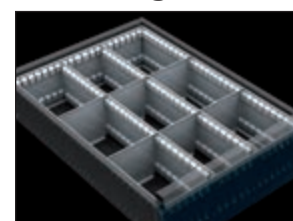
Type: 3468



Type: 3469



Type: 3470



Type: 3471

## Service trolleys

Type: 3425, 3426

- Professional service trolley with firm structure.
- Equipped with a central lock completed with blocking against sliding out more drawers at the same time.
- Top area equipped with grooved rubber.
- 2x pivoting wheel with a brake, 2x firm wheel.
- Powder paint finish: Body RAL 7035 light grey, drawers RAL 5012 (blue).

750 x 500 x 920 mm

body total load capacity 150 kg,  
drawer load capacity 80 kg

**For drawers 150–240 mm high**



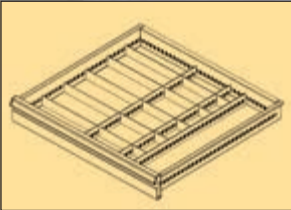
# WORKSHOP CABINETS



Suitable not only for car repair shops

best price

Drawer divider diagram.



- Universal workshop cabinets of modern design and solid steel structure. Work surface equipped with a grooved rubber mat.
- Cabinets are equipped with a central lock and blocking preventing more drawers from sliding out.
- Load capacity of individual drawer up to 80 kg.
- Drawer heads are designed for the insertion of description bars.
- Drawers designed for the use of drawer dividers. (Divider are not a part of the product.)



Five-drawer cabinet.  
**Type: 3114**



Six-drawer cabinet.  
**Type: 3115**



Seven-drawer cabinet.  
**Type: 3116**

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS
3114	720 x 700 x 1,020	1x 240, 2x 180, 2x 120	107	5
3115	720 x 700 x 1,020	1x 240, 2x 180, 2x 90, 1x 60	117	6
3116	720 x 700 x 1,020	2x 180, 2x 120, 2x 90, 1x 60	125	7
4710	Divider for 3114–3116, height 60–120 mm			
4711	Divider for 3114–3116, height 150–240 mm			

# PROTECTIVE PVC SCREENS







**Type: 7238**  
standard



**Type: 7239**  
heatproof

**Other variants produced**



marking



welding

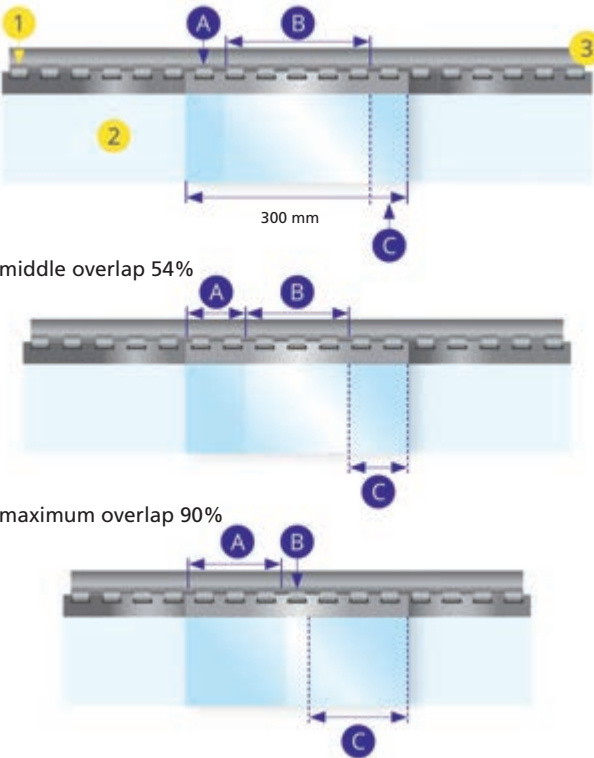


shockproof

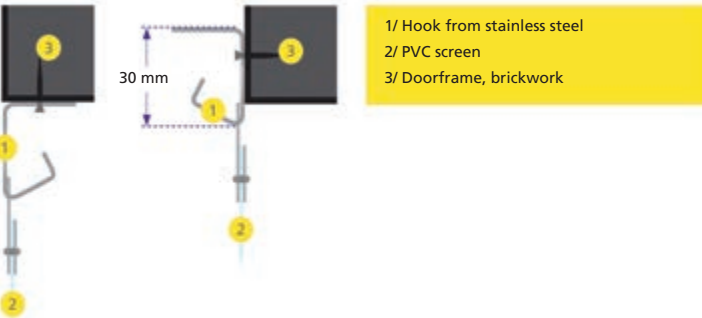
- PVC protective screens are used for interior and also exterior temperature screening of space. They serve as a barrier against smoke, fumes, dust but also against flying insect and birds. They also serve as a means of reducing noise. They have high transparency.
- They are made of high quality PVC material, they contain neither cadmium nor silicone. They are resistant to a large amount of chemicals. They can be used in temperatures from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  up to  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ . They have excellent resistance to abrasion and UV radiation.
- AS standard PVC protective screens are delivered in rolls 50 metres long. Suspension with lugs 300 mm wide are fixed to a strip upper part and hung on a ridge with hooks, which is 984 mm long. We can also provide their assembly if it is ordered.
- As standard, transparent screens are delivered for common temperatures and screens for refrigeration plants. Made-to-measure screens can be delivered as suitable for spaces for welding, screens with higher mechanical resistance or colour screens which can be used for marking of passageway borders.

## Ways of suspension and possibilities of overlap

minimum overlap 35%



## lower suspension front suspension



Simple assembly, disassembly and also replacement of damaged screen.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (mm)	THICKNESS (mm)	WINDING (m)
7238	Belt screen	300	2	50
7239	Belt screen – thermally resistant	300	3	50
7240	Suspension with lugs (5 pcs)	300	–	–
7241	Ridge with hooks	984	–	–



# MOBILE SCREENS FOR WELDING SHOPS

- It serves mainly for visual separation of welding workplaces.
- Light easily manipulable structures of partitions are made of steel sections.
- In order to ensure easy handling of the barrier there are braked wheels of a diameter of 80 mm fitted on the one side and a supporting leg 600 mm wide on the other side.
- Individual partitions can be joined in any quantity and thus they can create a continuous wall. System of suspensions enables to connect them in a different angle and to create individual workplaces as for shape.
- Canvas made of fireproof material providing hazardous radiation protection and it is resistant to balls and sparks flying off.
- Canvas in dark green design corresponds to EN 1598.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7300	1,500 x 600 x 2,200	28
7301	2,000 x 600 x 2,200	32
7302	2,500 x 600 x 2,200	38



- Canvas can be delivered made from impregnated fireproof textile if made to order.



Detail of connecting.

# OFFICE CHAIR



## SOPHIA Type: 7516

- Style height-adjustable armchair with the seat steel frame.
- Supporting part, armrests and base are from polished aluminium.
- Synthetic leather upholstery.

- 11.3 kg
- total height 102–110 cm  
total width 64 cm  
seat height 47–55 cm  
seat depth 46 cm
- 130 kg



## OMNIA Type: 7517

- Office chair. Backrest with mesh and height-adjustable lumbar support.
- Setting the backrest height with locking.
- Cold foam is used for the seat; there is synchronous mechanism and quintuple arresting lock and balance weight force setting.
- Plastic base, Ø 65 mm wheels.
- Possibility of setting the seat depth by mechanism, possibility of completing with a hanger.
- Optional armrests and headrest.

- 16 kg
- total height 127–137 cm  
total width 49 cm  
seat height 46–56 cm  
seat depth 45 cm
- 130 kg



## FLUTE Type: 7518

- Office work chair with high quadratic backrest and synchronous mechanism ZEP.
- Setting the balance weight force.
- Modern plastic base.
- Backrest height – adjustment by up-down mechanism.
- Optional armrests, Ø 60 mm wheels.

- 16.3 kg
- total height 100–126 cm  
total width 66 cm  
seat height 48–56 cm  
seat depth 47 cm
- 120 kg



## ARMIN Type: 7519

- Modern office chair, backrest height-adjustment with mechanical locking.
- Stitched upholstery.
- Cold foam used for the seat and backrest.
- Synchronous mechanism with quintuple arresting lock and balance weight force setting.
- SL mechanism for setting the seat depth.
- Optional armrests and headrest, Ø 65 mm wheels.

- 18.8 kg
- total height 111–123 cm  
total width 66 cm  
seat height 46–56 cm  
seat depth 46 cm
- 130 kg



# OFFICE CHAIR



## ASYN Type: 3537

- Office work chair with a medium-height back, asynchronous mechanism.
- Independent adjustment of seat and back angles. Adjustment of back height by up-down mechanism.
- Gas piston, plastic base.
- Optional armrests (they are not a part of delivery).

16 kg    total height 127–137 cm  
 130 kg    total width 49 cm  
                                  seat height 46–56 cm  
                                  seat depth 45 cm



## SANDER Type: 7308

- Office chair with air-permeable, high back.
- Synchronous mechanism with arresting lock in any position and counterweight force adjustment.
- Upholstered lumbar support, steel chrome base, wheels for soft surfaces.
- Height-adjustable armrests with soft contact area.

16.3 kg    total height 113–122 cm  
 120 kg    total width 67 cm  
                          seat height 44–53 cm  
                          seat depth 48.5 cm



## TENNESSEE Type: 7307

- Office chair with air-permeable, high back and with armrests.
- Rocking mechanism with counterweight force adjustment.
- Lumbar support, steel chrome base.
- Wheels for soft surfaces.
- Black netting and seat fabric.

13.5 kg    total height 108.5–118 cm  
 120 kg    total width 61 cm  
                          seat height 49–58.5 cm  
                          seat depth 49–58.5 cm



## PANTHER Type: 7520

- Upholstered work chair with medium high backrest.
- Setting the backrest in horizontal and vertical direction.
- Adjustable angle between the seat and backrest.
- Gas piston.
- Optional armrests (not included in the delivery).

9.3 kg    total height 99–117.5 cm  
 120 kg    total width 55 cm  
                          seat height 42.5–57 cm  
                          seat depth 45 cm



## Antistatic chair ESD Type: 4884

- Office chair designed to take static electricity away from delicate, sensible equipment, electronic components and volatile chemicals.
- All the chair components, including a special fabric and casters are conductive. The certificate CATAS 13/95 carried out, record 35904/1, measured resistance: 0.1 MW, upholstery colour – grey (anthracite).

9.9 kg    total height 91–108 cm  
 120 kg    total width 57.5 cm  
                          seat height 45–58 cm  
                          seat depth 45 cm



## Cash chair Type: 4885

- Stuffed work chair designed for cash desks or workplaces with higher work-top.
- Extra-long gas piston with supporting ring for legs, sliders, without a supporting ring.
- Adjustable angle between the seat and the back.

11 kg    total height 110–141 cm  
 120 kg    total width 55 cm  
                          seat height 59–85 cm  
                          seat depth 45 cm

Possibility to order a supporting ring additionally  
**Type: 4553**

# CHAIRS AND BENCHES



## ◀ Conference chair – ELSI

### Type: 7521

- Conference chair with a very solid shell of beech plywood and steel frame.
- Very good stackability.
- Seat surface is formed by durable and colourfast furniture film.
- Basic design: natural beech, other designs only when 50 pcs demanded as a minimum.
- Practical opening for easy handling.

5 kg 120 kg

total height 89 cm, total width 52 cm, seat height 46.5 cm, seat depth 41 cm

## ◀ Conference table – ISTRA

### Type: 7525

- Table for wide use, suitable for conference rooms, canteens, offices, workshops and the like.
- Steel base varnished in three varnish shades.
- Legs profile 40 x 40 mm, 1.4 mm thick.
- Table board 25 mm thick, ABS edging 2 mm, design: natural beech.
- 36 months guarantee.

32 kg 160 x 80 x 75 cm



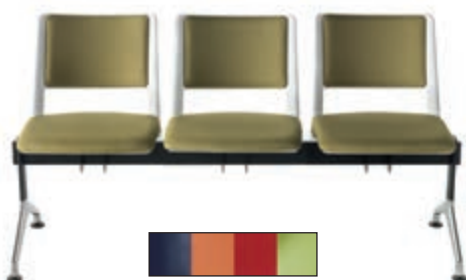
TYPE	7522	7523	7524
Version			
M. dimensions w x d x h (cm)	105 x 59 x 85.5	157 x 59 x 85.5	246 x 59 x 85.5
Weight (kg)	25	28.5	32.4

seat height 42 cm, seat depth 59 cm

120 kg/1 seat

## ◀ Conference bench – ELSI

- Multi-seat bench with a very solid shell of beech plywood.
- Black painted steel frame with rectification on each slider.
- Seat surface is formed by durable and colourfast furniture film.
- Seat can be replaced with plywood side table – varnished natural beech design.
- Basic design: natural beech, other designs only when 50 pcs demanded as a minimum.



TYPE	7526	7527	7528	7529
Version				
M. dimensions w x d x h (cm)	58.5 x 43 x 79	104 x 43 x 81	155 x 43 x 81	206 x 43 x 81
Weight (kg)	6.5	21	28	36

seat height 45 cm, seat depth 43 cm

130 kg/1 seat

## ◀ Conference chair or bench – RAVE

- Conference chair exceeding standards for multipurpose spaces, congress halls, training centres and waiting rooms.
- Plastic seat and backrest with possibility of upholstery.
- Varnished (chrome) structure surface.
- Patented system for connecting into rows.
- Excellent stackability with guide elements.
- 36 months guarantee.





# CHAIRS AND BENCHES



## Conference chair or bench – AYLÄ

- Conference chair with innovative design and perfect lines.
- Designed for comfortable sitting in an office, waiting room or conference room.
- Patented system facilitating its disassembly without using screws.
- Frame of steel wire with powder coated surface finish (chromium plating).
- Plastic seat and mesh backrest.



TYPE	7530	7531	7532	7533
Version				
M. dimensions w x d x h (cm)	54 x 59.5 x 85.5	100 x 59.5 x 85.5	150 x 59.5 x 85.5	200 x 59.5 x 85.5
Weight (kg)	5	17	23	30

seat height 46 cm, seat depth 59.5 cm

120 kg/1 seat



## Chairs and benches – LAYER

- Suitable for waiting rooms of surgeries, offices, station halls, hotel entrance halls etc.
- Metal painted structure with a plastic seat and back.
- Very resistant to fouling.
- Easy maintenance.
- Uniform design of conference chair and benches.



TYPE	4556	4557	4558	4559
Version				
M. dimensions w x d x h (cm)	47.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	104.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	155.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	209 x 42.5 x 83.5
Weight (kg)	4.9	17.2	23.7	30.2

seat height 46.5 cm, seat depth 42.5 cm

120 kg/1 seat



## Chairs and benches (cushioned)

- Suitable for waiting room of surgeries, offices, hotel entrance halls etc.
- Metal varnished structure with a stuffed seat and back in black colour.
- Very comfortable.
- Easy maintenance.
- Uniform design of conference chairs and benches.



TYPE	4894	4895	4896	4897
Version				
M. dimensions w x d x h (cm)	47.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	104.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	155.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	209 x 42.5 x 83.5
Weight (kg)	4.9	17.2	23.7	30.2

seat height 46.5 cm, seat depth 42.5 cm

120 kg/1 seat

# WORKSHOP WORK CHAIRS



- Very resistant to mechanic damage.
- Easy maintenance with common detergents.
- Resistant to dust, oils, chemicals etc.
- Parts are made from non-toxic, health non-harming material.

## Polyurethane work chair ▼ with sliders

**Type: 4549**

- Version identical to the chair with wheels.
- Chair is provided with sliders instead of wheels to increase its stability.
- The chair can be retrofitted with a supporting ring for legs or with armrests.



## Polyurethane work chair with wheels ►

**Type: 4548**

- Seat and also back made from soft polyurethane.
- Telescopic piston provided with a plastic cover.
- Back is adjustable in both vertical and horizontal directions.
- Fixed angle between the back and seat.
- Height adjustable seat.
- Chair equipped with rubber wheels.
- Possibility to retrofit it with a leg-supporting ring or armrests.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (cm)	SEAT HEIGHT WITHOUT / WITH SUPPORTING RING (cm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4548	47 x 51 x 90	45-57 / 61-74	10
4549	47 x 51 x 90	45-57 / 61-74	10
4555	41 x 60 x 99	41-54 / 57-70	9



**Type: 4551**  
Plastic armrests.



**Type: 4552**  
Polyurethane armrests.



**Type: 4553**  
Supporting ring for legs.

## Work chair with a backrest ▲

**Type: 4555**

- Seat is made from resistant plywood coated with clear varnish.
- Gas piston with plastic cover.
- Possibility of setting backrest or seat height.



# WORKSHOP WORK CHAIRS



## Work chair without a backrest ▲

**Type: 4882**

- Seat made of highly resistant polyurethane with a diameter of 32 cm.
- Swivel pouffe equipped with a gas piston with a plastic cover.
- Revolving plastic casters.

 4.5 kg

 55 x 55 x 56 cm


43–56 cm seat height




## Work chair without a backrest ▲

**Type: 4554**

- Seat is made from heavy-duty plywood, seat surface finish with clear varnish.
- Gas piston with a plastic cover.
- Chair provided with sliders for better stability.
- Supporting ring for legs can be ordered in addition.

 5.5 kg

 55 x 55 x 57 cm

45–57 / 61–74 cm seat height without / with supporting ring




## Work chair without a backrest ▲

**Type: 4550**

- Swivel pouffe with a gas piston.
- Provided with sliders to increase its stability.
- Height-adjustable seat upholstered with quality imitation leather.
- Pouffe can be equipped additionally with a supporting ring for legs.

 6.7 kg

 55 x 55 x 57 cm

44–57 / 61–74 cm seat height without / with supporting ring

# FIRST-AID BOX FOR WORKPLACE

According to the Civil Code, Act No. 262/2006 Coll., § 103 letter j), an employer is obliged to ensure the first aid provision. And so, each employer's obligation is to equip the workplace with a necessary number of first-aid boxes and to ensure their availability during all the working hours. At the moment there is not any legal regulation or another health standard in the Czech Republic as for the first-aid kit contents. The contents of first-aid kits should be determined according to the risks arising from work activities and should be consulted with the organization contract doctor. The contents of first-aid kits have been designed with the help of rescue service experts and traumatological ward doctors and divided into individual specific workplaces according to the accident risk.



Health-care contents **OFFICE** is suitable for all office and administrative premises, reception offices and other workplaces with an ordinary rate of accident risk. The contents include a basic range of medical and bandage material to give first aid, put together on the basis of risks occurring in these workplaces.

**Type: 7582**



First-aid box contents **WAREHOUSE – SHOP** is suitable for all workplaces and plants where handling of goods takes place, such as warehouses, shop premises and similar workplaces with an increased rate risk of injury. The contents include a basic range of medical and bandage material including washout solution in case of eye contact with a dangerous substance.

**Type: 7583**



Health-care contents **PRODUCTION** is suitable for all workplaces and plants where employees work with or process metal, plastic or wooden material, such as workshops, production, material processing and the like. Besides the basic medical and bandage material the contents also include washout solution in case of eye contact with a dangerous substance and cooling bandages and gels to reduce burning consequences.

**Type: 7584**

## First-aid cases of FLUO line

New first-aid kits of FLUO line are easily identifiable in the workplace thanks to their bold yellow colour. Portable cases are very suitable for outdoor activities where poor light such as gloom and dark can prevent from fast identification of first aid means in case of need.

- Cases are made of shock-resistant ABS plastic.
- A wall bracket with screws, which can be fixed firmly to the wall, is also a part of the case – the case can be fixed firmly to this bracket and it becomes a classic first-aid kit.
- In case of need the case can be taken out from the wall bracket easily and take to a place of injury.



**Type: 7585 – FLUO 2**

- Storage space in both halves of the case is divided by partitions and separated by a covering panel from Perspex.
- Case dimensions are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP.

310 x 120 x 210 mm



**Type: 7586 – FLUO 3**

- Storage space is divided by two partitions.
- Case dimensions are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP, PRODUCTION.

420 x 110 x 310 mm



**Type: 7587 – FLUO 4**

- Storage space in both halves of the case is divided by partitions and separated by a covering panel from Perspex.
- Case dimensions are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP, PRODUCTION.

420 x 150 x 310 mm

*Prices of FLUO cases are without their contents*



# FIRST-AID BOX FOR WORKPLACE

Contents is not  
a part of delivery

## Portable ► small first-aid case

**Type: 3460**

- Suitable for all workplaces regarding simplicity of its manipulation and transport to the required place.
- First-aid case holds in a wall holder.
- First-aid case can be taken out from the wall holder and carried right to the place of accident.
- Made of polypropylene. Internal space is divided in four compartments; two of them can be further divided by three movable partitions.
- Lockable by a padlock (it is not a part of delivery).
- Delivered including a wall holder and internal partitions.
- First-aid box capacity suitable for Basic EU and Special EU fillings.

 1.4 kg  280 x 140 x 430 mm



## Wall first-aid box ▲

**Type: 4209**

- Cabinet design is suitable for offices, workshops and warehouses. The first aid kit is made of high quality ABS plastic. It has two removable shelves and two removable pockets on the inside of the door. Lockable cylindrical lock with two keys. Dimensions of first-aid box are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP, PRODUCTION.

 310 x 150 x 420 mm



## Wall metal first-aid box ▲

**Type: 3500**

- Made from quality metal sheet. Thanks to its antidust sealing in the door this first-aid box is suitable also for dusty environment. 2 firm shelves and 2 firm compartments on the internal part of the door. Locking by means of a cylindrical lock with 2 keys. Dimensions of first-aid box are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP, PRODUCTION.

 350 x 150 x 450 mm



## Big metal first-aid box ▲

**Type: 4211**

- Made from quality steel metal sheet. There is a breakable window for a duplicate key. It has two fixed shelves. Locking by means of a cylindrical lock with 2 keys. Anchoring material forms a part of delivery. Dimensions of first-aid box are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP, PRODUCTION.

 450 x 160 x 600 mm



## ◀ Small plastic case

**Type: 3502**

- Red colour plastic case.
- Suitable for all workplaces regarding simplicity of its manipulation and transport to the required place.
- First-aid case holds in a wall holder.
- First-aid case can be taken out from the wall holder and carried right to the place of accident.
- Made of polypropylene.
- Dimensions of case are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP.
- Without internal partition.

 0.8 kg

 320 x 280 x 120 mm

Price without filling

# LIFE-SAVING CASES AND LIFE-SAVING MEDICAL BAGS



**Type: 7594**

1.7 kg

300 x 336 x 148 mm



**Type: 7595**

2.8 kg

366 x 464 x 176 mm



**Type: 7596**

3.9 kg

438 x 566 x 216 mm



## Life-saving cases IP67

Professional life-saving cases are suitable not only for professional rescue teams, but also for common use in extreme conditions.

- Perfectly airtight and watertight container made of strong polypropylene resin. Neoprene sealing in the case always ensures hermetically sealed contents, even during longer immersing in water.
- Resistant to low and high temperatures, sand, dust, moisture and corrosion.
- Case reinforced ribbing ensures extreme shock-resistance and deformation-resistance.
- Case has a strong handle with antiskid finish. On-off locks with robust hinges and nylon pins guarantee perfect fixation in every situation.
- They can be closed with a padlock (not forming a part of delivery).
- Case is equipped with a pressure valve allowing quick balancing of internal pressure in case of a sudden change in altitude or temperature.
- Cases are without internal division.



Contents is not  
a part of delivery



## Life-saving medical bag

**Type: 7597**

Classic medical bag made of waterproof nylon material, suitable for paramedics and rescue teams.

- Bag main space is divided into 3 compartments. There are two pockets on the bag sides and a big one on the front side for placing medical aids and material.
- There is a transparent pocket sewn in the lid exterior for placing the list of medical material or identification card. In the inside of the lid there is a pocket for documentation or small medical material and rubber loops sewn in for small tools.
- All the pockets in the bag perimeter are equipped with zip fasteners.
- Little plastic legs are placed on the bag bottom exterior.
- Suitable for all types of offered contents.

1 kg

540 x 340 x 240 mm

## Life-saving isothermal medical bag

**Type: 7598**

Isothermal medical bag made of nylon wear resistant material, suitable for paramedics and rescue teams.

- Thermally insulated walls of the bag allow storage and transfer of heat-sensitive medical material, such as insulin and the like.
- Bag has two isothermal storage areas, the main one large and smaller one in the front part.
- Inside the bag there are loops sewn in for fixing bottles or medical equipment and transparent pockets for small medical material.
- There is a pocket with a transparent window sewn in the bag lid for placing coolants or medical material.
- Side pocket is equipped with transparent pockets sewn in and elastic loops for small tools and little bottles.
- Transparent pocket is sewn in on the outside for placing the identification card.
- Suitable for all types of offered contents.

1.3 kg

540 x 230 x 260 mm



# EYE AND BODY SAFETY SHOWERS



Type: 7589



Type: 7590

## Wall eye safety showers with manual activation

Eye and body safety showers should be placed in shop floors where persons come into contact with dangerous substances and there is a danger of eye or body contact, such as laboratories, workshops, hospitals, in swimming premises with chlorination, universities, schools and the like. They ensure effective first aid in case of acid burn, burn or scald. They are made in accordance with the standards EN 15154-1, EN 15154-2, UNI 9608, UNI 10271 and DIN 12 899.

- Eye showers with manual activation are installed firmly to the wall.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes, coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Basin material: polypropylene / stainless steel. Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C – max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green – RAL 6029.



Type: 3948-A  
Refill

## Wall holder with eye washout

Type: 3948

- For prompt aid when eyes are affected by dangerous material.
- It contains two bottles with physiological saline with volume of 500 ml and a mirror. Bottles contain sterile physiological saline 0.9% NaCl.
- Bottles for eyewash have ergonomically shaped eye bowl for opening an eyelid, this way the washout liquid gets directly into an injured eye.
- One 500 ml bottle is enough for about 4 min. of intensive washing out.
- Plastic holder protects bottles for eye washout from pollution. Wall holder is made from thermally shaped plastic with a transparent cap. It is easy to fix it on the wall with screws and wall plugs forming a part of delivery.
- Solution expiration duration 3 years.

1.5 kg    320 x 75 x 410 mm



## Wall body safety shower

Type: 7592

Body and eye safety showers are suitable for laboratories and chemical shop floors where persons come into contact with dangerous substances and there is a danger of eye and also body contact.

- It ensures effective first aid in case of acid burn, burn or scald.
- Installed firmly to the wall.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Activation by mechanism with chromium/nickel valve, lever valve remains open all the time till its intentional closing.
- Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C – max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green – RAL 6029.



## Standing eye safety shower

Type: 7591

- Eye shower with manual and pedal activation is installed firmly to the ground.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes, coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Eye shower is activated by a mechanism with chromium/nickel valve.
- Basin material: polypropylene.
- Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C – max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green – RAL 6029.



## Combined body and eye safety shower

Type: 7593

- Suitable for laboratories and chemical shop floors.
- It ensures effective first aid in case of acid burn, burn or scald.
- Installed firmly to the floor.
- Basin and shower head made of polypropylene.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Activation by mechanism with chromium/nickel valve, lever valve remains open all the time till its intentional closing.
- Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C – max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green – RAL 6029.

# CLEANING TROLLEYS

## Flat mop set – all in one

**Type: 4952**

- "All in one" cleaning set containing a cleaning trolley with two buckets and a wringer, flat mop, mop holder and aluminium handle. Just take the wrapping off, set it up and start cleaning.
- Spare mops can be bought additionally.

## Spare flat mop

**Type: 4857**



## ▼ Cleaning trolley **Type: 6746**

- The cleaning truck is provided with a divider enabling separation of clean and dirty water by 2x 15 l.
- An outlet enables easy bucket emptying.

 2x 15 l



## ▼ Cleaning trolley **Type: 4135**

- Professional trolley designed for small areas, provided with a manual press.
- Its dividing bar enables the separation of clean and used water.
- The trolley undercarriage enables the stowage of small object and increases its stability.
- The undercarriage can be disconnected from the bucket with an easy mechanism.
- Provided with the wheels of Ø 80 mm.

## ▼ Cleaning trolley **Type: 6745**

- Easy version of a cleaning truck.
- A press mechanism enables easy drying.

 2x 15 l



 2x 15 l





# CLEANING TROLLEYS

## Cleaning trolley ▼

**Type: 4127**

- Plastic mobile trolley in a sturdy design. Provided with a press and plastic wheels of 80 mm with a protection against impact.
- The bucket capacity is 25l. In the rear part it is provided with a stowage space for detergents. Suitable particularly for the cleaning of small areas.



## Cleaning trolley ►

**Type: 6747**

- The trolley is provided with two buckets of 15 l capacity.
- Plastic pole with a handle enables very easy handling.
- Wheels with Ø 80 mm with impact protection.
- Mop press is a part of delivery.



Buy a cleaning trolley  
which does not rust



## ▼ Professional trolley

**Type: 6748**

- Professional trolley containing all necessary things for cleaning.
- Provided with two vessels of 4 l and one 28 l which can be divided with a partition.
- Practical plastic bag holder enables collecting larger objects.
- Press unit enables simple wringing.
- Wheels with Ø 80 mm with impact protection.
- Holder for handles is placed in its upper part.
- All vessels are provided with ergonomic handgrips.
- Storage space for detergents is at the back side.



## ◀ Professional trolley Type: 4128

- Compact professional cleaning trolley. Wide possibilities of use in spite of its small dimensions.
- Equipped with a press, vessels 25 l and 2 x 4 l. Holder for handles is placed in its upper part. Storage space for detergents is at the back side.
- Wheels with Ø 80 mm with impact protection.
- All vessels provided with ergonomic handgrips.

# CLEANING TROLLEYS – MORGAN

## ▼ Double stand MORGAN Type: 4141

- System trolley delivered in many varieties.
- The basic version provided with two 120 l plastic bag holders. Provided with two hinged covers.
- Wheels of Ø 100 mm.
- Suitable for the collection and sorting of waste.
- Provided with a holder of handle of Ø 20 mm.



## ▲ Trolleys with enlarged plastic base

### Type: 6751

- Provided with a 120 l plastic bag holder (suitable bag Type: 1077 is not a part of the product), two bins of 12 l capacity, two bins of 15 l capacity, a pressing mechanism and a side board for detergents.

115 x 66 x 105 cm

## ◀ Basic cleaning trolley

### Type: 6750

- A basic wheeled cleaning trolley (combination of metal/plastic).
- Provided with a 120 l plastic bag holder (suitable bag Type: 1077 is not a part of the product), two bins of 6 l capacity and side boards for detergents.

86 x 54 x 105 cm



## ▶ Professional trolley

### Type: 6752

- Professional trolley provided with everything necessary for cleaning.
- Provided with four bins of 6 l capacity for waste separation, two 15 l bins with a press mechanism, a 120 l plastic bag holder (suitable Type: 1077 is not a part of the product) and a side board for detergents.

127 x 66 x 105 cm



## ◀ Cleaning trolley

### Type: 4773

- Provided with a holder for 120 ltr sacks (suitable Type: 1077 is not a part of the product), two containers of 6 ltr, pressing device, two containers of 15 ltr and a handle holder.
- Frame made from plastic and metal, wheel diameter 100 mm.

18 kg

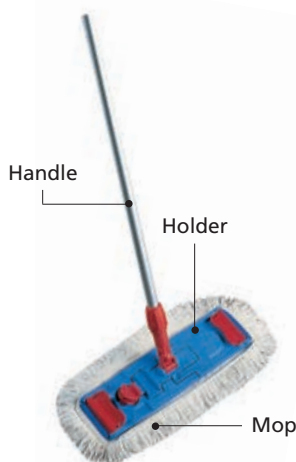
102 x 65 x 107 cm



# CLEANING DEVICES

## Mops ►

- Very helpful for cleaning of floors and walls.
- Can be used dry as well as wet.
- Its easy use has spread the system among professional companies as well as in homes.
- The mops differ in materials used. To make the set functional, it is necessary to supply the mop with a plastic mop holder (Type: 6756) and a light handle (Type: 6755).



**Recommended to the maximum temperature of 90 °C with the use of standard fabric detergents. Do not use with acid or chlorine.**



### Mop

**Type: 4766**

- 70% polyester, 30% wool.



### Mop

**Type: 6757**

- 70% polyester, 30% wool.
- Fibres of the mop are along circumference.



### Mop

**Type: 4767**

- Made from three types of materials: microfibre, wool, polyester.
- Innovative system for better disinfection and cleanness. Outer part of the microfibre cleans surfaces and gathers filth. Inner fibres of wool and polyester polish and dry surfaces.



### Mop

**Type: 4768**

- Made completely from microfibre. 85% polyester, 15% polyamide.
- Ideal to remove dust and dry, wet and greasy filth. Does not leave stains. A special structure of the microfibre provides better sorption of liquids and higher cleaning effect.



### Holder

**Type: 6756**

- Plastic holder whose special system provides quick and fast gripping of any of the offered mops. Joint fastening of a holder stick provides moving in all directions.

580 g

dimensions of the holder  
40 x 11 cm

### Mop handle

**Type: 6755**

- Lightweight chrome two-part stick with a plastic handle.
- Easily mountable in a plastic holder of the mop (Type: 6756).

660 g

lenght 140 cm,  
Ø 22 mm

## ◀ Window cleaner

**Type: 4769**

- Plastic holder with a removable cover, which is used for wet window cleaning. Used as a replacement of traditional sponge. Hands are in no contact with soiled detergents.
- In combination with a telescopic stick a cleaned area can be considerably wider (Type: 4771 or Type: 4772).

185 g

working width 35 cm



## ▼ Rubber spatula Type: 4770

- Professional spatula for wet windows. The holder of the stick is made from plastic. The rest is from stainless steel and rubber. The product is corrosion-resistant.

- The cleaning rubber is soft and adhesive, therefore a dried place can be wiped just once. In combination with a telescopic stick a cleaned area can be considerably wider (Type: 4771 or Type: 4772).

250 g

working width 35 cm



## Telescopic stick ▲

**Type: 4771** 700 g

2 x 1.25 m = 2.5 m

**Type: 4772** 1,600 g

2 x 3 m = 6 m

- Aluminium telescopic stick with a rubber handle. The stick can be fixed in a demanded length with plastic locks. The stick is ended with a euro-spiral fitting for any window cleaner or cleaning spatula for windows. It is of a very light weight and complete corrosion resistance.

# CLEANING TRUCKS



## Cleaning trolley

**Type: 7614**

- Cleaning trolley for a plastic container with a volume of 120 l.
- Completely galvanized.
- Equipped with four holders of tools (handles).
- 2x 260 mm diameter wheels.

14 kg

770 x 880 x 1,140 mm



## Cleaning trolley

**Type: 7613**

- Cleaning trolley for a waste bag with a volume of 120 l.
- Completely galvanized.
- Equipped with four holders of tools (handles).
- 2x 260 mm diameter wheels.

15 kg

770 x 880 x 1,140 mm

## Cleaning truck ▶

**Type: 6628**

- Enables to handle the dustbin and necessary tools easily.
- Fitted for plastic dustbins of 120 l Type: 0004.
- Accessories are not included in the price of the truck.

16 kg

740 x 840 x 800/1,000 mm



## Cleaning trolley SKIPPER ▼

**Type: 4147**

- Compact cleaning trolley.
- Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- Designed for waste collection in a polyethylene bag.
- The trolley frame is provided with the holder of handles.
- Easy handling due to its practical handles.

18.5 kg

1,200 x 630 x 1,100 mm



## ◀ Cleaning trolley SPACE LINER

**Type: 4717**

- Professional cleaning trolley. Metal frame provided with two large-volume containers with a lid, tool holder and hanging waste bin with a lid.
- All containers and holders are made from special, highly resistant plastic DURAPOL. Sturdy steel wheels with rubber tires provide easy handling.

53 kg

1,760 x 630 x 970 mm

2 x 100 l + 1 x 30 l



# BROOMS AND DUSTPANS



◀ **Aluminium shovel**  
**Type: 4808**

- 1.4 kg
- shovel size 26 x 29 cm
- stick length 120 cm

**Millet broom** ▶  
**Type: 4809**

- Made from natural millet. Sewn 5 times.
- 0.6 kg



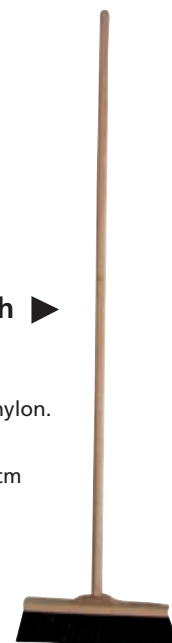
◀ **Industrial broom with stick**  
**Type: 4810**

- Made from clean polypropylene.
- 1 kg
- base size 25 x 4 cm
- hair length 14 cm



**Industrial brush with stick** ▶  
**Type: 4811**

- Made from 100% nylon.
- 0.9 kg
- base size 30 x 5 cm
- hair length 6 cm



◀ **Plastic pan**  
**Type: 4765**

- Provided with a rubber edge.
- Holder and a closed shape from the upper part provide easy carrying of swept waste.



◀ **Waste point**  
**Type: 4087**

- Enables quick and clean collection.
- Point length 100 cm

**Adhesive tape** ▲ the length of collector 92 cm  
**Type: 6630**

- A perfect helper in the collecting of small pieces of rubbish.
- It enables easy and hygienic collection.

**Plastic broom** ▶  
**STREET**  
**Type: 4132** (broom)

- Type: 4133** (handle)
- For traditional manner of cleaning.
- Handle length 145 cm, Ø 30 mm



**Plastic broom VERDE** ▼  
**Type: 4134** (broom with handle)

- Suitable for the cleaning of streets and parks.
- length 110 cm

**Mobile cleaning trolley POCKER** ▼  
**Type: 4131**

- Suitable for small waste.
- Wheels 60 mm.
- 15 l



**Brush and dustpan**

- A very practical help when removing small waste.
- A tipping mechanism serves to carry the waste safely in a tipped dustpan.
- An easy construction, low weight and plastic material enable easy use and long lifetime.

**Type: 6758**

**Type: 6759**

# LOOSE SORBENTS

best price



High quality



Practical demonstration – use of sorbent SPILKLEEN in the workplace.



## ABSODAN – DN 1

Type: 6652

- Sorption granules from highly porous material ensuring good sorption properties and quick sorption.
- Efficient cleaning of oil spills and also oil emulsions from concrete, interlocking pavers and road asphalt.
- Especially suitable for removal of liquids from roads and hardstand – it cleans dry, cleaned area is not slippery.
- Chemically inert – can be used for majority of chemicals.

## SPILKLEEN

- Loose sorbents for drawing off liquids.
- Products manufactured by processing of cellulose, used sorbent can be burnt easily.
- Higher efficiency in comparison with traditional granulated materials.
- When used, it is not blown away by wind, treated surface is not slippery and after cleaning the surface remains almost dry.

## SPILKLEEN GRANULES – SK 1 Type: 7029

High sorption power as for oil and also water. Therefore more suitable for indoor applications. Specially designed for general use. SPILKLEEN GRANULES are recycled by-product of paper industry. It can be used as fast cleaning agent or general absorbent. This type of granules is fully non-flammable because it is treated sediment.

## SPILKLEEN PLUS (SPILPLUS) – SK 2 Type: 7030

Suitable for indoor applications. Mostly widely used type, it absorbs water and also oil. Dust-free and non-slippery granules which do not fall into dust. These are suitable for areas with intense operation. SPILPLUS can stay on the floor all working day keeping warm, non-slippery surface staying dry after being swept at the end of working day. Clay coat of granules makes the dry product fire resistant. Ideal for outdoor use where it is difficult to fully clean off an absorption preparation. SPILPLUS is biodegradable causing no problems in sewage system.

## Sorbent ÖL-EX Type: 7382

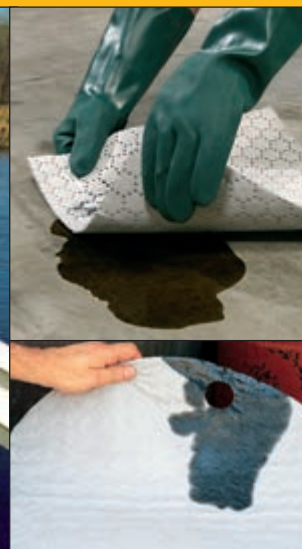
Oil sorbent for industry, for roads and water sources. It is a medium heavy polyurethane sorbent usable on the roads and water surfaces in any weather. It has high sorption power especially of oil substances and almost zero water absorption. Different grain size of sorbent helps also to finish cleaning of oil traces, and more over it is soft and does not cause damage to treated areas.

TYPE	NAME	PACKING SIZE (l)	PACKING CONTENT (kg)	SORPTION POWER oil / water (l / packing)
6652	ABSODAN – DN 1	Bag PE 20 l with a handle	10	13 / 13
7029	GRANULES – SK 1	Bag PE 30 l with a dump	18	12 / 11
7030	SPILPLUS – SK 2	Bag PE 30 l with a dump	10	8 / 11
7382	ÖL-EX	Bag PE 40 l	10	23 / 0



# LIQUID

Liquid	Cleaning	Oil	Chemicals
<b>ACIDS</b>			
Organic acids: acrylic	●	●	●
Aminobenzoic, Benzoic	●	●	●
Formic, Acetic 95%	●	●	●
Trifluoroacetic	●	●	●
Propionic acid	●	●	●
<b>Fatty acids:</b>			
Butyric, Isobutyric, Oleic	●	●	●
<b>Inorganic acids:</b>			
Nitric 68%, Boric,	●	●	●
Hydrogen fluoride 49%	●	●	●
Hydrogen chloride 35%	●	●	●
Phosphoric 85%	●	●	●
Sulphuric 90%, Chromosulphuric	●	●	●
Chlorosulfonic, Chromic	●	●	●
Carbonic	●	●	●
<b>BASES</b>			
Ammonia	●	●	●
Aniline	●	●	●
<b>Hydroxides:</b>			
ammonium, potassium, magnesium	●	●	●
sodium 10%...	●	●	●
<b>OILS AND FUELS</b>			
<b>Fuels:</b> Petrol, Diesel oil			
Anhydrous hydrazine, Octane	●	●	●
<b>Oils:</b> Cooling, Engine			
Hydraulic, Transmission	●	●	●
Transformer, Kerosene,	●	●	●
Fuel oil, Mineral oil	●	●	●
Vegetable oils	●	●	●
Crude oil	●	●	●
Varnish petrol	●	●	●
Afloat oil	●	●	●
Cutting oil, oil emulsion	●	●	●
PCB-polychlorinated biphenyls	●	●	●
<b>OXIDANTS</b>			
Sodium hypochlorite	●	●	●
Hydrogen peroxide 30%	●	●	●
Liquid chlorine	●	●	●
Perchloric acid	●	●	●
Peracetic acid	●	●	●
<b>COMMON LIQUIDS</b>			
Softener/washing bath	●	●	●
Brake fluid	●	●	●
Refrigerant	●	●	●
Milk, Vinegar, Beer, Wine	●	●	●
Printing ink	●	●	●
Gastric acid	●	●	●
<b>SOLVENTS</b>			
<b>Alcohols:</b> Methanol, Ethanol			
Phenol, Propanol, Isopropyl alcohol	●	●	●
Ethylene glycol, Propylene glycol	●	●	●
<b>Ketones:</b> Acetone, Methyl ethyl ketone			
<b>Aromatic substances:</b> Benzene, Toluene			
Nitrotoluene	●	●	●
<b>Hydrocarbons:</b> Hexane, Heptane			
Cyklohexane, Tetrahydrofuran	●	●	●
<b>Chlorinated hydrocarbons:</b>			
Chloroform, Perchloroethylene,	●	●	●
Trichloroethylene, Methyl chloride	●	●	●
Tetrachlormethane	●	●	●
Tetrachlorethylene	●	●	●
<b>Other:</b> Diethylamine, Acrylonitrile			
Turpentine, Ether	●	●	●



Liquid	Cleaning	Oil	Chemicals
<b>OTHER CHEMICALS</b>			
Acetaldehyde	●	●	●
Acetic anhydride	●	●	●
Acrolein, Styrene	●	●	●
Amyl acetate, Butyl acetate	●	●	●
Vinyl acetate, Ethyl acetate, Isopropyl acetate	●	●	●
Diethylene glycol	●	●	●
Dichlorobenzene, Dinitrobenzene	●	●	●
Ethylbenzene	●	●	●
Ethyl ether, Diethyl ether	●	●	●
Formaldehyde 35-45%	●	●	●
Cresol	●	●	●
Hydrogen cyanide	●	●	●
Acrylic paint	●	●	●
Oil paint	●	●	●
PU acrylic paint	●	●	●
Cellulose solvent	●	●	●
Solutions of salt: NaCl, Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> , and the like	●	●	●

**CAUTION!!!** Sorption of liquids depends on the type of substance and also conditions – temperature and concentration. Therefore we recommend users to carry out own tests on a sorbent sample.

- suitable
- we recommend to try
- unsuitable

- Modern sorbents of liquids with high sorption power (up to 16 times more than its dead load).
- Textile sorbents are excellent and indispensable helpers there where it is necessary to solve operating leakages from machinery and equipment, where it is necessary to keep the workplace clean (cleaning sorbents) and where accidental and operational leakages of oily substances (oil sorbents) or aggressive chemicals (chemical sorbents) must be solved.
- Properties of individual types of sorbents:

**Cleaning** – universal sorbents for cleaning and sorption of any non-aggressive liquids.

**Oil** – absorb only oils and other petroleum substances, float on water surface.

**Chemicals** – serve for the elimination of leakages of aggressive chemicals (acids, alkalis).



\* Sorption mats are packed in a cardboard box with a perforated hole for easy taking.

TYPE	SORBENT DETERMINATION	DESCRIPTION	SORPTION CAPACITY oil / water (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
6654	Cleaning	Sorption mats grey, heavy, 45 x 50 cm, 100 pieces/packing *	101 / 57	8
6653	Oil	Sorption mats white, heavy, 40 x 50 cm, 100 pieces/packing *	124 / 0	8
4257	Oil	Sorption mats white, light, 40 x 50 cm 200 pcs/packing *	144 / 0	8
4258	Chemical	Sorption mats yellow, heavy, 40 x 50 cm, 100 pieces *	101 / 57	7
4259	Chemical	Sorption mats yellow, light, 40 x 50 cm 200 pcs/packing *	144 / 68	8
4260	Oil	Sorption mats white, barrel, Ø 56 cm, 15 pcs/packing	22 / 0	1.5
4261	Chemical	Sorption mats yellow, barrel, Ø 56 cm, 15 pc/packing	22 / 15	1.5
4262	Cleaning	Sorption carpet extra firm, grey, 92 cm x 91.5 m	223 / 0	23
4263	Cleaning	Sorption carpet extra firm, leakproof, grey, 91 x 30 m	81 / 0	10
4264	Oil	Sorption carpet white, heavy, 97 cm x 44 m	304 / 0	16
4265	Oil	Sorption carpet white, light, 97 cm x 44 m	195 / 0	14
4266	Oil	Sorption carpet white, reinforced, 80 cm x 40 m	162 / 0	12

# SORPTION SNAKES AND SORPTION CUSHIONS EQUIPMENT OF EMERGENCY KITS

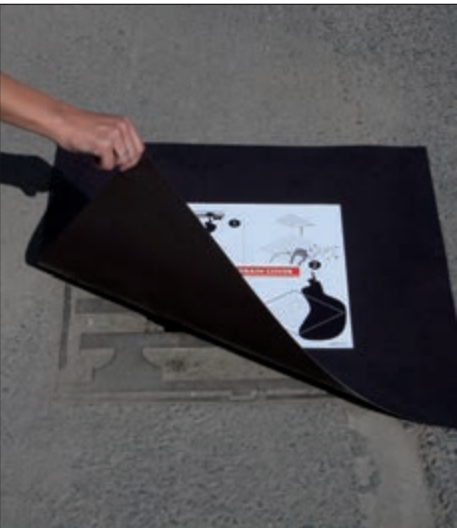


## ▲ Sorption snakes and sorption cushions

- Highly efficient sorbents intended mainly for industry to machines, production lines and dealing with accidental leakage of chemicals.
- Easy and clean handling, low disposal costs.
- Three types of sorbents:
  - Cleaning** – for all non-aggressive liquids,
  - Oil** – absorb only oils and petroleum substances,
  - Chemical** – suitable for a great majority of chemicals.

## ▼ Magnetic sewage stopper

- Simple and reliable means preventing unwanted materials from getting into sewerage system.
- Easy handling, closure is adhesive to all cast steel surfaces free from mechanic dirt at temperatures  $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  –  $+80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Repeated usage, easy maintenance and storage.
- Pressure force  $52\text{ g/cm}^2$ .



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3902	600 x 600 x 0.9	0.9
3903	1,000 x 1,000 x 0.9	3.0



TYPE	SORBENT DIMENSION (cm)	PIECES IN PACKAGE	SORPTION CAPACITY (l)	PURPOSE
7044	Snake 120 cm, Ø 8 cm	20	90	Cleaning
4250	Snake 300 cm, Ø 8 cm	8	90	Cleaning
7040	Cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	20	90	Cleaning
4251	Snake 120 cm, Ø 8 cm	20	155	Oil sorbent
4252	Snake 300 cm, Ø 8 cm	8	155	Oil sorbent
4253	Cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	20	155	Oil sorbent
4254	Snake 120 cm, Ø 8 cm	20	80	Chemical sorbent
4255	Snake 300 cm, Ø 8 cm	8	80	Chemical sorbent
4256	Cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	20	80	Chemical sorbent



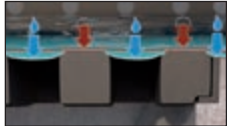
## ▲ Folding membrane stopper

Type: 7599

Universal device for quick and easy protection of riggots. Made of solid and flexible, chemically resistant film fastened to a magnetic mat. After the film is weighted down by liquid, the stopper clings perfectly to the sewer riggot and prevents liquids from entering.

- Suitable for steel grates.
- It can be used repeatedly for cleaned horizontal riggots even with side draining off.
- It can be even overlapped when used.
- Resistant to all commonly occurring chemicals.
- Temperature range  $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$  up to  $+60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

- 1.9 kg
- 750 x 630 x 0.9 mm
- 650 x 340 x 10 mm (packing size)





# MOBILE EMERGENCY KITS

- For solving common and accidental leakage of liquids.
- They include means for immediate intervention.
- They lower costs and intensity of interventions.
- Practical lock of the container protects its content.



## Maintenance sets

### Type: 6635, 6636

For non-aggressive liquids (oil, diesel, petrol, emulsions, coolants and break fluids, weak brake solutions, chemicals).

#### Type: 6635

Hydrophilic sorption mat 50 x 40 cm	30
Special dishcloth PROTEXT Premium, 28 x 36 cm, white (package)	1
Cleaning sorption coil 120 x 8 cm	5
Cleaning sorption cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	5
Loose cleaning sorbent, 10 kg – SK2	2
1/2 litre caulking compound	1
Ordinary gloves (pair)	5
Cleaning dustpan, brush	1
Bag for used sorbents	3
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3

#### Type: 6636

Loose cleaning sorbent, 10 kg – SK2	4
Bag for used sorbents	3
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3

## Oil sets

### Type: 6637

Sorbents are only for petroleum substances (oil, diesel, petrol). They can be used for collection petroleum substances from water surface. They do not absorb water.

Hydrophobic sorption mat 50 x 40 cm	60
Hydrophobic sorption coil 120 x 8 cm	8
Hydrophobic sorption cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	5
Special dishcloth PROTEXT Premium, 28 x 36 cm, white (package)	1
1/2 litre of caulking compound	1
1 litre of dry caulking compound	1
Sewage caulking compound – board 45 x 65 cm	1
Goggles	1
Respirator	1
Ordinary gloves (pair)	5
Warning chemical light orange	2
Warning boundary tape red and white, 500 m	1
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3
Cleaning dustpan, brush	1
Bag for used sorbents	3

## Universal sets

### Type: 6638

For all liquids including strong aqueous solutions of chemicals (oil, diesel, petrol, acids, bases and emulsions).

Hydrophilic sorption mat 50 x 40 cm	100
Hydrophilic sorption coil 120 x 8 cm	5
Hydrophilic sorption cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	5
Special dishcloth PROTEXT Premium, 28 x 36 cm, white (package)	1
1/2 litre of caulking compound	1
1 litre of dry caulking compound	1
Sewage caulking compound – board 45 x 65 cm	1
Goggles	1
Respirator	1
Acid-resistant gloves (pair)	2
Warning chemical light orange, red and yellow	2
Warning demarcation tape red and white, 500 m	1
Bag for used sorbents	3
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3

# SMALL EMERGENCY KITS BARREL KITS

## Small emergency kits



### Universal kit Type: 3441

- 1x sorption cloth, 10x sorption mat, 2x sorption sock, 2 kg UNV sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 1x protective gloves NITRIL, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x pressure rubber bandage for piping, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x storage bag with drawstring, 2x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x bucket, 30 l without UN code.

6.5 kg sorption capacity oil 39 l, water 26 l



### Chemical kit Type: 3442

- 1x sorption cloth, 10x sorption mat, 2x sorption sock, 2 kg UNV sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 1x protective gloves, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x pressure rubber bandage for piping, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x storage bag with drawstring, 2x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x bucket, 30 l without UN code.

7 kg sorption capacity oil 34 l, water 16 l

### Hydrophobic kit – not absorbing water Type: 3443

- 1x sorption cloth, 10x sorption mat, 2x sorption snake, 2 kg UNV sorption crushed material LITE DRI, 1x protective gloves NITRIL, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x pressure rubber bandage for piping, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x storage bag with drawstring, 2x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x bucket, 30 l without UN code.

6.5 kg sorption capacity oil 40 l



## Barrel kits – PHM (hydrophobic)

- Hydrophobic materials do not absorb water and aqueous solutions.
- Tested sets for machines working on water courses, for oil stores and petrol stations.



### Medium hydrophobic barrel kit PHM3

Type: 3444

- 10x sorption mat, 3x sorption snake, 10x segment REO Fb, 5 kg HFO LITE-DRI®, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 5x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x cement REO®, 4x storage bag, 4x warning label, 1x gloves, 1x barrel 120 l with UN code.

25 kg sorption capacity oil 56 l

### Medium hydrophobic barrel kit PHM4

Type: 3445

- 10x sorption mat, 4x sorption snake, 20x segment REO Fb, 10 kg HFO LITE-DRI®, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 5x quick-absorbent cloth, 3x cement REO®, 4x storage bag, 4x warning label, 2x gloves, 1x plastic foil 3 x 5 m, 1x barrel 150 l with UN code.

38 kg sorption capacity oil 87 l



### Big hydrophobic barrel kit

Type: 3446

- 25x sorption mat, 12x sorption snake, 25x segment REO Fb, 20 kg HFO LITE-DRI®, 4x sewerage stopper, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 6x cement REO®, 10x storage bag, 4x warning label, 2x gloves, 1x plastic foil, 1x barrel 360 l with UN code.

77 kg sorption capacity oil 190 l



# EMERGENCY KITS

- Set in a lockable box for hanging on the wall.
- Transparent window for checking the contents.



- 14 kg
- sorption capacity oil 63 l, water 39 l

## Universal kit in hanging plastic box

Type: 3447

- 25x sorption mat, 4x sorption sock, 3x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 3x depositing bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x protective gloves, 1x box.

## Chemical kit in hanging plastic box

Type: 3448

- 25x sorption mat, 4x sorption sock, 3x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x protective gloves, 1x box.



- 14 kg
- sorption capacity oil 63 l, water 39 l

- Tipping top.
- Kits can be sealed.



- 21 kg
- sorption capacity oil 72 l, water 53 l

## Universal kit in stable box

Type: 3449

- 10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 25x sorption mat, 4x sorption sock, 3x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x protective gloves, 1x brush, 1x dustpan, 1x lockable container 110 l.

## Chemical kit in stable box

Type: 3450

- 100x sorption mat, 2x 10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 8x sorption sock, 5x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x sealing paste, 1x protective gloves, 5x storage bag with drawstring, 5x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x brush, 1x dustpan, 1x lockable container 400 l.



- 21 kg
- sorption capacity oil 72 l, water 53 l



## Universal kit in mobile plastic box

Type: 3451

- 100x sorption mat, 2x 10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 8x sorption sock, 5x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x sealing paste, 1x protective gloves, 5x storage bag with drawstring, 5x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x brush, 1x dustpan, 1x lockable container 400 l.

- 69 kg
- sorption capacity oil 204 l, water 140 l

- 4 pivoted wheels, 2 with a brake.
- Tipping lid, lockable.



## Chemical kit in mobile plastic box

Type: 3452

- 100x sorption mat, 2x 10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 8x sorption sock, 5x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x sealing paste, 1x protective gloves, 5x storage bag with drawstring, 5x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x brush, 1x dustpan, 1x lockable container 400 l.

- 69 kg
- sorption capacity oil 204 l, water 140 l

# BARREL BREAKDOWN SETS WITH LOOSE SORBENTS

- Emergency kits ECO-DRY® and LITE-DRI® serve for workplaces you want to keep clean. Their advantage is their easy storage in a barrel which can serve for temporary storage of used sorbents. They are put together to be keenly priced and at the same time to meet demanding requirements for the clean and safe workplace.
- **UNIVERSAL SORBENT ECO-DRY®** is non-flammable, dust-free granulated crushed material. It cleans oil spills and also roily oil from concrete, interlocking paving and road asphalt in an excellent way. During its frequent operation it does not release liquids taken in. It is chemically inert, it sorbs quickly, it can be swept easily, low acquisition costs.
- **UNIVERSAL SORBENT CRUSHED MATERIAL LITE-DRI®** is time-tested and reliable crushed material. It is popular for its high sorption power and non-dustiness. It is suitable to sorb petroleum substances, cutting and cooling emulsions, weak solutions of acids and lyes, including water. It is three times more effective than expanded limestone!

## Breakdown set ECO-DRY® SMALL

**Type: 7161**

10 kg universal loose sorbent ECO-DRY®, 1x small shovel, 1x hand broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 60 l with UN code.



### Most often used:

- *in oil and chemical storage*
- *in machine shops*
- *at petrol stations*

## Breakdown set LITE-DRI® SMALL

**Type: 7163**

10 kg universal sorption crushed material LITE-DRI®, 1x shovel, 1x hand broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 60 l with UN code



## Breakdown set ECO-DRY® BIG

**Type: 7162**

20 kg universal loose sorbent ECO-DRY®, 1x small shovel with collapsible handle, 1x broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 120 l with UN code.



## Breakdown set LITE-DRI® BIG

**Type: 7164**

20 kg universal sorption crushed material LITE-DRI®, 1x shovel with collapsible handle, 1x broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 120 l with UN code.



TYPE	NAME	SORPTION CAPACITY (l) OIL / WATER	WEIGHT (kg)
7161	Breakdown set ECO-DRY® small	13 / 13	14
7162	Breakdown set ECO-DRY® big	26 / 26	28
7163	Breakdown set LITE-DRI® small	32 / 36	14
7164	Breakdown set LITE-DRI® big	64 / 72	28



# WARNING MARKING



## Warning triangle

**Type: 4109**

- Quick installation.
- High signalling effect.
- Folding, delivered with a storage case.

508 x 533 x 533 mm



## Warning cone

**Type: 4110**

- Ensures safety, prevention to injuries caused by cleaning or liquid spillage.
- Good visibility, easily portable.
- Easily washable.
- Stackable, saves place when stored.
- Made from resistant polyethylene.

267 x 267 x 651 mm



## Mobile folding barrier



**Type: 4113**

- 16-block structure with an undercarriage providing for an easy handling.
- Easy use, quick installation, easy storage.
- Made from highly resistant plastic.
- Suitable for interiors as well as exteriors.
- Width up to 4 meters, 16 kg.

folded barriers: 600 x 350 x 1,000 mm



## Warning board

**Type: 4129**

- Made from plastic.
- Can be disassembled.
- Easy storage.
- Warning for the places with higher danger.

3.9 kg

height 57 cm

## Plastic chain

**Type: 4130**

- Enables the connection of more boards.
- Easy way to indicate no-entry places.

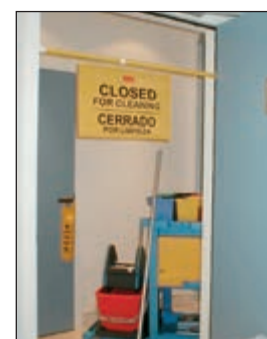
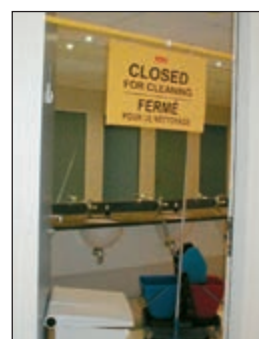


## Hanging warning

**Type: 4111**

- One of the forms of securing safety and prevention to injuries in public spaces.
- Well visible from all directions.
- Highly resistant structure, high durability.
- Easy hooking.
- Made from polyethylene.

495 x 108 mm



## Distance warning

**Type: 4112**

- With a distance bar.
- To mark closed zones.
- Usable in door frames, maximum span: 109 cm.
- High durability, massive design.
- Warning in several languages.

Ø 25 x 330 x 673 / 1,090 mm

# CLEANING ZONES

## 1. ZONE – FOR COARSE IMPURITIES – OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENT

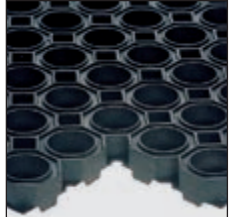
Antiskid category  
R10



### Ringmat Octomat

**Type: 3157, 4394, 4395, 3387**

- Made from extremely resistant rubber.
- Long service life even if used outdoor.
- Dirt falls on ground through holes.
- Suitable particularly for moist setting.
- Suitable for highly busy passage ways.
- Delivered in black colour.



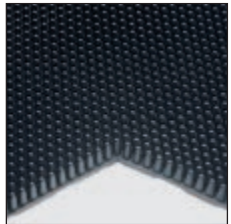
Connecting piece.  
**Type: 3158**



### Fingertip

**Type: 3159, 3160**

- Traditional rubber mat.
- Thousands of tiny "fingers" scratch dirt from shoes thus guarding against its carrying in a building.
- The fingers trap dust and the dirt can be easily shaken out or cleaned by turning over.
- All types and sizes have safely angled edge.
- Slip-resistant reverse side prevents the mat from moving.
- Suitable for all seasons.
- Delivered in black colour.
- Produced in 2 standard sizes: 0.6 m x 0.8 m and 0.8 m x 1 m.



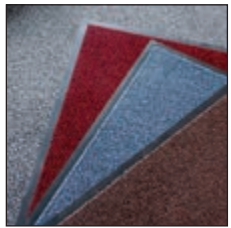
## 2. ZONE – FOR MEDIUM IMPURITIES – OUTDOOR AND ALSO INDOOR IMPURITIES



### Vyna Plush

**Type: 3386** – grey

- Excellent mat at reasonable price.
- Economical and effective wiping mat.
- Mat reverse side is made of PVC with anti-slip finish against fouling.
- Mat pile material: 100% polypropylene.



Other delivered colour  
versions made to order.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (m/mm)	COLOUR
3387	0.4 x 0.6 / 17	black
4394	0.6 x 0.8 / 23	black
4395	0.8 x 1.2 / 23	black
3157	1.0 x 1.5 / 23	black
3158	-	black
3159	0.6 x 0.8 / 16	black
3160	0.8 x 1.0 / 16	black
3386	0.9 x 1.5 / 7	4 variants

Used marks:



suitable for  
contact with oil



suitable for  
dry environment



suitable for  
high load



# CLEANING ZONES

## 3. ZONE – FOR SMALL IMPURITIES AND HUMIDITY – INDOOR USE



### Entraplush Type: 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164 ▲

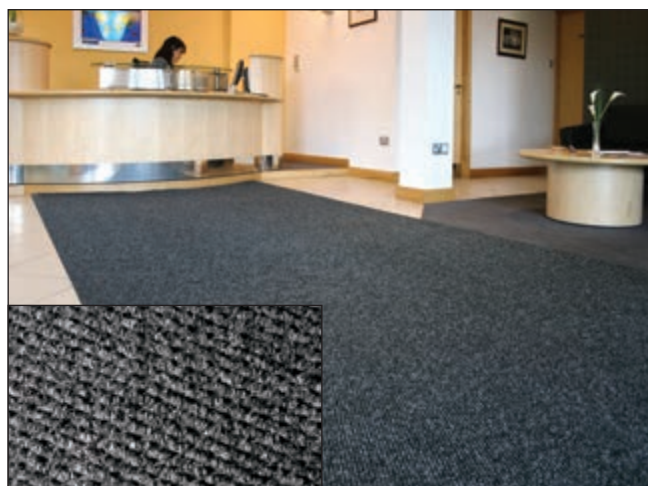
- Suitable for entrance zones in hard conditions with high passage rate.
- Mat polyamide surface has the underside made of PVC pad holding the mat on the spot.
- Mat has resistant surface and it cleans easily.
- Colours: black/grey and grey/blue.

#### Mat technical specifications:

- Mat low flammability is in accordance with standard DIN 4102 – B1.
- Resistant to UV radiation and temperature from 0 °C to 60 °C.
- Weight: 3.5 kg/m<sup>2</sup>, mat height: 10 mm.

### Toughrib Contract Type: 3691 ►

- Flexible mat with ribbed pattern for entrances with high frequency.
- Mat is suitable for outdoor overlapped entrance areas and transition zones.
- Mat ribbed design retains pebbles, dirt and damp from shoes.
- Fibre material 100% polypropylene, mat bottom part – latex rubber.
- It is installed by gluing to the floor.
- Dimension: width 2 m, mat height 7.5 mm, length 1, 2, 3, 4 ... m.
- Colour: black.



### Needlepush Type: 4525, 4526 ▲

- Made from 100% polypropylene filament.
- Higher pattern of the mat provides good wiping function.
- Recommended in entrances such as lobbies, halls etc.
- Easily separated by a knife.
- Delivered without a rim.
- Individual mats can be sewn together if a longer mat (more than 3 m) is needed.



## 4. ZONE – FOR FINE IMPURITIES – INDOOR USE

### First – Step Type: 4050

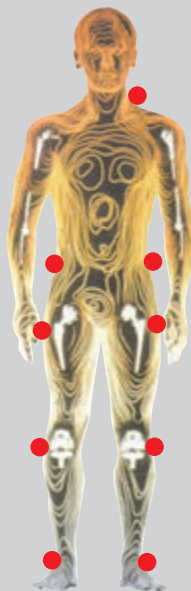
- Ideal solution for the trapping of fine dirt.
- Made from antimicrobial materials – protection against the growth of bacteria and molds.
- Adhesive surface catches dust and soil from shoes as well as wheels.
- Adhesive bottom base adheres tight on the floor.
- After the soiling of upper layer the upper layer can be easily removed.
- To be used in dry interiors, particularly in hospitals, laboratory rooms, rooms where food is handled with etc.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS	COLOUR
3161	0.6 x 0.9 / 10	black/grey
3162	0.6 x 0.9 / 10	grey/blue
3163	0.9 x 1.5 / 10	black/grey
3164	0.9 x 1.5 / 10	grey/blue
4525	1 x 3 / 10.8	anthracit
4526	2 x 3 / 10.8	anthracit
3691	2 x 1 / 7.5	black
4050	0.46 x 1.17 (4 x 30 layers) / 6.5	white



# ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

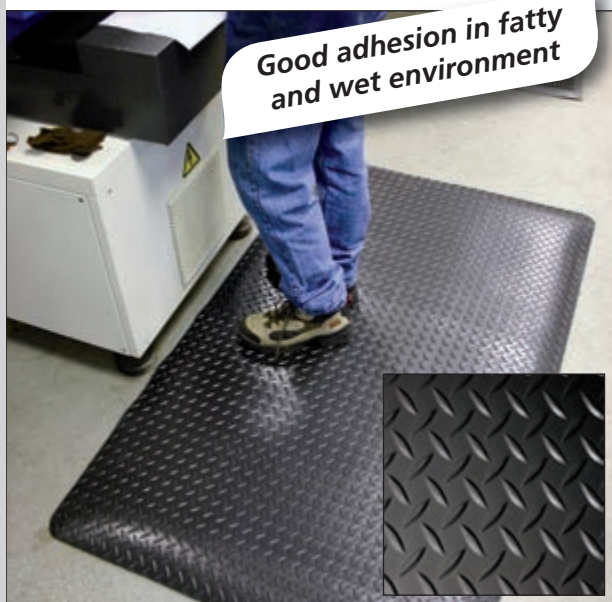
## Places with increased strain



### Positive effect of the mat on a body:

- Decreases the pressure on spine.
- Supports the blood circulation.
- Prevention to the stiffness of joints and muscles.
- Alleviates the stiffness of neck and shoulders.
- Alleviates the pain in heels and insteps.

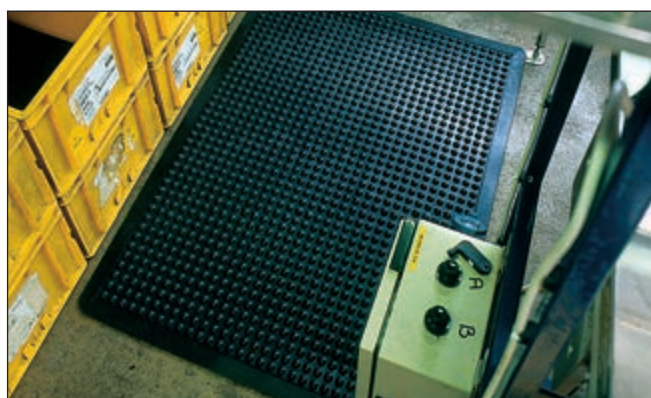
**Simple and profit-making solution of risks related to longer standing.**



## Deckplate Type: 3388-3391



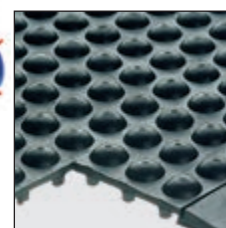
- Double-layer anti-fatigue mat designed for heavy operations. The mat surface with diamond pattern from hard and resistant PVC.
- Foam underlayer reduces fatigue on long-lasting standing and insulates from cold floor.
- The mat surface resists to standard industrial chemicals, but each spilled chemical must be removed from the surface immediately.
- The mat is designed for dry operations.
- It is delivered with bevelled entering edges.
- Mat height: 14 mm.
- Colour: black.
- Dimensions: 0.6 x 0.9; 0.9 x 1.5 m; 0.9 x 3 m; 0.9 x 6 m.



## Bubblemat

Type: 3172, 3173

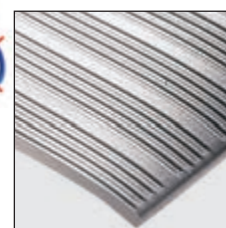
- Made from extremely resistant rubber mixture.
- Bubble surface continuously stimulates the blood circulation thus reducing fatigue.
- Insulates cold concrete surface.
- Guards against slipping.
- Suitable where workers have to stand for a long time.
- Delivered in black colour in sizes: 0.6 m x 0.9 m or 0.9 x 1.2 m.
- Mat is not intended for constant contact with oil and fats.



## Anti-fatigue ribbed

Type: 3170, 3171, 4299

- Made from 100% closed cells of vinyl foam.
- Increases productivity and efficiency.
- Its ribbed surface eases walking and eliminates slipping.
- Its pillow effect alleviates backache and tired feet of workers.
- Insulates cold concrete surfaces.
- Delivered in grey colour and in sizes: 0.6 m x 0.9 m / 0.9 m x 1.5 m / 0.9 m x 18.3 m in rolls.



TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR
3388	Deckplate	0.6 x 0.9 / 14	black
3389	Deckplate	0.9 x 1.5 / 14	black
3390	Deckplate	0.9 x 3 / 14	black
3391	Deckplate	0.9 x 6 / 14	black
3172	Bubblemat	0.6 x 0.9 / 14	black
3173	Bubblemat	0.9 x 1.2 / 14	black
3170	Anti-fatigue ribbed	0.9 x 1.5 / 9	grey
3171	Anti-fatigue ribbed	0.9 x 18.3 / 9	grey
4299	Anti-fatigue ribbed	0.6 x 0.9 / 9	grey

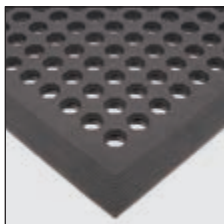


# ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

## Worksafe

### Type: 3165

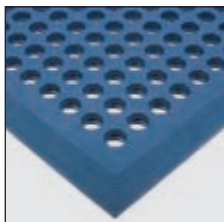
- Made from extremely resistant rubber.
- Suitable to alleviate fatigue and prevent slipping.
- Angled shape increases working safety.
- Its unique reverse side prevents the mat from slipping.
- Dirt falls through its surface.
- Black colour, size 0.9 m x 1.5 m.



## Worksafe Blue

### Type: 4194

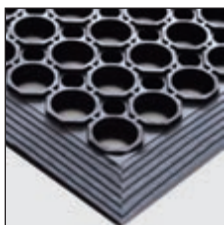
- Excellent resistance to oils and fats – fit for greasy shops and contact with aggressive machine oils or in the food industry (abattoirs etc.).



## Rampmat

### Type: 4527

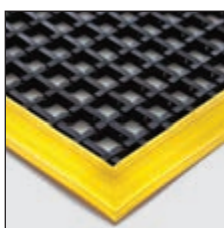
- Made of abrasion resistant rubber.
- Raised circular surface offers excellent antislip protection.
- Bevelled edge to reduce risk of stumbling.
- Suitable for workplaces where there is no contact with oil (limited resistance).
- Very economical solution (price / quality ratio).
- It complies with the antislip standard EN 13552 cat. R10.



## Workstation Standard

### Type: 3166, 3167

- Made from flexible vinyl.
- Provides safe working place as dirt falls through the mat.
- Transversally ribbed to prevent from slipping on spilled oil.
- Reduces fatigue.
- Tested for inflammability in accordance with DIN 4102 (B2).
- Delivered in sizes: 0.6 m x 1.2 m and 1.0 m x 1.5 m.
- Black colour with yellow lining.



TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR
3165	Worksafe	0.9 x 1.5 / 15	black
4194	Worksafe Blue	0.9 x 1.5 / 15	blue
4527	Rampmat	0.9 x 1.5 / 14	black
3166	Workstation Standard	0.6 x 1.2 / 12	black/yellow
3167	Workstation Standard	1.0 x 1.5 / 12	black/yellow

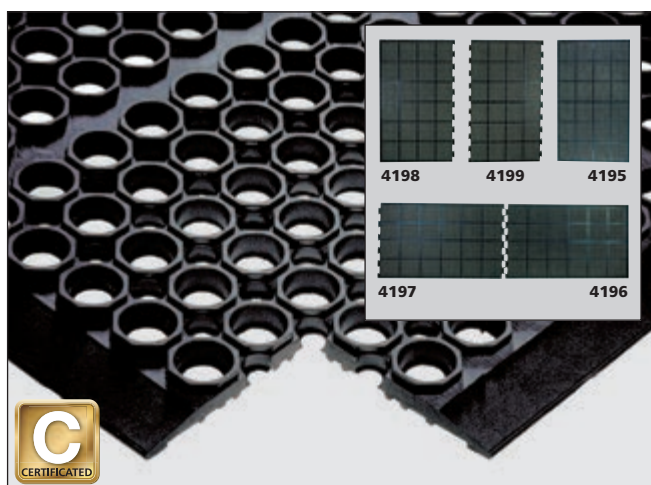
# ANTI-FATIGUE MATS



## Solid Fatigue Step

**Type: 3174**

- Made from extremely enduring rubber.
- Patterned to offer maximum comfort.
- Resistant up to 160 °C.
- Using the square of 0,9 m x 0,9 m you can set any surface.
- Suitable where workers have to stand for a long time.
- Deliverable also with sharply yellow lining and edges.



## High-duty mat

**Type: 4195–4199**

- Perfect effect in oily greasy places.
- The mat is made from natural SBR rubber and nitrile.
- Extra resistance to the majority of oils and greases.
- The mats can be connected in runners of 0.9 and 1.5 m width.
- High circular surface provides for perfect anti-skid protection and protection against the breaking of glass.
- Spilled liquids leak through its slots and the surface thus remains dry and safe.
- Conforms with the anti-skid standard EN 13552 of R10 category.
- Surface comfortable for standing.

**Placing:** Suitable particularly in industry, tool shops, assembly lines, but also in bars, kitchens etc.



## Comfortlok

**Type: 4200–4202**

- Excellently protects from slipping.
- Made of heavy-duty mixture of natural SBR rubber and nitrile through which the mat acquired better resistance to oil and fats.
- Diamond-shaped surface protects from slipping excellently.
- It complies with antiskid standard EN 13552 category R9.
- Using connecting module you can make any length of runner 0.7 m wide.

**Placing:** Suitable for industrial spaces e.g. production lines, separate welding workstations, assembly lines and workshops, sports halls.



TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR	VERSION
3174	Solid Fatigue Step	0.9 x 0.9 / 16	black	hemming
4195	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 14	black	hemming
4196	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x long, 1x short
4197	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x long
4198	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x short, 1x long
4199	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x short
4200	Comfortlok	0.7 m x 0.8 m / 12.5	black	4x ramp
4201	Comfortlok	0.7 m x 0.8 m / 12.5	black	2x ramp
4202	Comfortlok	0.7 m x 0.8 m / 12.5	black	3x ramp

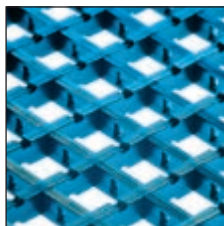


# ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

## CobaMat Standard

**Type: 3168, 3169**

- Made from flexible PVC.
- Transversally ribbed to provide sufficient adhesion in all directions.
- Reduces fatigue.
- Tested for inflammability in accordance with DIN 4102 (B2).
- Fully double-sided.
- Resistant to weak acids and bases.
- Delivered in blue colour in sizes 0.6 m x 5 m and 0.9 m x 5 m.



## Orthomat Diamond

**Type: 4396, 4397**

- Mat made of 100% vinyl foam with closed cells.
- It offers very comfortable standing and reduces fatigue.
- Comfort improving increases productivity and can improve concentration.
- It protects workers so they do not stand on hard, cold concrete floor, it improves blood circulation in feet and reduces pressure on feet, legs, back.
- Diamond-shaped design reduces risk of slip in dry environment.
- Conforms with the anti-skid standard EN 13552 of R11 category.
- It complies with the inflammability standard DIN 54332 (B2).

**Placing:** Suitable for shop floors, assembly lines, round packing tables, etc.



## Cobadot Standard

**Type: 4622, 4623**

- The mat is made from rubber mix.
- Serves as good noise and thermal insulation.
- Economical fixing – only laid down, not necessary to glue it.
- Protects workers who then do not stand on hard, concrete floor.
- Round design reduces the danger of slipping.
- Complies with anti-skid standard EN 13552, category R10.
- Complies with inflammability standard DIN 54332 (B2).



## Cobadot Nitril

**Type: 3392, 3393**

- Mat made using Nitrile.
- Greater resistance to grease and chemicals.

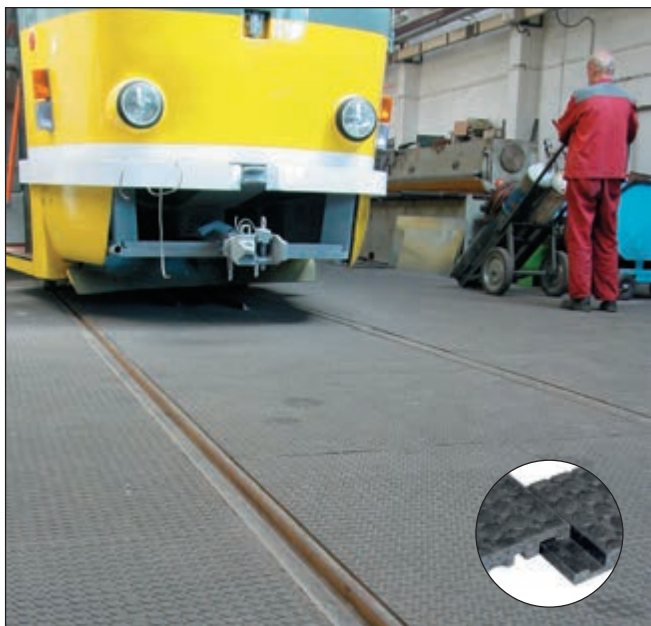
**Placing:** Dry production as well as prestige areas, assembly lines, public places, exhibition halls, corridors etc.



TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR
3168	CobaMat Standard	0.6 x 5.0 / 10	blue
3169	CobaMat Standard	0.9 x 5.0 / 10	blue
4396	Orthomat Diamond	0.9 x 1.5 / 9	black
4397	Orthomat Diamond	0.9 x 18.3 / 9	black
4622	Cobadot Standard	1.2 x 5 / 3	black
4623	Cobadot Standard	1.2 x 5 / 3	grey
3392	Cobadot Nitril	1.2 x 5 / 3	black
3393	Cobadot Nitril	1.2 x 5 / 3	grey

# FLOOR MATS

- Made from heat treated recycled PVC. Mat dimensions: 1,200 x 800 mm, thickness 20 mm.
- Mats have all-around lock – two bottom sides, two top sides. The lock provides for easy connecting of the mats or drive-on edges. Mats are easily divisible and shape – adjustable by simple cutting.
- Mat face is of coin or bead design. Fixing is easy – the mats are simply laid without any further assembly.



## Drive on wedge

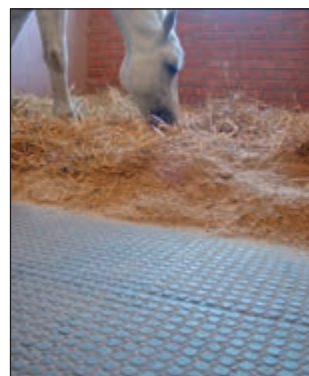
„Under the mat“ **Type: 4372**

0.6 kg 400 mm



„Above the mat“ **Type: 4373**

0.6 kg 400 mm



## Coin design

**Type: 4370**

- Suitable especially on the floors of storages, production halls, exhibition areas, winter-sport stadiums, stables, for the protection of lawns and ice in stadiums, at concerts etc.

- Coin design is easy to sweep.

20 kg 1,200 x 800 x 22 mm 2,500 kg



## Bead design

**Type: 4371**

- Suitable especially on the floors of storages, production halls, exhibition areas, winter-sport stadiums, stables, for the protection of lawns and ice in stadiums, at concerts etc.

- Bead design is easy to sweep and wipe.

20 kg 1,200 x 800 x 22 mm 2,500 kg



# SPECIAL MATS

## Floor grid

Type: 4152

- Do not impound water – the grid suitable to moist areas – drip grooves.
- Do not pick up dirt.
- Easier drying.
- Easy maintenance of areas.
- Higher feeling of culture, hygiene, cleanness and neatness.
- Easy connecting and disassembly facilitate the handling.
- Thermal insulating features; more comfort in the areas stepped on with bear feet.
- Eliminate the risk of the growing of molds, prevent the carrying over of dirt.
- LD-polypropylene material does not absorb liquids.
- Resistant to the majority of common chemicals.
- Suitable to showers, bathrooms, swimming pools or in laboratories.

Area 1 pc. . . . . 0.36 m<sup>2</sup>  
Weight . . . . . 0.9 kg  
Material. . . . . polyethylene  
Max. load. . . . . 2.5 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>  
Heat resistance . . . . . –10 °C – +60 °C



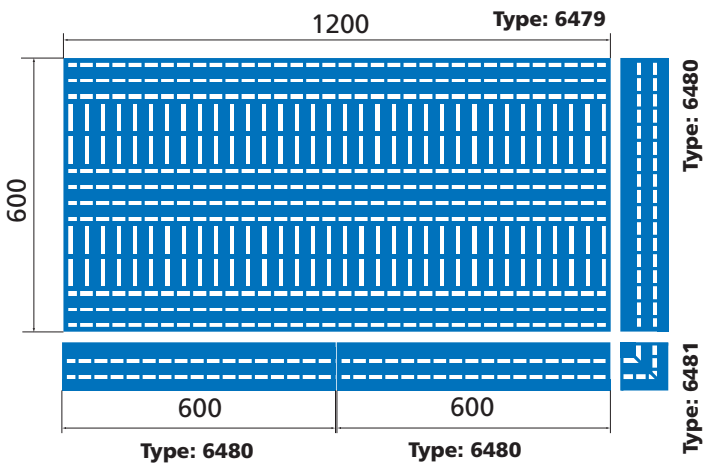
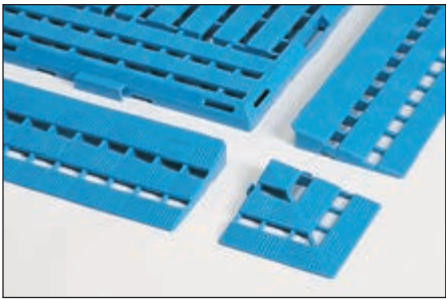
## Work Deck Tile Blue

Type: 6479, 6480, 6481

- Plastic floor grids are designed to protect feet and spine of employees. Considering their resistance, the grids may be used in wide area of application. The grids may be interconnected by modules of 1,200 x 600 mm (height 25 mm). The parts are fixed by integrated hooks. The hooks serve for disconnection, if you want to wash or relocate the grids. Inroad wedges and corners provide safe over-crossing and walking.
- The grids are resistant to most of oils, acids and other chemicals as well as temperatures ranging from –10 °C to +80 °C. The grids are health non-obnoxious and 100% recyclable.



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	COLOUR
4152	Floor grid	600 x 600 x 15	beige
6479	Work Deck Tile Blue	1,200 x 600 x 25	blue
6480	Inroad edge	width 600	blue
6481	Inroad corner	-	blue





## Mats 24,5 x 24,5 cm

### Type: 7758

- Artificial surfaces are made of harmless polyethylene resisting to oils and solvents and it is fully recyclable.
- They will find use not only in sports dressing rooms but also in production plants and garages.
- Tiles of 245 x 245 x 15 mm size can be put easily together in spaces of any size. Edges can be equipped with a leading lath (edge) of 245 x 15 x 15 mm size.
- Surface is elastic and so it protects against weariness when standing on the hard floor for a long time.

 0.2 kg

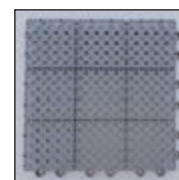
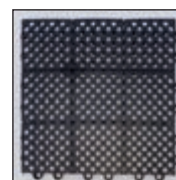
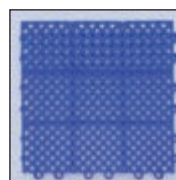
 245 x 245 x 15 mm

Colour: blue, black, grey  
(other colours made to order too)

**7758-1**

**7758-3**

**7758-8**



## price for piece

### Type: 7759 mat end piece with pins



### Type: 7760 mat end piece with holes



End pieces are supplied 1 m long

## FLEXI - DECK

### Type: 4520, 4521, 4522, 4523

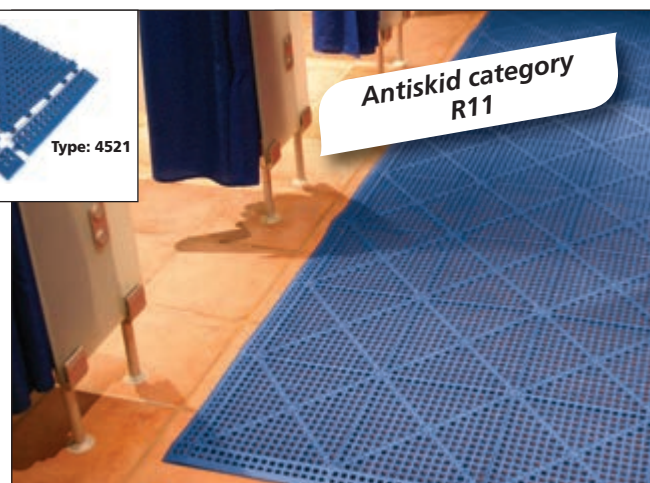
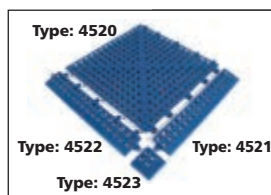
- Flexible tile from PVC.
- The openings enable the outlet of water and dirt.
- Can be rolled for cleaning purposes.
- Its structured surface protects against slipping.
- Makes an insulation from hard and cold floor.
- Freely attachable.
- Resistant to most oils and chemicals.
- Recommendable in shops, bathrooms, dressing rooms, swimming pools etc.

**Type: 4520** – (9 pcs pack), square 30 x 30 x 1.3 cm

**Type: 4521** – (3 pcs pack), ramp with pins

**Type: 4522** – (3 pcs pack), ramp with eyelets

**Type: 4523** – (4 pcs pack), ramp corner





# ALUMINIUM TRUCKS

## ALUMINIUM BOXES

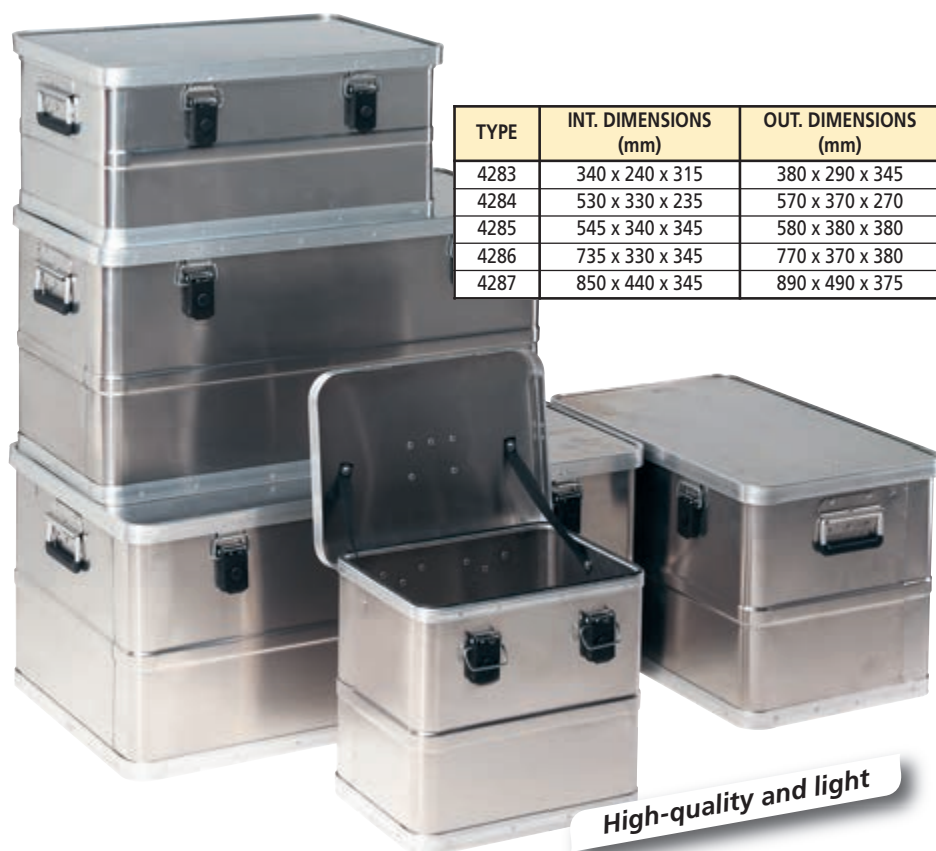


### Aluminium hand truck

- It serves for transport and handling of light and bulky material, part or waste, perforated variant is suitable for example for laundry collection and gathering.
- Light aluminium structure is reinforced by longitudinal offsets.
- Casters for easy and manoeuvrable handling.
- Offered in variants with complete or perforated walls.
- 2 possible positions of wheel: var. B standard, var. A made-to-measure.



TYPE (full/perforated)		INT. DIMENSIONS (mm)	OUT. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	Ø WHEELS (mm)
7288	7291	1,300 x 700 x 670	1,330 x 730 x 850	610	25	125
7289	7292	1,130 x 635 x 670	1,160 x 665 x 850	480	20	125
7290	7293	1,020 x 500 x 620	1,050 x 530 x 775	316	17	100



TYPE	INT. DIMENSIONS (mm)	OUT. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (l)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
4283	340 x 240 x 315	380 x 290 x 345	29	2.25	50
4284	530 x 330 x 235	570 x 370 x 270	47	3.24	100
4285	545 x 340 x 345	580 x 380 x 380	70	3.86	100
4286	735 x 330 x 345	770 x 370 x 380	90	4.55	100
4287	850 x 440 x 345	890 x 490 x 375	140	5.76	100

### Aluminium boxes

- High-quality and light boxes.
- Sheets and frames from aluminium alloys.
- Handles tipped by springs.
- Can be protected by a seal or a padlock.

High-quality and light

# MODULE ALUMINIUM SCAFFOLDING FAVORIT

## 0.7 x 2.0 m

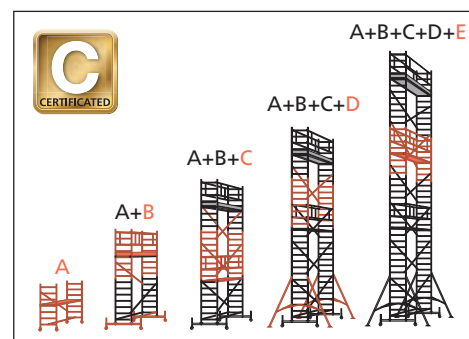


- Stable light aluminium scaffolding based on modular principle.
- Possibility of additional heightening of scaffolding with additional modules.
- It complies with the standard HD 1004.
- Possibility of moving aside on the foundation frame.
- Scaffolding class 3, load capacity 200 kg/m<sup>2</sup>.
- Fast assembly without using tools – fixing connections and quick-closing devices.
- Moreover the scaffolding 8.00 and 11.00 m high are equipped with triangular height adjustable supports.

Scaffolding prices in the table are summation of individual modules!

- If ordering, quote the modules combinations, please (A + B + C + D).
- Additionally you can order wheels of a 125 mm diameter with brake **Type: 3407**.

Additional module is marked in red.



TYPE	MODUL
3402	A
3403	B
3404	C
3405	D
3406	E

ORDER MODULE	A	A + B	A + B + C	A + B + C + D	A + B + C + D + E
TYPE	3402	3402 + 3403	3402 + 3403 + 3404	3402 + 3403 + 3404 + 3405	3402 + 3403 + 3404 + 3405 + 3406
Working height (m)	2.80	5.00	7.00	9.00	12.00
Scaffolding height (m)	1.80	4.00	6.00	8.00	11.00
Working floor height (m)	0.80	3.00	5.00	7.00	10.00
Base width (m)	0.70	1.65	1.65	2.80	2.80
Weight (kg)	29.40	83.10	125.30	163.10	221.40
Price					



# ALUMINIUM LADDERS

## ALUMINIUM STEPS FOR HOUSEHOLD USE



- Stable triangle steps with a horizontal space in a working position.
- Special design of the steps provides for a wide standing space.
- Replaceable anti-slip blocks.



### Ladders

HOBBY					
TYPE	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196
Operating height (m)	3.02	3.58	4.18	4.74	5.3
Ladder length (m)	1.92	2.48	3.08	3.64	4.2
Number of steps	7	9	11	13	15
Weight (kg)	2.95	3.78	5.2	6.3	7.4

### Multi-purpose ladder

HOBBY			
TYPE	3202	3203	3204
Operating height (m)	4.75	6.18	7.58
Pushed-out ladder height (m)	3.95	5.08	6.48
Pushed-in ladder height (m)	1.92	2.28	2.84
2-sectional lean-to ladder or stand-up ladder with an ext. (m)	2.83	3.46	4.51
Number of steps	3 x 7	3 x 8	3 x 10
Weight (kg)	10.10	13.30	18.10

### Professional use ladders

PROFI					
TYPE	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201
Operating height (m)	3.52	4.08	4.64	5.2	5.76
Ladder length (m)	2.42	2.98	3.54	4.1	4.66
Number of steps	8	10	12	14	16
Weight (kg)	4.4	5.4	6.8	8.2	9.3

PROFI				
TYPE	3205	3206	3207	3208
Operating height (m)	5.46	7.14	8.54	10.50
Pushed-out ladder height (m)	4.36	6.04	7.44	9.40
Pushed-in ladder height (m)	2.14	2.70	3.26	4.10
2-sectional lean-to ladder or stand-up ladder with an ext. (m)	3.09	4.14	4.93	6.25
Number of steps	3 x 7	3 x 9	3 x 11	3 x 14
Weight (kg)	15.80	20.40	25.20	33.30



### Aluminium steps for household use

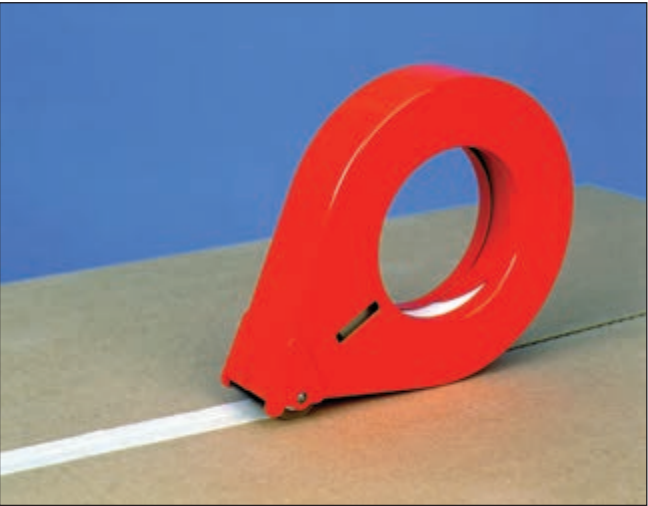
- Large and stable standing platform, deep steps for safe stepping up and down.

PROFI			
TYPE	3186	3187	3188
Operating height (m)	2,7	3,15	3,8
Platform height (m)	0,6	1,05	1,7
Number of steps including a platform (pcs)	3	5	8
Weight (kg)	2,8	4,2	7,1

HOBBY			
TYPE	3189	3190	3191
Operating height (m)	2,69	3,13	3,79
Platform height (m)	0,59	1,03	1,69
Number of steps including a platform (pcs)	3	5	8
Weight (kg)	3,1	4,5	7,4

# DISPENSER POLYPROPYLENE TAPES

- A perfect helper in packing.
- Adhesive tape dispensers make work with adhesive tape more efficient and easier.
- Simple structure enables an adhesive tape reel easy replacement.
- It is possible to deliver tapes in different colours and sizes in case of a bigger order.
- Minimum delivery – one packet.



**Type: 6516**  
Polypropylene adhesive tape, decoiler 25 mm.



**Type: 6517**  
Polypropylene adhesive tape, decoiler 50 mm.



Adhesive tapes made of polypropylene with a high dimensional stability in both directions and higher adhesive power.

- Suitable especially for packaging of cardboard and boxes.
- Mostly sold types are listed in the chart.
- Minimal delivery – one pack.

TYPE	COLOUR	PACKAGING (pcs)	DIMENSIONS (mm x m)
6552	Havana	96	19 x 60
6553	Transparent	96	19 x 60
6554	Havana	72	25 x 60
6555	Transparent	72	25 x 60
6556	Havana	48	38 x 60
6557	Transparent	48	38 x 60
6558	Havana	36	48 x 60
6559	Transparent	36	48 x 60



All-coloured adhesive tapes – width 50 mm.

- Mostly sold types are in the pictures.
- In case of a big delivery the colour can be discussed individually.
- Minimal delivery – one pack.

TYPE	COLOUR	PACKAGING (pcs)	DIMENSIONS (mm x m)
6560	red	36	50 x 60
6561	blue	36	50 x 60
6562	yellow	36	50 x 60
6563	black	36	50 x 60
6564	white	36	50 x 60
5138	green	36	50 x 60



# POLYPROPYLENE TAPES – DISPENSERS

Effective advertising!



## Printed adhesive tapes ▲

Price for print preparation / 1x colour

- Mostly sold type of tapes is 50 mm width 66m length of winding.
- From monochromatic to trichromatic printing.
- Ground colour ( transparent, havana, white).
- Customer can pay for a different ground colour.

NUMBER OF PCS	from 108	from 180	from 360	from 540	from 1080	from 2160
One colour print	Type: 6608	Type: 6609	Type: 6610	Type: 6611	Type: 6612	Type: 6613
Price						
Two colour print	Type: 6614	Type: 6615	Type: 6616	Type: 6617	Type: 6618	Type: 6619
Price						
Three colour print	Type: 6620	Type: 6621	Type: 6622	Type: 6623	Type: 6624	Type: 6625
Price						



## Self-adhesive tape ▲

- Yellow and black or red and white colour.
- Width 50 mm, length of winding 66 m.

TYPE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm x m)
6626	yellow and black	50 x 66



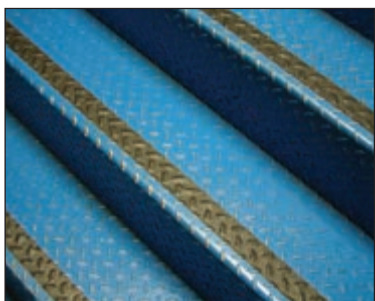
## Marking tape ▲

**Type: 4219**

- Red and white, no adhesive.
- Width 70 mm, length 500 m.
- Used particularly for the delimitation of certain space, e.g. in building industry.
- Increases the safety close to building sites.



# SAFETY ANTISKID TAPE



TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS
3215	Antiskid tape black/yellow	50 mm x 18.3 m
3216	Antiskid tape black/yellow	102 mm x 18.3 m
4043	Antiskid tape red/white	50 mm x 18.3 m

## Safety antiskid tape ▲

**Type: 3215, 3216, 4043**


- Antiskid thick adhesive tapes.
- Self-adhesive back side for easy fixing.
- Suitable for string, platform, pedestrian zone or freight place entrance edges.
- Provides warning of areas with higher danger of slipping.
- Highly resistant.
- Tested in accordance with EN 13552 standard, class R 13.

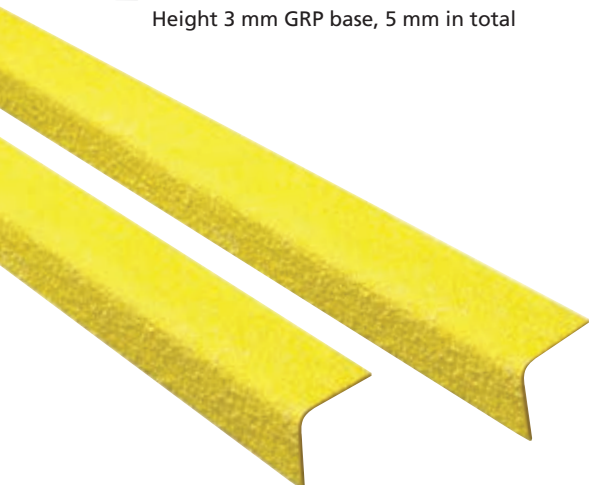


## Non-skid stair profile ►

**Type: 7205**

- Non-skid GRP stair corners. Designed as a prevention of slip on the stairs.
- Suitable for use on current stairs as well as on the new ones. They are made with bevelled haunches for higher safety.
- Simple application by means of single-component polyurethane glue. (Not a part of delivery.)
- Available in 3 metre strips.
- Easy division is made by cutting.

 55 x 55 x 3,000 mm  
Height 3 mm GRP base, 5 mm in total





# SAFETY ANTISKID TAPE

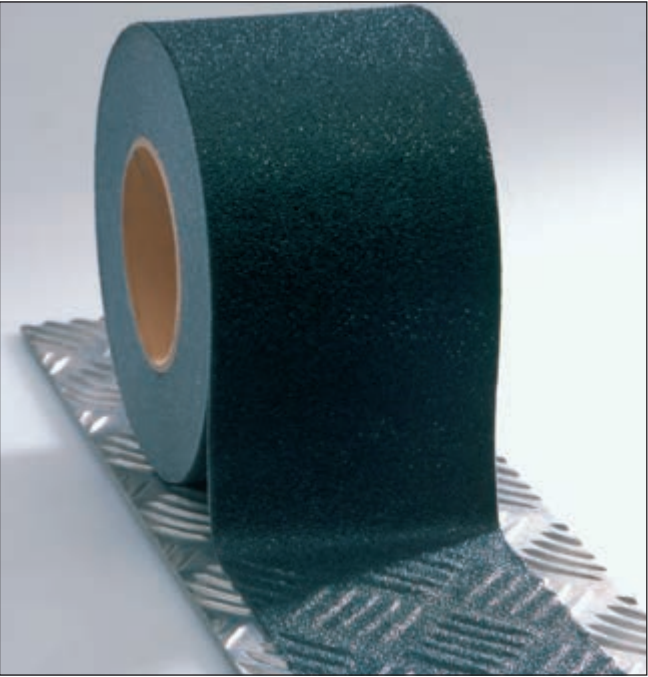


## Safety antiskid coloured tapes

**Type: 3213, 3214, 4044, 4045, 4046, 4047**

- Scraggy anti-slip tape with sticky reverse side.
- Resistant to abrasion.
- Easy fitting on smooth surfaces.
- Considerably decreases the danger of slipping.
- To be used in particular on the edge of stairs, loading ramps, in pedestrian zones, at entrances, on machine foot steps etc.
- Tested in accordance with anti-slip standard EN 13 552.

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS
3213	Antiskid tape black	50 mm x 18.3 m
3214	Antiskid tape black	102 mm x 18.3 m
4044	Antiskid tape yellow	50 mm x 18.3 m
4045	Antiskid tape green	50 mm x 18.3 m
4046	Antiskid tape blue	50 mm x 18.3 m
4047	Antiskid tape red	50 mm x 18.3 m



**Type: 4048**

## Antiskid tape KOMFORT


**Type: 4048, 4049**

- Scraggy anti-slip tape with sticky reverse side.
- Reverse side is made from soft foil copying the surface perfectly.
- The tape is suitable to be fixed on surface with pattern or irregular surfaces of machines and appliances.




**Type: 4049**

**Type: 4048**

 50 mm x 18.3 m

**Type: 4049**

 152 mm x 610 mm (10 pcs in packaging)

# STANDS AND CLEANING WIPES

ALL STAND TYPES  
ARE DISMOUNTABLE AND  
DELIVERED IN CARDBOARD



Type: 6538



Type: 6539

## Paper roll ▲

Solvent resistant material, very soft, big suction capacity, it can absorb liquid up to 7.6 multiple of its weight. It is difficult to tear up either dry or wet. It can be sterilized, used several times. It is very similar to textile wipers.

### Type: 6538

1 roll = 500 wipers  
30 x 38 cm  
85 g/m<sup>2</sup>,  
perforated,  
white colour

### Type: 6539

500 pieces  
in a carton – „Z“  
30 x 38 cm  
85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, white colour



Type: 6540



Type: 6541

## Paper roll ▲

Made from 100% polypropylene. It is used for wiping wet flat surfaces. It is very soft, suitable for very sensitive surfaces, absolutely without hair-slip, strength, resistant, it is not easy to tear up even when it is wet. It can be squeezed, used several times, very economical. Suitable for printing plants, car and electrical engineering.

### Type: 6540

1 roll = 500 wipers  
30 x 38 cm  
perforated,  
blue colour

### Type: 6539

500 pieces  
in a carton – „Z“  
30 x 38 cm  
85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, blue colour



Type: 5084



best price

## ▲ Varnished stand Type: 5083

Highly practical way of ensuring hand cleanliness in workshops, services, WC, filling stations and the like. It can also be used for dirty part cleaning.

7 kg

500 x 740 x 1090 mm

**PAPER ROLLS CAN BE USED  
FOR ALL TYPES OF STANDS**

## Paper roll ► Type: 5084

100%-recycled paper made of selected raw material. It can absorb liquids very well, e.g. oil, water. Two plied paper of high quality is very strong. It can be used in motor car repair stops, automobile plants, body workshops, etc. One roll = 1,000 wipers 22 x 37 cm.



# WIPE STANDS AND BOXES

## Stand for wipes – mobile ▼

**Type: 7648**

- Wheels allow easy handling.
- Practical bag holder.

3 kg

500 x 440 x 830 mm



## Stand for wipes – stable ▼

**Type: 7649**

- Simple version.
- Fitted with a lath for easier division.

2.9 kg

500 x 440 x 830 mm



## Stand for wipes – for the wall ▼

**Type: 7650**

- Reduced space requirements.
- Fitted with a lath for easier division.

2.9 kg

500 x 290 x 350 mm



## Box for wipes ▼

**Type: 7651**

- Wipes in practical BIG GRIP bin with refilling possibility.
- Thus, wipes in a perforated roll are perfectly protected from dust, dirt and moisture and versatile wipes are at hand immediately.
- Use: in industrial plants and in the production of motor vehicles, but also in food processing and in high-capacity kitchens as a mobile system of wipes.
- To remove fluids and dirt.
- Packing: 1 box + 1 roll 200 sheets.

1.5 kg

220/270 x 250 mm



## Blue reserve roll ▲

**Type: 7652**

- Packing: 1 roll 200 sheets.
- Packed: 6 pressed rolls.

240 x 380 mm, 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1.3 kg

180 x 240 mm



# UNREELING STANDS



## Unreeing stands for rolled packing materials

- First of all their use can be found in your packaging and shipping centres where corrugated paperboard, wrapping paper, PE wrap, bubble or foam wrap etc. are used.
- Steel frame from square sections.
- Galvanized supporting bar with the rolled material conical fixing for accurate grip of internal diameter of husks.
- Intended for roles 1,000–1,600 mm long with their maximum weight 80 kg.

- Versions:
- horizontal unwinning stand under a table for one winding
  - horizontal unwinning stand for one winding
  - horizontal unwinning stand for two windings.



Type: 7356/100, 7356/125, 7356/160    Type: 7357/100, 7357/125, 7357/160    Type: 7358/100, 7358/125, 7358/160

	stand for one winding under the table			stand for one winding			stand for two windings		
Max. working width (mm)	1,000	1,250	1,600	1,000	1,250	1,600	1,000	1,250	1,600
Max. diameter of winding (mm)	650			1,000			900		
Max. weight (kg)	80			80			80		
Dimensions (mm)	1,400 x 805 x 600	1,650 x 805 x 600	2,000 x 805 x 600	1,400 x 805 x 900	1,650 x 805 x 900	2,000 x 805 x 900	1,400 x 805 x 1,500	1,650 x 805 x 1,500	2,000 x 805 x 1,500
Weight (kg)	15	16	17	17	18	19	22	23	25
Type	7356/100	7356/125	7356/160	7357/100	7357/125	7357/160	7358/100	7358/125	7358/160



# CUTTING STANDS

## Cutting stands for rolled packing materials

- First of all their use can be found in your packaging and shipping centres where corrugated paperboard, wrapping paper, PE wrap, bubble or foam wrap etc. are used.
  - Wrapping material holder and cutting cassette secure easy and accurate cutting off the wrapping material required type.
  - Cutting stands are delivered with universal blade knife which can be used, without changing it, for cutting of majority of common wrapping materials (paper, corrugated paperboard, wrap, foam PE, bubble wrap, ...).
- Variants:
- horizontal cutting stand to be fixed to the table
  - horizontal cutting stand for one winding of paper and also film
  - horizontal cutting stand for two windings of paper and also film.



Type: 7359/100, 7359/125, 7359/160

Type: 7360/75, 7360/100, 7360/125, 7360/160

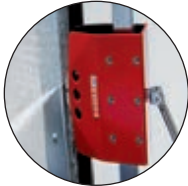
Type: 7361/75, 7361/100, 7361/125, 7361/160

	cutting stand for the table			cutting stand for one winding				cutting stand for two windings			
Max. working width (mm)	1,000	1,250	1,600	750	1,000	1,250	1,600	750	1,000	1,250	1,600
Max. diameter of winding (mm)				1,000				900			
Max. weight (kg)				80				80			
Dimensions (mm)	1,430 x 85 x 225	1,680 x 85 x 225	2,030 x 85 x 225	1,150 x 950 x 1,050	1,400 x 950 x 1,050	1,650 x 950 x 1,050	2,000 x 950 x 1,050	1,150 x 950 x 1,500	1,400 x 950 x 1,500	1,650 x 950 x 1,500	2,000 x 950 x 1,500
Weight (kg)	9	10	12	22	25	28	31	40	46	52	58
Type	7359/100	7359/125	7359/160	7360/75	7360/100	7360/125	7360/160	7361/75	7361/100	7361/125	7361/160

Cutting cassette rod up to the length of 1,250 mm.

## Vertical cutting stand for one winding of paper and also film

	vertical cutting stand for one roll		
Max. working width (mm)	1,000	1,250	1,600
Max. diameter of winding (mm)	900		
Max. weight of roll (kg)	80		
Dimensions (mm)	1,100 x 1,010 x 1,450	1,100 x 1,010 x 1,600	1,100 x 1,010 x 2,050
Weight (kg)	44	47	50
Type	7362/100	7362/125	7362/160



Type: 7362/100, 7362/125, 7362/160

# DISPOSABLE CUTTERS OF PACKING TAPES AND FILMS SAFETY KNIVES



Excellently visible colour



Blunt tip for safer cutting of packing tapes compared to using a knife or sharp blade.

## One-shot knife – BN T1

Knife – **Type: 4513**

- Efficient tool with a long life. Hard ergonomic handle designed to bring maximum comfort. Wrist is in a neutral position.
- Economic, easy to use.
- Cuts most wrapping tapes.

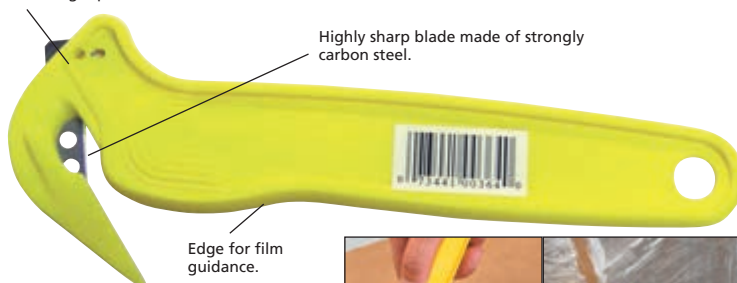
## One-shot knife ►

Knife – **Type: 4514**

Innovative properties:

- Very well visible ergonomic handle from hard plastic.
- You can start cutting from the middle, from the top or bottom of a pallet wrapped in a contraction foil.
- Safe cutter of a wrapping tape.
- Very sharp, long-life blade.
- Disposable and economical.

Packing tape cutter.



Highly sharp blade made of strongly carbon steel.

Edge for film guidance.



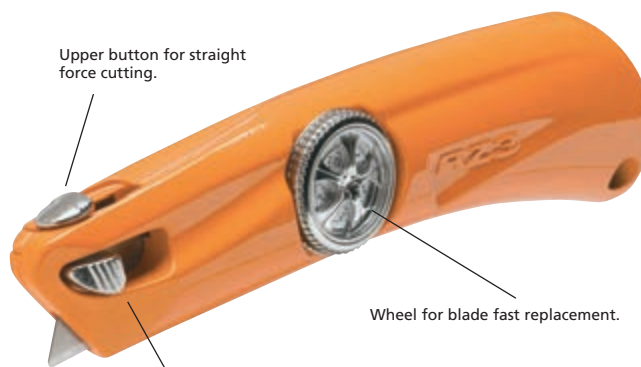
## Safety knife RZ3 ►

Knife – **Type: 4509**

Spare blades, package 100 pcs – **Type: 4510**

- Ergonomic holder – fit for opening cardboard boxes.
- Cutting possible with both right and left hand.
- Three cutting buttons (top + right + left).
- The blade goes in automatically.

Upper button for straight force cutting.



Wheel for blade fast replacement.

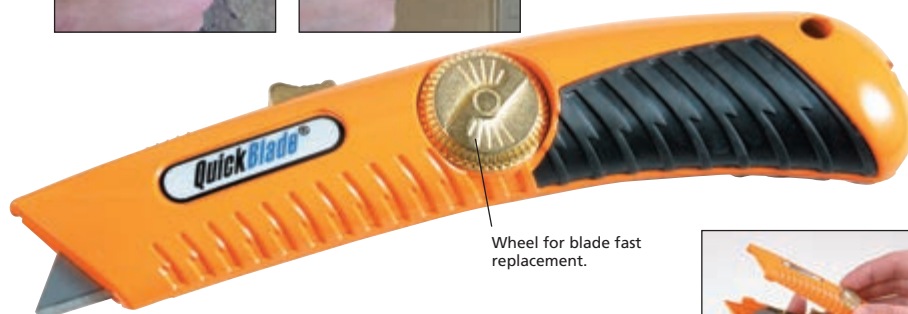
Side universal button for right-hand or left-hand cutting.

## Correct technique of cutting

1/ Move the button forward to push the blade out. Put the other hand away from intended cut path.

2/ Push the blade strongly in the cut surface and start cutting.

3/ Stop pushing the button using your thumb, move it to the knife handle and go on cutting. Box friction force will keep the knife out. After finishing the cut the blade will slide back automatically.



Wheel for blade fast replacement.

Blade safe end reduces a risk of injury caused by stabbing.

## Safety knife BN QBS

Knife – **Type: 4511**

Spare blades, package 100 pcs – **Type: 4512**

Innovative properties:

- automatic insertion of the blade reduces the danger of an injury
- high-tech wheel for a quick replacement of the blade
- inner securing of the blade
- built-in joint to open the blade
- any part of the knife cannot be lost
- ergonomic safety handle
- thermoplastic handle made from rubber
- very well visible orange colour.



Blade replacement.

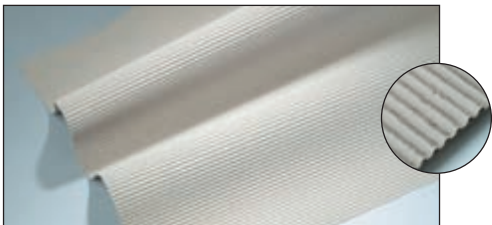




## Double layer corrugated cardboard

- The most used material to pack dispatching goods. The goods are protected against shocks and abrasions. The corrugated cardboard is recyclable and affordable packing material.

TYPE	COIL WIDTH (cm)	WINDING LENGTH (m)
4997	80	100
6462	100	100
4998	120	100
4999	150	100



## Blister foil

The universal packing protective material with wide application area. The folio is used especially for soft and safe packing products, for example from glass, china, ceramic etc. The folio may be applied at temperature ranging from -50 °C to +75 °C. The folio may be cut or bond by an impulsive welding.

- air blisters protect wrapped products from shocks and impacts
- it does not increase the wrapped product weight
- it does not absorb water, without reaction with the wrapped product
- possibility of a multiple usage and recycling
- easy identification of the wrapped product

## Blister foil

- Blister diameter: 8 mm

TYPE	COIL WIDTH (cm)	WINDING LENGTH (m)
3301	50	100
6463	100	100

## Blister foil plus

- Blister diameter: 29 mm

TYPE	COIL WIDTH (cm)	WINDING LENGTH (m)
3302	50	50
3303	100	50

# STRETCHABLE FILMS, HOLDERS



## Stretchable films ►

- Excellent solidity and elongation.
- Able to pack any wastes on pallets, any kind of goods (fragile, light goods), heavy goods etc.
- Certified by the State Testing Office No. 246 as environmentally friendly with label EKO PACK.
- Decreasing your energetic costs to minimum.
- Protection of goods against mechanical damage, wind impacts and losses during transportation.

Short delivery times

## Elongating foils Type: 0062



## Elongating foils Type: 0063

TYPE	NAME	WEIGHT (kg)	THICKNESS (μ)
0063	Elongating foils 10 cm	0.3	23
0062	Elongating foils 50 cm	2.4	23
0064	Plastic holder	-	-
0065	Metal holder	-	-



## Plastic holder Type: 0064

## Metal holder Type: 0065



## Stretching machine foil ▲

Type: 3565, 3566

- Suitable for use in packing machines. The foil higher weight and longer build decreases foil change frequency. The foil dilatability decreases its consumption and packing costs considerably.

### Technical parameters:

Type	3565	3566
Thickness (μ)	23	30
Width (mm)	500	500
Weight (kg)	16	16
Colour	transparent	transparent



## Overlying foil ▲

Type: 3567

- It is used for top overlying of the packet pallet. If applied properly it protects from dustiness, humidity and water leak into the pallet. Made of polyethylene. It is delivered in coils with perforation every 1600 mm for easy separation of a sheet with its size of 1600 x 1200 mm.

### Technical parameters:

Type	3567
Thickness (μ)	30
M. dimension	250 sheets / 1,600 x 1,200 mm
Colour	transparent



# PRESSES, BINDING TAPES



**Type: 3900**

## Press for big tin cans

- Intended for manual pressing of cans from paint, oil, thinner and the like.
- Mounting on the wall made of full bricks, concrete etc. is necessary. We recommend to place a trapping tub under the press for container scraps e.g. Type: 7051.
- Pressed can max. dimensions:  
Cylindrical: to Ø 230 mm and length of 330 mm  
Square (w x h x d): 160 x 160 x 240 mm.
- Handle length: 770 mm.

- 31.5 kg
- 348 x 353 x 365/1008 mm



## Binding tape Type: 6656

- Superb strength, resistant to outer effects.
- Suitable for both type of presses.

### Parameters:

- winding ..... 500 m
- width ..... 8 mm
- inner diameter ..... 75 mm
- strength ..... 2,400 N.

It enables to pack the pressed waste into polyethylene sacks.



Pressed material practical example.



## Ekosack 40 Type: 5256

- It is used for moulding and for the pressing paper, cans and textiles etc.
- An efficient helper for small and middle sized companies having problems with waste storage and treatment.
- It is possible to order several mobile containers because it makes the sorting easier and handling the material is easier, too.
- Transport costs are lower because the volume of waste is smaller.
- High working capacity and easy attendance.
- It does not need separate foundations, it needs only even hardened surface.
- Easy electric installation.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	PACK SIZE (mm)	PRESSING SPEED	MAX. PRESS FORCE	SPEC. PRESS POWER	DRIVING UNIT
5256	Ekosack 40	815 x 550 x 1,770	290	620 x 400 x (300-700)	2 m/min.	4 t	165 kPa	1.1 kW/3 x 380 V/50 Hz
5139	Independent movable spare container							

## Press with two pressing chambers

- Press has a solid, stable structure of pressing chamber, on which there is a pressing head placed in a movable way. Down pressure is carried out by a hydraulic cylinder with the possibility to regulate pressure power which ensures long-term reliability while reaching high specific pressure.
- Pressing space is filled from the top. Its system of front door and pack unloading enables a simple removal of pressed pack from the pressing chamber. Chamber structure enables 4 and 2 x pack binding by means of PE binding tape or wire.
- Press is outlined for the possibility to expand a number of modules (pressing chambers) for one pressing unit (increase of press capacity with minimum acquisition costs).



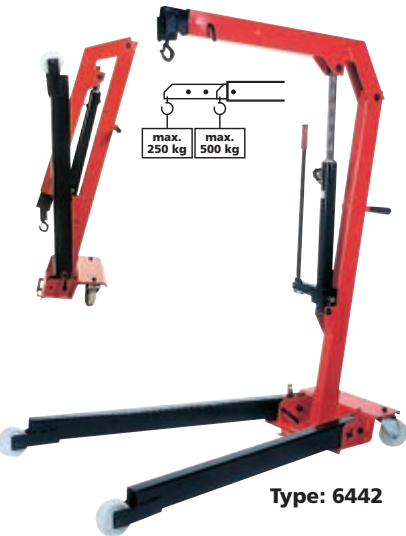
## Ekopack 50.2 Type: 3533

- Hydraulic baling press with thrust of 5 tons (1/2 pallet), determined for department stores, collecting centres, scrap yards, supermarkets, stores, small, middle and big companies.

TYPE	3533
External dimensions (l x w x h)	1,950 x 950 x 1,950 mm
Pack dimensions (l x w x h)	750 x 550 x (300-700) mm
Pack weight	max. 100 kg
Max. pressing power	5 t ± 5 %
Compacting pressure	1.3 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Pressing chamber size (w x d x h)	750 x 550 x 900 mm
Chamber volume	0.371 m <sup>3</sup>
Pressing chamber type	tipping
Number of pressing chambers	2
Number of binding places	3
Pressing cycle time	25 s
Input / voltage	1.1 kW / 3 x 380 V / 50 Hz
Electric cover	IP 54
Press drive	hydraulic
Machine weight	630 kg

# WORKSHOP CRANES

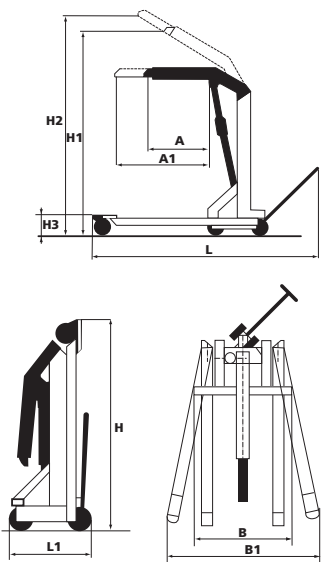
- Manual hydraulic cranes ease manipulation with heavy burdens.
- Ensures higher safety of work level.
- Two adjustable levels of crane arm.
- Four wheels for crane transportation.
- If required, the crane may be folded and save space when transporting or storing.





Type: 6442



Type: 6443



TYPE		A (mm)	A1 (mm)	B (mm)	B1 (mm)	H (mm)	H1 (mm)	H2 (mm)	H3 (mm)	L (mm)	L1 (mm)		Price
6442	500 kg	1,345	835	530	950	1,630	2,150	2,500	165	1,600	630	95 kg	
6443	1,200 kg	1,165	810	960	1,400	1,950	2,325	2,500	250	2,680	810	241 kg	



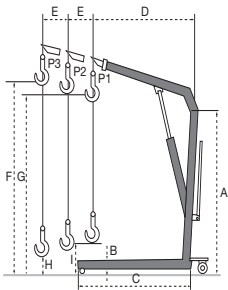
Type: 3265




Type: 3266



Type: 3267



TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)			DIMENSIONS (mm)									WIDTH (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	Price
	P1	P2	P3	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I			
3265	500	425	350	1,354	165	1,582	897	102	2,080	1,920	130	330	960	75	
3266	1,000	800	700	1,597	90	1,749	1,231	150	2,450	2,320	-	280	1,100	115	
3267	2,000	1,700	1,500	1,626	208	1,911	1,293	150	2,490	2,330	-	250	1,170	165	



# HANDLING LIFTING PLATFORMS

**Type: 3268**  
- load capacity 150 kg



**Type: 3269**  
- load capacity 300 kg



**Type: 3270**



**Type: 3271**



**Type: 3272**



**Type: 3273**

TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TABLE SIZE (mm)	TABLE HEIGHT (mm)	HANDRAIL HEIGHT (mm)	WHEELS DIAMETER (mm)	LIFT/STRIPPING (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3268	150	700 x 450	220 / 720	950	100 x 25	28x	46
3269	300	815 x 500	285 / 880	990	125 x 40	27x	77
3270	500	815 x 500	285 / 880	990	125 x 40	27x	81
3271	750	1,000 x 510	420 / 990	990	147 x 50	45x	125
3272	1,000	1,016 x 510	380 / 990	980	127 x 50	82x	140
3273	350	910 x 500	355 / 1300	975	125 x 40	53x	105

# HANDLING OF BARRELS

## Horizontal carrier Type: 6435 ▼

- Extension for fork-lift truck.
- Intended for handling of sheet metal barrels with capacity up to 216.5 l in a horizontal position (barrel axis oriented horizontally).
- Equipment reduces injury risk and removes physically hard work.
- Protects barrels against mechanical damage.



## Vertical carrier Type: 6436 ▼




- Extension for fork-lift truck.
- Intended for handling sheet metal sheet barrels with capacity up to 216.5 l in an upright position (barrel axis oriented vertically).
- Equipment reduces injury risk, removes physically hard work and protects barrels against mechanical damage.
- Barrel grip function is automatic and there is not any other worker's cooperation required (except for the truck driver).
- Barrel is gripped by upper rim by a self-gripped jaw.



## Fork lift truck for barrels ►

### Type: 3413

- Ideal for handling of barrels – transport, stacking and emptying.
- Barrel position is determined by means of manual rotation. Barrel can be rotated by 180°.
- Lift height: 1,425 mm.

-  155 kg
-  1,190 x 1,000 x 2,020 mm
-  350 kg





# HANDLING OF BARRELS

- Products for safe and easy handling of barrels.
- Products are designed for handling of metal barrels in cases when lashing and handling of the barrel in another way would be slow, difficult or dangerous.
- Suspension means cannot be used in case the barrels are deformed strongly and cannot be fixed safely.

## Hook for vertical handling of barrels



It is designed for hanging on a crane or hoist with sufficient load capacity. It is used for the barrel vertical fastening. With this way of handling the barrel is protected better from mechanical damage. Using this system, the risk of injury and physically hard work when handling the filled barrel is eliminated considerably.

**Type: 7712**



-  7.5 kg
-  500 kg

## Tongs for horizontal handling of barrels



It is designed for hanging on a crane or hoist with sufficient load capacity. It is used for the barrel horizontal fastening. With this way of handling the barrel is protected better from mechanical damage. Using this system, the risk of injury and physically hard work when handling the filled barrel is eliminated considerably.

**Type: 7713**



-  3.2 kg
-  500 kg

## Chain jack for horizontal handling of barrels



It is designed for hanging on a crane or hoist with sufficient load capacity. It is used for the barrel horizontal fastening. With this way of handling the barrel is protected better from mechanical damage. Using this system, the risk of injury and physically hard work when handling the filled barrel is eliminated considerably.

**Type: 7714**

-  22 kg
-  500 kg

## Barrel horizontal suspension Type: 7079



## Barrel vertical suspension Type: 7078



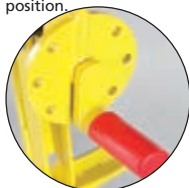
## Tongs for barrels Type: 7080



Tongs arresting device in an open position using a lock.



The handle enables the barrel fixation in any position.



TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	BURDEN DIMENSION (mm)
7078	320	Ø 572
7079	320	length 900
7080	320	Ø 572, height 885

# HANDLING OF CANS AND BARRELS

## Stands for cans

- Easy handling and exact dosing by turning cans.
- Made of stainless steel resistant to acids and lyes.
- They can be mounted on a wall.
- Trapping tub is not a part of the stand.

### Type: 7718 ▼

- For cans up to their volume of some 30 l.
- Can max. size: 310 x 290 x 480 mm.

5.5 kg

670 x 390 x 750 mm

NEW



### Type: 7719 ▼

- For cans up to their volume of some 60 l.
- Can max. size: 420 x 370 x 650 mm.

7.5 kg

670 x 470 x 820 mm

NEW



## Hydraulic jack for barrels

### Type: 3040

- It allows comfortable lifting or taking down the barrel from the trapping tub.
- Easy hydraulic system is operated by a foot pedal.
- Lifting 45 cm.

250 kg

Efficient helper when handling metal barrels

best price





# HANDLING EQUIPMENT

## Safety cages for fork-lift trucks (assembly platforms) ►

- Handling by a fork-lift truck.
- Very robust and durable structure.
- Equipped with antislip floor assisting in a worker's bigger safety.
- Removable galvanized tool box is also a part of the cage.
- The cage meets appropriate safety regulations.

### Type: 7727

- Max. number of persons: 2.
- Carriage min. load capacity: 1,190 kg.
- Certificate: GS TÜV.

- 58 kg
- 835 x 1,040 x 1,900 mm
- 180 kg



### Type: 7728

- Max. number of persons: 2.
- Carriage min. load capacity: 1,500 kg.
- Certificate: GS TÜV.

- 90 kg
- 1,200 x 1,090 x 1,885 mm
- 210 kg



## Assembly platform ►

### Type: 6441

- Extension for fork-lift truck.
- Suitable for works at heights using a fork-lift truck.

- 105 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 1,860 mm
- 180 kg



# PALLET TRUCKS

- Intended for manipulation with pallets of dimension 1,200 x 800 mm or 800 x 600 mm with a lifting height (bore diameter) of 100 mm.
- Solid frame leans on rotary truck on one side and small travel wheels on the other side.
- Moving up and down the shaft starts hydraulics up, control valve has three positions:  
1 – lifting, 2 – zero position, 3 – lowering.

## Pallet truck with polyamide wheels

Type: 5253



## Pallet truck with polyurethane wheels Type: 5253-P

Polyurethane wheels should be used especially there where quiet and fluent operation and high durability of wheels is required on observing the condition of high resistance of wheels. It is recommended for heavy duty areas, in places, where smudges on the floor are not desirable.



### Steering wheels ø 200 mm

- Cast-iron wheel disc.
- Polyurethane tyre ensures traceless running.
- High abrasion resistance.
- Thermal resistance from -20 °C to +75 °C.



### Fork wheels ø 80 mm

- Wheel tyres made from polyurethane.
- Tandem fork wheels ensure noiseless and problem-free drive on uneven surface.
- High thermal resistance to oil products.



## Pallet truck with rubber wheels Type: 5253-G



### Steering wheels ø 200 mm

- Cast-iron wheel disc.
- Rubber tyre ensures silent operation.
- Thermal resistance from -10 °C to +60 °C.



### Fork wheels ø 80 mm

- Wheel tyres made from polyurethane.
- Tandem fork wheels permit noiseless and problem-free drive on uneven surface.
- High thermal resistance and stability to oil products.

best price

Rubber wheels are suitable for shop floors with less flat surface or shop floors with emphasis on silent operation. They are very careful to the floor and absorb shocks.



TYPE	NAME	STEERING WHEELS	FORK WIDTH/LENGTH (mm)	TRUCK LIFTING (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
5253	Hand low truck	polyamide	160/1,150	85-200	67	2,000
5253-P	Hand low truck	polyurethane	160/1,150	85-200	67	2,500
5253-G	Hand low truck	rubber	160/1,150	85-200	67	2,500



# SPECIAL PALLET TRUCKS

## Pallet movers of atypical skids length ►

**Type: 3102** – skids lenght 800 mm, **Type: 3103** – skids lenght 1,500 mm

- As a standard trolley it is to be used for handling various pallets.
- The mover is provided with a pivoted bogie at one side and travelling wheels at the other side.
- A lifting hydraulic system is set into operation when moving a shaft up and down.
- The trolleys are provided with polyurethane wheels.
- The movers with fingers of 800 mm can be especially used in narrow spaces, e.g. in lorry or wagon beds/freight spaces.
- The fingers of 1,500 mm length will facilitate the handling of oversized pallets.

## Low-profil ▼ pallet truck

**Type: 4672**

- The truck designed mainly for handling with pallets with minimum headroom.
- Minimum height of fork is 51 mm, maximum 161 mm.
- The truck is delivered with polyurethane wheels as a standard.



**skids lenght**  
**800/1,500 mm**  
**load capacity**  
**2,000/3,000 kg**

## Pallet mover of 3 tons load capacity ▲ **Type: 3104**

- The only difference when comparing to standard trolleys is its high load capacity up to 3 tons.
- Its manipulation and wheels are the same as with the above types.

## Fore directional pallet mover ► **Type: 3105**

- This is a manually manipulated low-lift truck with a manual lift for the transport of EURO pallets.
- The mover is designed to travel in two mutually perpendicular directions. If the finger is lifted from its basic position up to 172 mm height over ground (12 lifts of a shaft) the mover shall travel only lengthwise, that is forward and backward. When lifting the finger on to 198 mm position over ground, a side travel shall be engaged and lengthwise travel disconnected through jockey (back) wheels.
- An operator will turn the shaft with pilot wheels by 90° in a required direction and block the control with a pin so that it does not revolve. On this moment the mover is adjusted to the cross direction move (vertical to basic move), that is left and right.
- The use of this mover is very wide, the same as of a standard low-lift pallet mover.
- To use it safely and reliably it is necessary to secure smooth floors without holes and barriers.

- The mover is provided with a compact manual hydraulic aggregate manipulated by a tow bar (lift by up and down move) and by a controlling shaft placed in a tow bar to turn on. The controlling shaft can be, besides the controlling of turning on, moved in different position and set it in a neutral position where it is possible to move the shaft unless the mover is lifted or in a lifting mode where the shaft lifting is put into operation.



TYPE	NAME	WIDTH/LEGHT OF FINGERS (mm)	WITH/LIFT OF TROLEY (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
3102	Pallet movers of atypical skids length 800 mm	160/800	540/85/200	73	2,000
3103	Pallet movers of atypical skids length 1500 mm	160/1,500	540/85/200	79	2,000
3104	Pallet mover of 3 tons load capacity	160/1,150	540/85/200	89	3,000
3105	Fore directional pallet mover	160/1,150	540/85/200	92	1,500
4672	Low-profil pallet truck	160/1,150	540/85/200	86	1,500

# PALLET TRUCKS



## Truck BT 2300 – polyur. singel

Type: 4695

- Easy operating and light pumping for low muscular stress.
- Very safe with impaired accident risk.
- Provided with bushes as well as lubricating cans for effective maintenance.
- Sensitive starting controllable with fingertips.
- Rustless by-pass valve provides for reliable control of hydraulics.
- Wide wheels for easy travel.
- The truck is solid, robust and light due to high-strength steel used for chassis.
- Demonstrably lowest operating costs in the market.

## Truck with quicklifting

Type: 4696

- The forks reach a pallet with first pumping and lift a load within a second.
- Fit for the use with great quantity of pallets.

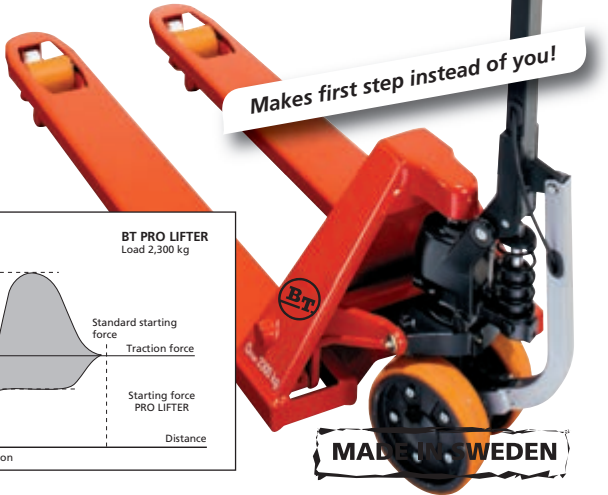
Lifelong warranty for the frame!

MADE IN SWEDEN

## Truck with easy start ▼

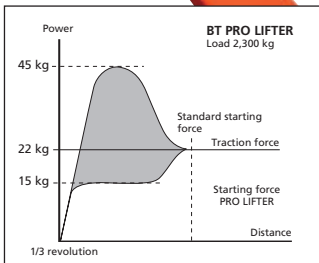
Type: 4697

- The truck reduces your effort with manipulation with heavy pallets by 70% compared with common types.
- The system operates in both directions of a travel and is activated by a lever on a control handle. Its principle is to get over heavy load inertia and save labour of operator in particular at the start and getting over irregularities.
- Unique solution for demanding applications.
- Easy and precise positioning of heavy loads.
- Smooth start on uneven surfaces and sills.
- Very ergonomic solution, reduces arm, shoulder and back strain.
- Higher productivity.
- Directing wheel – polyurethane, Ø 175 x 60 mm.
- Wheels in forks – nylon, Ø 85 x 100 mm.



Makes first step instead of you!

MADE IN SWEDEN



TYPE	NAME	WHEELS	WIDTH / LENGTH OF FORKS (mm)	MAX. LIFT (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
4695	Truck BT 2300	polyurethane	520 / 1,150	200	63	2,300
4696	Truck with quicklifting	polyurethane	520 / 1,150	200	63	2,300
4697	Truck with easy start	polyurethane	520 / 1,150	200	63	2,300
3458	Accumulator battery pallet truck	polyurethane	540 / 1,150	200	160	1,500



Easier way is not possible!

## Low-lift pallet truck with accumulator

Type: 3458

- Low-lift pallet truck with accumulator travel is constructed on the basis of standard pallet trucks.
- One of this truck advantages is its battery travel, which can be used mainly while working in hard working conditions.
- Travel speed regulation is non-polar like in case of high-lift and low-lift accumulator trucks.
- Extra load capacity of the truck with accumulator travel 1,500 kg.
- Engine 0.4 kW, battery 12 V / 40 Ah.
- Truck is equipped with electromagnetic brake.



# BATTERY TRUCKS



- Manually operated battery trucks are ideal for retail business, small plants, small garages or trucks with hydraulic front.
- Fit for places with even floor.

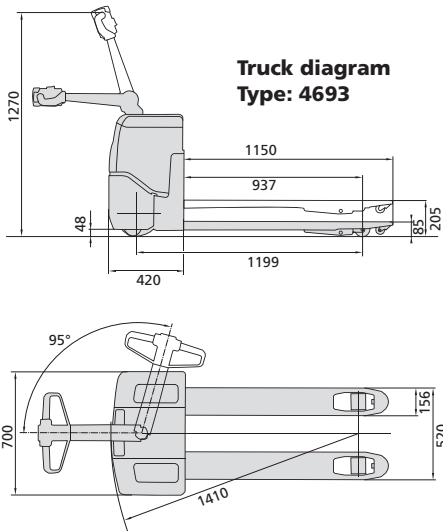
## ◀ El. handle low-lifting truck

**Type: 4693**

- Can be used wherever common pallet trucks are used on a regular basis.
- Its low weight and small size facilitate handling in narrow spaces.
- Easy handling and high stability due to five-point solution of contact with the floor.
- The truck is provided with an integrated charger. Chassis 700 mm is narrower than EUR pallet. Truck length is just 420mm (without forks). Drive-on wheels on fork points are included in standard equipment.

**MADE IN SWEDEN**

TYPE	4693	4694
Loading capacity (kg)	1,300	1,000
Weight without batter (kg)	200	420
Travelling speed (km/hr) with/without	4/5.5	4.3/5.4
Wheels	polyurethane/Vulkollan	polyurethane/Vulkollan
Service/parking brake	electromagnetic	electromagnetic
Battery capacity (Ah)	50	63
Battery weight (kg)	2 x 20	2 x 23
Tension (V)	2 x 12	2 x 12

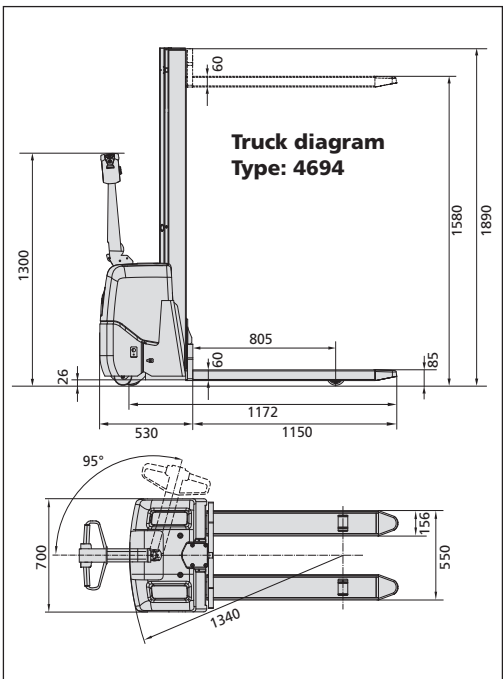


## ◀ El. handle high-lifting truck

**Type: 4694**

- Can be used as a handy el. stacker. Ideal for manipulation in shops, for lifting of low-weight loads.
- Its small size (chassis width is only 700mm) makes for easy manipulation in narrow spaces.
- The truck is provided with an integrated charger with maintenance-free gel batteries. The truck can be used also as a working table.
- Provided with a Simplex pole, lifting height 1580 mm.

**MADE IN SWEDEN**



# FORK LIFT TRUCKS



**Fork truck Type: 5508**

- It makes work in warehouses easier, during dispatching goods or directly at production machinery.
- When lifted more than 400 mm jacks fit tightly the floor through which the forklift lateral stability is improved.



**Fork truck – version with electro-lift**

**Type: 3457**

- Load lifting can be carried out in two ways – manually or electrically.
- Load lowering is carried out manually, Battery and charger located outside result in a low centre of gravity and excellent truck handling.
- Lifting engine 0.8 kW, battery 12 V, 60 Ah.

## ◀ Light fork lift truck

**Type: 3275**

- Easy and simple operation.
- Low weight of the truck – possibility of its use for unloading of vans.
- Truck easy handling.
- Lifting by means of a hinged foot pedal.
- Overload protection by means of a pressure valve.
- Truck is safely operated due to its stable and sturdy design.



## Hand fork lift truck ▶

**Type: 3276, 3277**

- Easy and simple operation.
- Hand forklift characterized by its compact design, solid and accurate structure.
- Truck simple handling.
- Latest hydraulics technology with high-quality seal.
- Truck is safely operated with a minimum effort when lifting load.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DISTANCE BETWEEN FLOOR AND LIFTING FORK UPPER AREA (mm)	FORK ARM LENGTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3275	650 x 600 x 1,425	85/1,200	650	400	81
3276	1,642 x 740 x 1,980	85/1,600	1,150	500	196
3277	1,642 x 740 x 1,980	85/1,600	1,150	1,000	196
5508	1,480 x 568 x 1,210	85/800	1,140	1,000	105
3457	1,570 x 540 x 1,225	85/800	1,170	1,000	169



# MANUAL HIGH-LIFT TRUCKS

## TRUCKS WITH SCALE



### Manual high-lift truck

Type: 6105

- Designed for handling pallets, transportation decks or any other components having minimal height of holes 99 mm and minimal width 509 mm.
- The truck must be blocked against movement by a brake or a pin during lifting.
- Easy manipulation with the truck under condition that the floor is hard and flat.



### Battery high-lift truck AKU Type: 6106

- The trucks with battery lifting mechanism are intended for handling goods on EUR pallets or similar fencing pallets with max. weight of 1,000 kg.
- The trucks are equipped with traction small battery of 12 V and capacity 135 Ah.
- 1-2 working shafts in operation.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	DISTANCE BETWEEN FLOOR AND UPPER SURFACE OF LIFTING FORK (mm)	FORK ARM LENGTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
6105	1,830 x 1,990 x 810	min. 90, max. 1,600	1,180	1,000	310
6106	1,830 x 1,990 x 810	min. 90, max. 1,600	1,180	1,000	342

### Low-lift palletising truck with scales

Type: 3101

Type: 4671 – Pallet truck with scale and print unit

- The weighing low-lifting palletising truck is designed for weighing during transportation and handling with material deposited on transportation decks and pallets. Easy manipulation and possible immediate weight inspection of the load decrease exertion of the operational crew.

#### Advantages of the truck:

- easy operation of two buttons (switching and weighing)
- high legibility of weight data on display
- low weight of the truck for easy manipulation (128 kg).

#### Technical parameters:

weighing capacity . . . . . 2,000 kg  
resolution . . . . . 1 kg  
accuracy . . . . . 0.1 %  
stroke . . . . . 115 mm  
min. height above floor . . . 90 mm  
length of forks . . . . . 1,220 mm  
width of forks . . . . . 178 mm  
total width of truck . . . . . 568 mm



# TRANSPORT WHEELS WITH A METAL HUB

Short delivery times










Fixed wheels

Rotary wheels

Rotary wheels with brake

best price

- The offer includes basic types of wheels in standard designs – fixed, rotary, rotary with brake wheels in the most sold sizes: from average 80 mm to Ø 200 mm.
- The wheels are mounted from steel zined disc with a gum elastic tire.
- Reinforced steel fork in zined surface finish.
- These wheels can find application in manufacturing units for transportation wheels, mobile tables and cases, in building industry as mobile scaffolding etc.








	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
Fixed	6000	80	30	70	108	80 x 60	103 x 85	9	Metal
	6001	100	30	70	128	80 x 60	103 x 85	9	Metal
	6002	125	37	100	155	80 x 60	103 x 85	9	Metal
	6003	160	40	135	200	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
	6005	200	50	205	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
Rotary	6006	80	30	70	108	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
	6007	100	30	70	128	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
	6008	125	37	100	155	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
	6009	160	40	135	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	0919	200	50	205	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
Rotary with brake	6011	80	30	70	108	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
	6012	100	30	70	128	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
	6013	125	37	100	155	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
	6014	160	40	135	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	0918	200	50	205	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal



# TRANSPORT WHEELS WITH A PLASTIC HUB









- There are the basic types of wheels listed in the offer: fixed, rotary, rotary with brake.
- Wheels are assembled from plastic disc with rubber tyre.
- Hardened galvanized steel fork.
- These wheels are an alternative to the wheels with a steel disc.
- They can be used in the same way as the wheels with a steel disc in a great range of handling machines.

	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
Fixed	6340	80	35	70	108	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	9	Plastic
	6341	100	35	75	128	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	9	Plastic
	6342	125	37	100	155	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	9	Plastic
	6343	160	40	135	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	11	Plastic
	6344	200	50	205	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	11	Plastic
Rotary	6345	80	35	70	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
	6346	100	35	75	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
	6347	125	37	100	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
	6348	160	40	135	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic
	6349	200	50	205	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic
Rotary with brake	6350	80	35	70	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
	6351	100	35	75	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
	6352	125	37	100	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
	6353	160	40	135	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic
	6354	200	50	205	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic

## POLYAMIDE TRANSPORT WHEELS



- There are the basic types of wheels listed in the offer: fixed, rotary, rotary with brake.
- Wheels are assembled from polyamide wheel and galvanized steel fork.
- Wheels suitable for handling on a smooth surface.
- The advantage of this type is a bigger loading capacity.

	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
Fixed	6355	80	34	200	108	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	Polyamide
	6356	100	36	200	128	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	Polyamide
	6357	125	40	275	155	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	Polyamide
	6358	160	40	350	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	Polyamide
	6359	200	46	350	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	Polyamide
Rotary	6360	80	34	200	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
	6361	100	36	200	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
	6362	125	40	275	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
	6363	160	40	350	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide
	6364	200	46	350	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide
Rotary with brake	6365	80	34	200	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
	6366	100	36	200	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
	6367	125	40	275	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
	6368	160	40	350	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide
	6369	200	46	350	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide

# TYRE TUBE WHEELS

## Air wheels on a metal disc







- Air wheels on a metal disc.
- Useful especially for making double-wheeled floor trucks and various handling instruments.
- We offer wheels with a fixed or rotary fork as well as wheels without a fork.
- Suitable especially for uneven surfaces.



Type: 6737

Type: 6738

Type: 4983

TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	VERSION	Constr.
6737	260	85	130	300	140 x 140	10	fixed	Metal
6738	260	85	130	300	140 x 140	10	rotary	Metal
4983	260	85	130	300	140 x 140	10	rotary with brakes	Metal

## Inflatable wheels on a steel or a plastic disc




- Designed for double wheeled floor trucks or barrel trucks



Type: 6020

Type: 6021

Type: 6022

TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	CORE	BEARING
6327	200	50	20	80	plastic	needle bearing
6020	260	85	20	200	plastic	sliding bearing
6021	260	85	20	200	plastic	needle bearing
6022	260	85	20	150	steel	needle bearing
6328	300	100	20	150	plastic	sliding bearing
6329	300	100	20	150	steel	sliding bearing
6330	400	100	20	150	plastic	needle bearing
6331	400	100	20	200	steel	ball bearing




## Wheels with rubber tyre

Type: 3013 – Most often used wheel for plastic containers 120 and 240 l.



Type: 3013

## Wheels with rubber tyre

TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
3013	200	22	48	Plastic

## Shafts

TYPE	DIAMETER (mm)	LENGTH (mm)	SURFACE FINISH	Construction
6023	21.4	455	zinc	Plastic
6024	21.4	550	zinc	Plastic



# INSTRUMENT WHEELS
















## Instrument wheels fixed by screws

- The offer of plastic wheels with rubber tyres.
- The wheel is equipped with a galvanized steel fork fixable with a screw.
- This type of wheels is usually used for machines and instruments.

## Instrument wheels with an outlet end for a pin

- Plastic wheels with rubber tyres.
- Galvanized steel fork has an outlet ending for a connection pin.
- Mostly used for instruments and machines.






Instrument wheels fixed by screws	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	VERSION
	6370	50	19	40	700	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	without brake
	6371	75	25	60	100	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	without brake
	6372	50	19	40	70	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	with brake
	6373	75	25	60	100	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	with brake
	6604	100	25	70	125	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	without brake
	6605	125	32	100	160	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	without brake
	6606	100	25	70	125	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	with brake
	6607	125	32	100	160	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	with brake

Instrument wheels with an outlet end for a pin	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	VERSION
	6374	50	19	40	70	25	11	without brake
	6375	75	25	60	100	30.5	11	without brake
	6376	50	19	40	70	25	11	with brake
	6377	75	25	60	100	30.5	11	with brake



## Wheel with all-plastic structure

- Fork and wheels made of high-quality synthetic materials, double ball track in rotary head. The wheel centre made of polypropylene.
- Tread from thermoplastic grey non-marking rubber.
- Anti-fibrous cover.
- Accurate ball bearing.
- Hole for a pin.








All-plastic structure	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 dyn/stat (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	VERSION
	3376	125	32	100/200	161	11	rotary
	3377	125	32	100/200	161	11	rotary with brake

# INSTRUMENT WHEELS



### Traversing wheels with a higher loading capacity from 300 kg to 500 kg








- Aluminium wheel disc, rubber tyre, ball bearing.
- This type of wheels is usually used when the claims on loading capacity are high (containers, etc.).
- The type with rubber tyres is also suitable for uneven surfaces.

	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
Fixed	6580	160	50	350	200	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
	6581	200	50	450	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
	6582	250	50	500	290	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
Rotary	6583	160	50	350	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6584	200	50	450	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6585	250	50	500	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
Rot. w. brake	6586	160	50	350	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6587	200	50	450	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6588	250	50	500	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal



### Traversing wheels with bigger loading capacity from 700 kg to 800 kg

- Aluminium wheel disc, polyurethane tyre, ball bearing.
- The advantage of this type of wheel is its big loading capacity.
- Unsuitable for uneven surfaces.

	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
Fixed	6589	160	50	800	200	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
	6590	200	50	800	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
	6591	250	55	800	290	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
Rotary	6592	160	50	800	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6593	200	50	800	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6594	250	55	800	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
Rot. w. brake	6595	160	50	800	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6596	200	50	800	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6597	250	55	800	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal










# INSTRUMENT WHEELS



### Traversing wheels with the loading capacity of 600 kg








- Polyamide wheel with slidable mounting.
- Suitable mostly for food-processing industry.

	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
Fixed	6598	200	46	600	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Polyamide
									Polyamide
									Polyamide
Rotary	6599	200	46	600	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Polyamide
									Polyamide
									Polyamide
Rot. w. brake	6600	200	46	600	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Polyamide
									Polyamide
									Polyamide



### Heavy-load traversing wheels with a loading capacity of 1,000 kg

- Iron casting wheel disc with polyurethane tyre, ball bearing.
- For usage in places with extreme requirements on loading capacity.

	TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	Construction
Fixed	6601	200	50	1,200	245	105 x 80/75	135 x 110	11	Metal
									Metal
									Metal
Rotary	6602	200	50	1,200	245	105 x 80/75	135 x 110	11	Metal
									Metal
									Metal
Rot. w. brake	6603	200	50	1,200	245	105 x 80/75	135 x 110	11	Metal
									Metal
									Metal








# TRANSPORT WHEELS

## Heat resistant wheels

- The wheels are made from heat-resistant materials.
- Heat stability: between -40 °C and 280 °C.
- The wheels are fitted with a galvanized steel fork.
- The wheels are suitable especially for bakery trucks for use in furnaces, but also there, where the heat resistency is demanded, e.g. in painting shops.

High thermal resistance









TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	VERSION
6743	80	35	100	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	rotary
6744	100	35	125	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	rotary



## Transport wheels with high load capacity 600–1,200 kg

- Wheels from cast-iron only.
- Sturdy structure welded forks.
- Ball bearing.
- Thermal endurance up to 150 °C.







TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (mm)	VERSION
4987	80	46	600	134	60 x 80	11	fixed
4988	125	46	800	174	80 x 107	11	fixed
4989	200	51	1200	260	80 x 107	11	fixed
4990	80	46	600	134	60 x 80	11	rotary
4991	125	46	800	174	80 x 107	11	rotary
4992	200	51	1200	260	80 x 107	11	rotary

## Pallet truck wheels

- The wheels are made from polyamide or polyurethane.
- Suitable especially for the handling pallet trucks.



TYPE	 (mm)	 (mm)	 (kg)	 (mm)	VERSION
6378	82	70	900	25	Polyamide
6379	82	70	900	25	Polyamide/polyurethane
6380	82	90	1,200	25	Polyamide/polyurethane
6381	175	45	700	25	Polyamide



# ALUMINIUM TRUCKS

- Trucks are made of top quality aluminium and they are very light.
- Handling with transported material is easy due to small weight.
- Trucks are equipped with safety handles.



**Type: 6546**  
Standard truck.



**Type: 6547**  
Truck with a folding shovel.



**Type: 6548**  
Stair climbing hand truck.

## Folding trucks

They will find their use mainly where the trucks are often transported as they can be folded in a small space.



**Type: 6549**

- Truck with high adjustable rail.
- The size of dismantled truck is 715 x 412 x 190 mm. It can be easily transported in a passenger car.



**Type: 6550**

- Transport truck is characterized with its light stable structure.
- It can be folded easily and quickly and transported in a passenger car.
- It is equipped with two rotating and two fixed wheels.



**Type: 6551**

- The truck, which is ideal for transport of luggage, sacks, and boxes.
- Perfect characteristics as a result of the combination of stainless aluminium material and plastic materials.
- The size of folded truck is: 662 x 480 x 55 mm.

TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY / WEIGHT (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT x WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6546	250 / 8	tyre tube wheels, Ø 260 mm	1,350 x 550	280 x 280
6547	200 / 8.5	tyre tube wheels, Ø 260 mm	1,350 x 550	280 x 240
6548	150 / 10	full, 3 x Ø 160 mm	1,320 x 550	285 x 200
6549	90 / 7	full, Ø 150 mm	1,090 x 412 x 406	360 x 250
6550	100 / 8.5	full, Ø 100 mm	955 x 420 x 725	-
6551	125 / 4.5	full, Ø 200 mm	1,020 x 480 x 280	480 x 220

# STACKING AND SACK TRUCKS

Type: 6244



Type: 6245



Type: 6246



Type: 6247



Type: 6248



Type: 6249



TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT/WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6244	100	full, Ø 200 (mm)	1,100/500	400/100
6245	250	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,150/600	400/250
6246	200	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,100/450	410/185
6247	200	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,150/500	280/280
6248	250	full, Ø 200 (mm)	1,100/500	380/200
6249	200	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,050/500	380/120



# STACKING AND SACK TRUCKS

Type: 6252



Type: 6253



Type: 6254



TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT/WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6252	300	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,300/600	400/250
6253	300	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,350/500	475/300
6254	300	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,400/600	forks

## Stair climbing hand trucks for safe and easy climbing the stairs

Type: 6250



Type: 6251



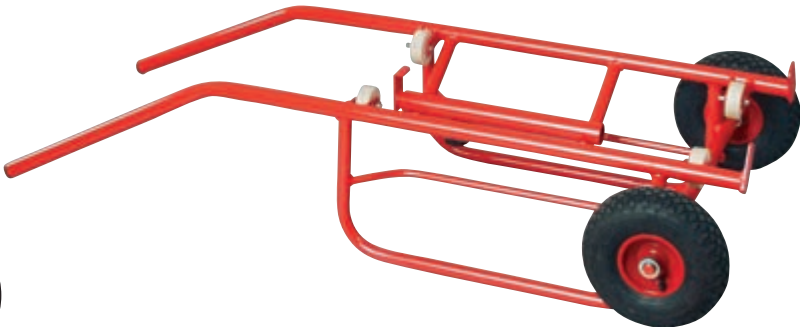
TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT/WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6250	200	full, 3 x Ø 160 (mm)	1,300/600	400/250
6251	200	with inner tube, 4 x Ø 260 (mm)	1,270/700	400/250

# TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF BARRELS



**Barrel underbody ▶**  
**Type: 7110**

Barrel underbody serves for comfortable handling of 200 l barrels in an upright position.

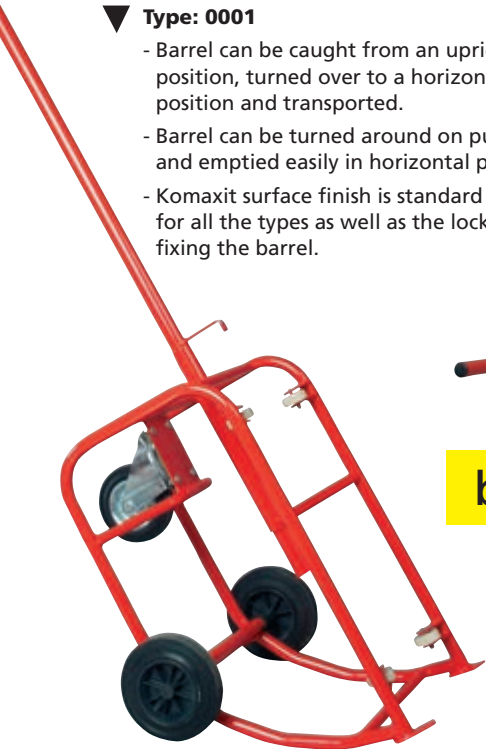


**Type: 0019 ▲**

Its use is similar as in case of the cart 0001, tube wheels permit cart manipulation also on uneven surface.

**▼ Type: 0001**

- Barrel can be caught from an upright position, turned over to a horizontal position and transported.
- Barrel can be turned around on pulleys and emptied easily in horizontal position.
- Komaxit surface finish is standard for all the types as well as the lock for fixing the barrel.



best price



**Type: 5507**



**Type: 5506**



- Easier handling and more safety for the version with a supporting wheel.
- These types are intended for transporting empty or full barrels only.

TYPE	NAME	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WHEELS (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	WIDTH/LENGTH (mm)
0001	Truck for barrels	300	full, Ø 160 and 200	450	590/1,800
0019	Truck for barrels	300	with inner tube, Ø 260	400	730/1,500
5507	Truck for barrels	250	with inner tube, Ø 260	1,250	700
5506	Truck for barrels	300	with inner tube, Ø 260	1,250	700
5070	Lever for barrels	–	–	–	–
7110	Barrel underbody	250	–	124	Ø 630



**Lever for barrels type: 5070**

Lever for turning over a barrel in an upright position to its horizontal position and vice versa. Using two of these levers it is possible to carry the barrel if the barrel weight permits it.



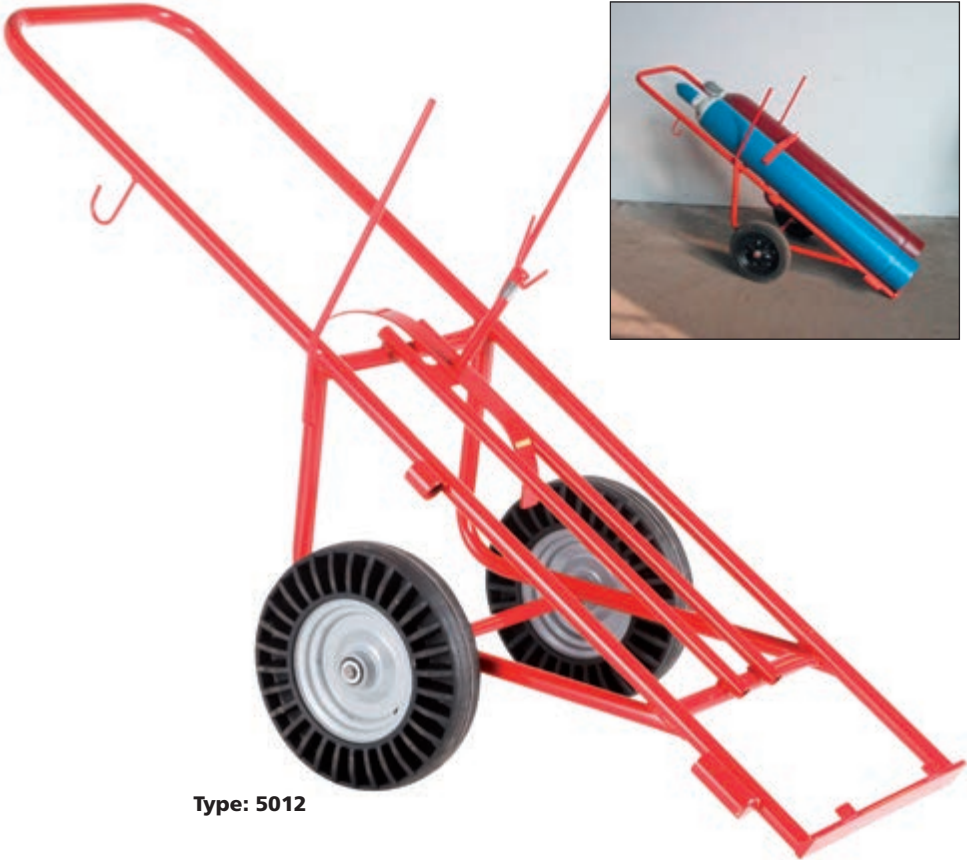
# TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF GAS CYLINDERS



Type: 5010



Type: 5012



Type: 5011



TYPE	NAME	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WHEELS (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	WIDTH/LENGTH (mm)
3100	Truck for cylinders	100	Ø 200	1,100	440/250
5010	Truck for cylinders	120	Ø 200	1,350	440/250
5011	Truck for cylinders	120	Ø 200	1,100	440/250
5012	Truck for acetylene torch	300	Ø 400	1,050	685/1,750
0002	Truck for dustbins	150	Ø 200	1,200	500/250
1048	Dustbin underbody	80	Ø 140	-	-

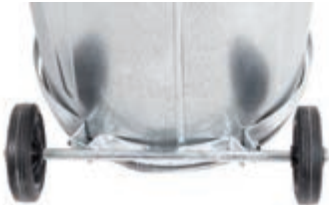
## TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF DUSTBINS 110 I



Type: 3100



### Dustbin underbody



Type: 1048

- Underbody is connected to the dustbin bottom parts permanently by two screws.
- Hot-dip galvanized hoop, plastic wheels.
- Suitable only for the metal bins.

### Trucks for transport of dustbins



Type: 0002



# PLATFORM TRUCKS

## Folding truck **Type: 6500**

- Transport truck for transport of heavier burdens. Its characteristic corresponds to the proposed application: its weight is 12.5 kg only (but it can carry 120 kg), load-bearing surface is coated with anti-slipping plastic and lined with plastic strip. Reinforced load-bearing plate can carry high load. Transport handle is collapsible; the truck occupies only small space when folded up. Wheels of solid rubber (100/20), two of them are rotary wheels.

- 12.5 kg
- 740 x 480 x 860 mm
- 150 kg



## Shelf trucks

- Plastic trucks are made from sanitary polyethylene. Its sturdy frame from easily washable plastic will find its use both in food and other industry. The trucks are equipped with pivoting wheels of 100 mm diameter.

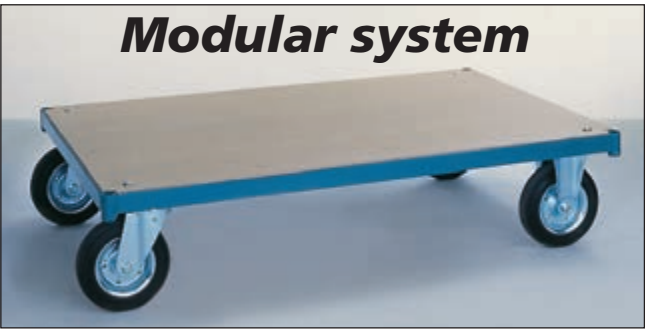
- |                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Number of shelves: 2         | Number of shelves: 3         |
| <b>Type: 4757</b>            | <b>Type: 4758</b>            |
| 11 kg                        | 14.5 kg                      |
| 1,110 x 500 x 970 mm         | 1,110 x 500 x 970 mm         |
| kg/shelf 50                  | kg/shelf 50                  |
| total load capacity (kg) 100 | total load capacity (kg) 150 |



## Shelf trucks

- Very sturdy trucks made from resistant polypropylene. They are intended for high load in industry. Equipped with 4 wheels and a handle. Low weight, rounded edges and good manoeuvrability make its use very easy.

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Type: 4714</b>  | <b>Type: 4715</b>    |
| 13 kg              | 18 kg                |
| 960 x 490 x 850 mm | 1,110 x 660 x 850 mm |
| 225 kg             | 225 kg               |



TYPE	6255	6256	6257
Load capacity (kg)	300	400	400
Ø wheels (mm)	full 200	full 200	full 200
Wheel fit	rolling	rolling	rolling
Type of wheel	2x rotary 2x firm	2x rotary 2x firm	2x rotary 2x firm
Height (mm)	210	250	250
Width/length (mm)	500/750	700/1,000	800/1,200



# PLATFORM TRUCKS



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6259	700 x 1,000
6260	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6262	700 x 1,000
6263	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6265	700 x 1,000
6266	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6268	700 x 1,000
6269	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6271	700 x 1,000
6272	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6273	700 x 1,000
6274	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6275	700 x 1,000
6276	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6277	700 x 1,000
6278	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6279	700 x 1,000
6280	800 x 1,200

# WORKSHOP TRUCKS

- Suitable especially for repair workshops.
- Easy manipulation due to the wheels in the workshop.
- Truck can be secured against spontaneous movement by means of two braked wheels.
- Surface finish ensured with high-quality powder paint.



Version with grating  
**Type: 6416**



Version without grating  
**Type: 6417**

TYPE	LOADING AREA DIMENSION (mm)	FLOOR HEIGHT / HANDLE HEIGHT (mm)	Ø WHEEL (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
6416	1,000 x 600	320/850/1,000	125	59
6417	1,000 x 600	320/800/1,000	125	56



## Closed truck ►

- Truck suitable for handling of smaller objects.
- Steel profiles structure ensures sufficient strength.
- Surface finish ensured with high-quality powder paint.
- Truck is equipped with fixed wheels and two rotary braked wheels.
- Manipulating handle on a shorter side.



Version with a lid  
**Type: 6418**



Version without a lid  
**Type: 6419**



Platform shaft  
**Type: 5247**

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	Ø WHEEL (mm)
6418	1200 x 800 x 1,100	55	500	200
6419	1200 x 800 x 1,100	50	500	200

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
5246	Mobile platform	1248 x 842 x 280	35	400
5247	Platform shaft	1,300 x 325	9	400



Mobile platform  
**Type: 5246**

## Mobile platform with a shaft ▲

**Type: 5246, 5247**

- Mobile platform structure tried and tested in practice which is connected with the shaft form a truck which can be moved with relative ease having a wide application for handling of material.
- One shaft may be used for more mobile platforms; the shaft must be disconnected from the platform after handling of the truck is over.



# HANDLING UNDERBODIES

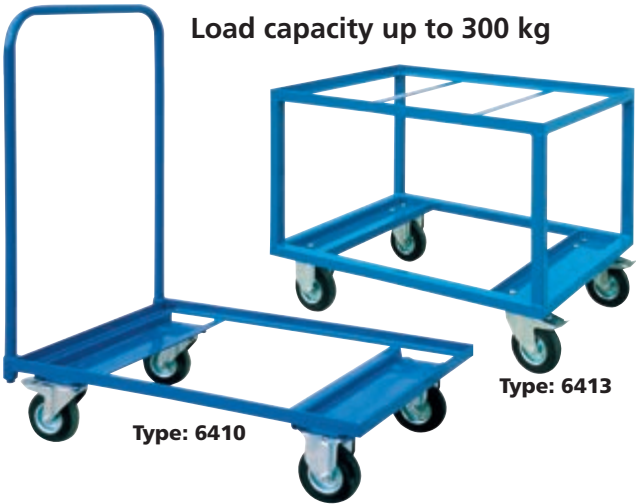


- They make handling of pallets or boxes easier.
- All underbodies are equipped with two fixed and two rotary braked wheels as standard.
- Elevated loading area ensures easier manipulation and higher safety of work.
- Underbodies in other versions can be delivered on request (other dimensions or surface finishes).



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	Ø WHEEL (mm)
6410	800 x 600 x 1,000	300	125
6413	800 x 600 x 600	300	125
6411	1,200 x 800 x 1,000	600	200
6414	1,200 x 800 x 600	600	200
6412	1,200 x 800 x 1,000	1,000	200
6415	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000	200

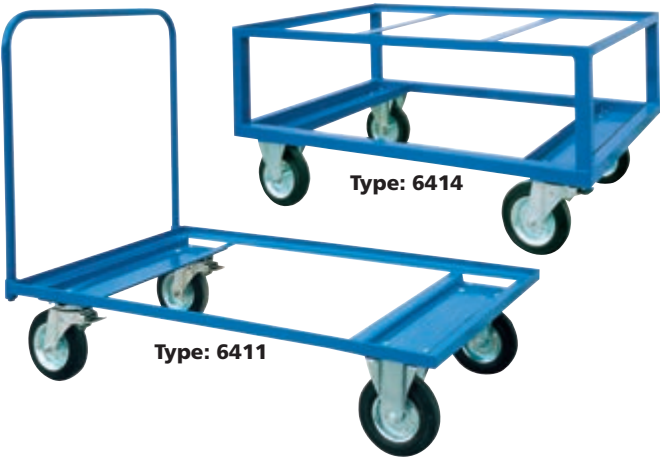
Load capacity up to 300 kg



Type: 6410

Type: 6413

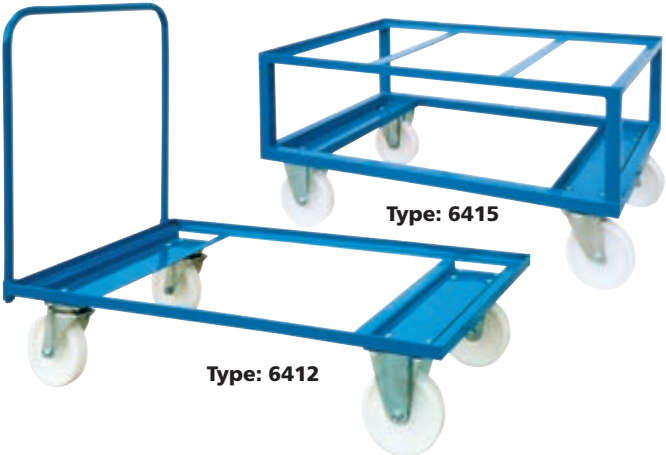
Load capacity up to 600 kg



Type: 6411

Type: 6414

Load capacity up to 1,000 kg



Type: 6412

Type: 6415

# PLATFORMS AND RAMPS



## ◀ Steel ramp (pair) for car

**Type: 3776**

- Made of tear-drop metal sheet.
- Galvanized finish.
- Equipped with holes for anchoring.
- Anchoring material is not a part of delivery.

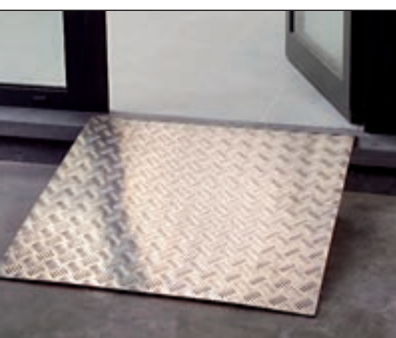
Packing: 2 pcs (pair)

One ramp dimensions: 31 x 25 x 10 cm

📦 1,000 kg/pc,  
for barriers up to the height: 10 cm



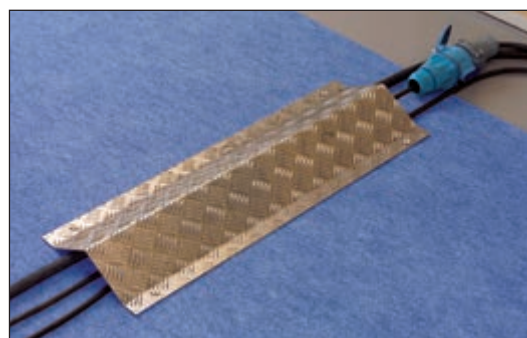
- Suitable also as a ramp for a wheelchair.



## ◀ Aluminium access ramp Type: 3777

- Doorsills, stairs and other barrier can be overcome easily by means of this ramp.
- Light and at the same time sturdy aluminium structure.
- Easy manipulation, a hole for grasping on the ramp side.
- Non-slip diamond-shaped surface.
- Aluminium sheet metal 3 up to 5 mm thick.
- To overcome barriers up to the height: 19–36 cm.

📦 6.5 kg 📏 80 x 80 cm 📦 200 kg



## Aluminium cable bridge ▲

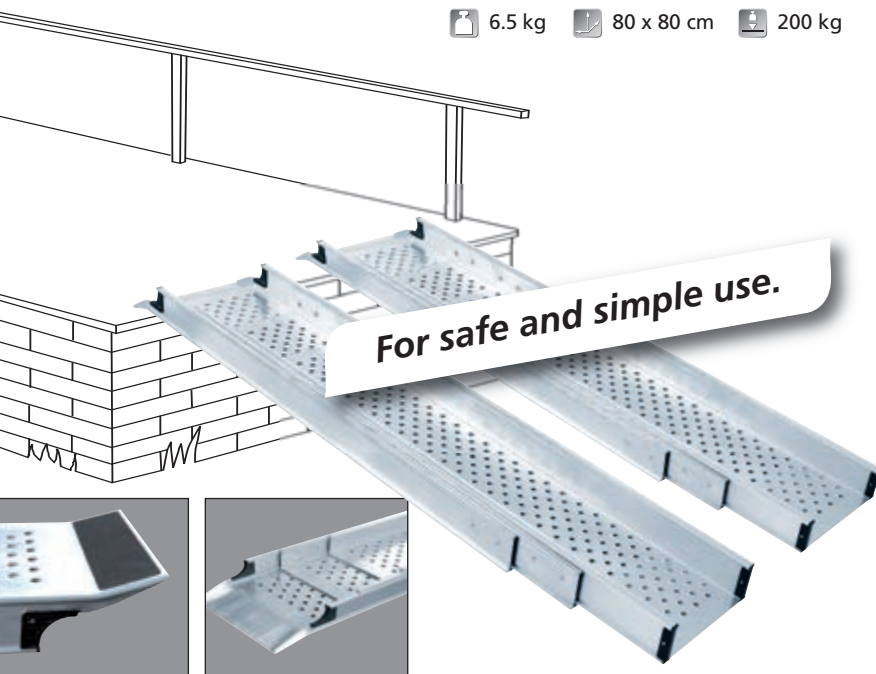
**Type: 3778**

- It protects cables and tubes from damage.
- It ensures safety and prevents stumbles.
- It is equipped with holes for permanent fastening to the floor.
- Light aluminium structure.

📦 5 kg

📏 80 x 28 x 6 cm

📦 200 kg



## ◀ Telescopic aluminium platform

– one pair

**Type: 3792–3794**

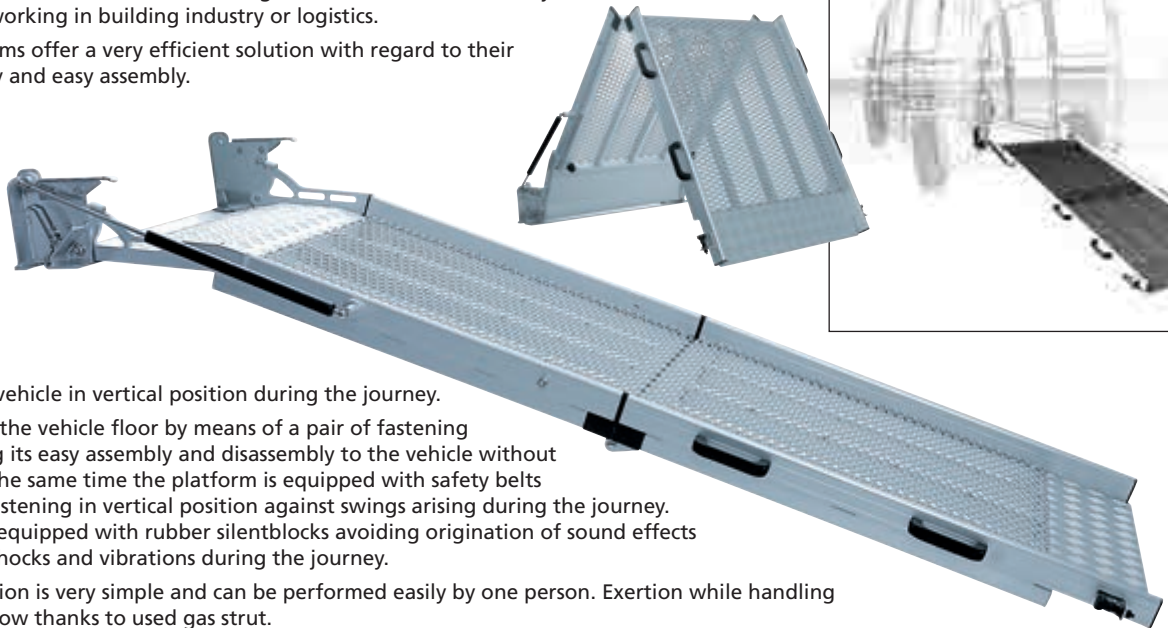
- Ideal helper for overcoming barriers, making approach of all wheelchair types, scooters possibly other mobile vehicles easier.
- Firm light structure with maximum load capacity 500 kg helps to overcome demanding barriers. The platform is equipped with a unique antiskid surface and draining section.

TYPE	MAX. LENGTH (mm)	RAMP WIDTH (mm)	MAX. RECOMMENDED DROP (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PAIR (kg)	WEIGHT / PAIR (kg)
3792	1,180	236	200	500	3.4
3793	2,040	236	400	320	6.4
3794	2,900	236	600	260	9.0



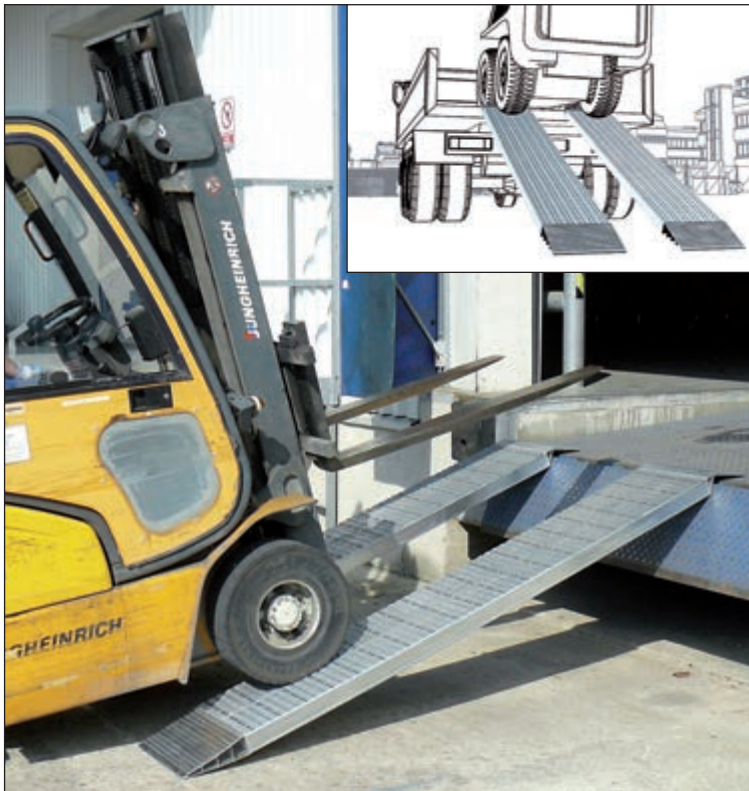
## Collapsible aluminium platforms

- They are an ideal solution to ensure loading or barrier-free access mainly for companies working in building industry or logistics.
- Portable platforms offer a very efficient solution with regard to their maximum safety and easy assembly.



- Platform is in a vehicle in vertical position during the journey.
- It is fastened to the vehicle floor by means of a pair of fastening devices enabling its easy assembly and disassembly to the vehicle without using tools. At the same time the platform is equipped with safety belts serving for its fastening in vertical position against swings arising during the journey. The platform is equipped with rubber silentblocks avoiding origination of sound effects resulting from shocks and vibrations during the journey.
- Platform operation is very simple and can be performed easily by one person. Exertion while handling the platform is low thanks to used gas strut.
- Platform unfolding is carried out after unfastening safety straps and releasing latches fastening the platform in its vertical position against unprompted unfolding. The platform is fitted for handling during its unfolding with ergonomic plastic grab handles on both sides.

TYPE	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	MAX. DROP (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3779	2,250	800	450	400	30
3780	2,750	1,000	550	400	38



## Loading aluminium platforms

- Ideal solution if loading heavy equipment.
- Its high safety if handled in every environment is ensured by special antiskid surface.
- Platforms will find application in heavy industry, business, building industry, etc.
- Apart from the offered products it is also possible to make a platform according to the customer's requests.

### Lower access section in the shape of wedge



- Double-sided bevelled section enables low angle for smooth passage from the ground to the platform and at the same time maximum range of tipping platform.
- Antiskid protrusions 3 mm high.

### Upper supporting section foot



- Foot optimized angle impacts favourably the transport by means of handling means with low section.
- Foot enables a wide range of tipping (vertical distance).
- Antiskid protrusions 3 mm high.

TYPE	LENGTH (mm)	RAMP WIDTH (mm)	MAX. DROP (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PAIR (kg)	WEIGHT / PAIR (kg)
3795	1,500	400	450	3,068	28
3796	2,500	400	750	2,375	46
3797	3,500	400	1,050	1,964	64



# INSPIRING WHOLES

Luxury with exotic hard wood



Standard with wooden panel



Design completely from steel





# INSPIRING WHOLES

Traditional design



Top quality from stainless material



Concrete program against vandalism





# BENCHES FROM HARD TROPICAL WOOD



## ◀ Bench Bretana

**Type: 3829**

- Bench cast-iron structure, its surface finish with weatherproof black paint.
- Bench seat and back are made from hard tropical wood with high weather resistance. Wood surface finish in mahogany shade.
- Fasteners from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.

📦 43 kg

📏 1,800 x 625 x 755 mm  
seat height 435 mm

## Bench Zar ▶

**Type: 3831**

- Bench cast-iron structure, its surface finish with three coats in black. The paint is extremely weatherproof.
- Bench seat and back are made from hard tropical wood 45 mm thick. Wood surface finish is highly weatherproof in mahogany shade.
- Fasteners from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.

📦 45 kg

📏 2,000 x 625 x 730 mm  
seat height 410 mm



## ◀ Bench Roda

**Type: 3832**

- Bench cast-iron structure, its surface finish with three coats in black.
- Bench seat and back are made from hard tropical wood with high weather resistance in mahogany shade.
- Fasteners from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.

📦 61 kg

📏 2,000 x 630 x 750 mm  
seat height 420 mm




# BENCHES FROM HARD TROPIC WOOD

## Bench NeoBarcino ►

**Type: 3827**

- Bench cast-line structure, surface finish of special grey paint, weather-proof and abrasion proof.
- Seat and back are made from hard tropical wood. Colourless, weather resistant surface finish.
- Connecting material from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.

 70 kg

 1,800 x 715 x 820 mm  
seat height 450 mm




## ◀ Bench Madrid

**Type: 3830**

- Bench structure is made from steel strip 50 x 8 mm, surface finish of highly resistant polyester paint.
- Seat and back are made from hard tropical wood 40 mm thick with high weather-resistance.
- Connecting material from stainless steel.
- Tropical wood surface finish in mahogany shade.
- Anchorage possibility.

 45 kg


 2,000 x 630 x 830 mm  
seat height 435 mm

## Bench Ergo ►

**Type: 3828**

- Bench cast-line structure, surface finish of grey paint, weather-proof and abrasion proof.
- Seat and back are made from hard tropical wood. Weather resistant surface finish in mahogany shade.
- Connecting material from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.

 47 kg

 1,800 x 660 x 830 mm  
seat height 455 mm



# BENCHES

*We offer in many variants, choose the most advantageous for you.*



**Type: 4027 ▲**

Joist ..... 60 x 40 mm  
Surface finishing of a frame: hot-dip galvanization and powder paint.  
📦 47 kg  
📏 1,600 x 840 x 900 mm



**Type: 4028 ▲**

Joist ..... 60 x 40 mm  
Surface finishing of a frame: hot-dip galvanization and powder paint.  
📦 85 kg  
📏 1,600 x 1100 x 890 mm

**Type: 4031 ▼**

Joist ..... 60 x 40 mm  
Surface finishing of a frame: hot-dip galvanization and powder paint.  
📦 32 kg  
📏 1,600 x 510 x 470 mm





BENCHES



**Type: 4029 ▲**  
Joist ..... 60 x 40 mm  
Surface finish of a frame ..... hot-dip galvanized  
📦 25 kg  
📏 1,600 x 720 x 870 mm



**Type: 4032 ▲**  
Joist ..... 20 x 60 mm  
Surface finish of a frame ..... varnished  
📦 18 kg  
📏 1,400 x 530 x 800 mm

**Type: 4032-B ▲**



**Type: 4030 ▲**  
Frame ..... 10 mm  
Sheet ..... 1.5 mm  
Surface finish of a frame ..... varnished

📦 59 kg  
📏 2,000 x 600 x 870 mm



# BENCHES



Suitable for historical city centres and parks

## Cast-iron bench ANTIK Type: 4442 ▲

- Sides made from solid grey cast iron, surface finish with highly resistant black paint.
- High-quality and rich stained wood, walnut colour (lath thickness: 30 mm).
- Surface finish is weatherproof for a very long time.

📦 46 kg    📏 1,500 x 580 x 750 mm

## Cast-iron bench ART Type: 4443 ▼

- Sides made from solid grey cast iron, surface finish of highly resistant black paint.
- High-quality and rich stained wood, walnut colour (lath thickness: 26 mm).
- Surface finish is weatherproof for a very long time.

📦 37 kg    📏 1,500 x 600 x 790 mm



## Cast-iron bench Vienna ▲

Type: 7136

- Cast-iron bench with backrest.
- Sitting element and backrest from wood treated by protective paint. Structure from ductile cast iron treated with black paint.

📦 46.50 kg  
📏 1,800 x 400 x 710 mm



## Post 05

Type: 4444

- Sturdy post from grey iron.
- Equipped with eyes for a chain.
- Surface finish with high-quality black paint.

📦 30 kg  
📏 upper/lower diameter 90/180 mm  
total height 1,160 mm  
height after fixing 870 mm



# CONCRETE BENCHES




## Concrete bench

- Bench lower part made from reinforced concrete part in "U" shape.
- Surface finish made from scrubbed concrete.
- Supporting part of a seat and back is made from hot-dip galvanized steel. The seat and back is delivered from maintenance-free recycled plastic.
- Recycled plastic is a material of high mechanical resistance and weather resistance.
- Plastic has good thermal insulation properties.

## Concrete bench with a backrest

**Type: 4447**


 250 kg

 1,600 x 420 x 800 mm



## Concrete bench without a backrest ▲

**Type: 4446**

 230 kg

 1,600 x 400 x 450 mm

## Concrete table ►

**Type: 3351**

- Table structure is formed by reinforced concrete part with finish from scrubbed concrete.
- Table top is made of recycled plastic characterized by its extremely high mechanical resistance, weather resistance and good thermal insulating properties.

 400 kg

 1,600 x 650 x 800 mm



400 kg

## Concrete flowerpot

**Type: 4637**

Wall thickness 100 mm.

 400 kg

 1,500 x 500 x 500 mm





# LUXURY BENCHES



**Type: 7186** – version with a backrest

TYPE	7185	7186
Weight (kg)	24	33
Dimensions l x d x h (mm)	1,621 x 621 x 480	1,621 x 663 x 875
Tube diameter (mm)	34	34
Seat – sheet metal thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5

## Steel benches – Meva City

- We produce version without or with a backrest.
- Benches can be used both outside and also inside.
- Their use can be found not only in parks and squares, but also in administrative buildings or shopping centres.
- Sturdy hot-dip galvanized structure is completed with a seat and backrest from galvanized sheet metal.
- Afterwards the seat and backrest are powder coated with a colour shade RAL 9006.
- Legs are adapted for anchoring to the base.
- Sturdy structure together with quality surface finish predestines the benches for their long service life.

**Type: 7185** – version without a backrest



▲ **Terano Type: 3804**

TYPE	3803	3804	3805	3806
Number of places	2	3	2	3
Weight (kg)	20	25	12	16
Load capacity (kg)	2 x 90	3 x 90	2 x 90	3 x 90
Dimensions (mm)	1,200 x 610 x 420/860	1,800 x 610 x 420/860	1,200 x 440 x 420	1,800 x 440 x 420

## Stainless benches Terano and Livorno

- Luxury benches in modern style. They correspond to the human body, therefore it is very pleasant to sit on them. They are suitable for exteriors and also interiors.
- Completely made from stainless material. Structural frame is from the tube with Ø 28 mm, seat and backrest bars are from the tube with Ø 8 mm.
- They can be anchored to the base.
- Greatest advantage of the bases is their absolutely zero maintenance.
- Delivered dismantled. Simple assembly using stainless bolts.



▲ **Livorno Type: 3806**




# WOODEN SEATING GROUPS



## Beer table and bench set ▲

**Type: 3799**

- Stable wooden table and bench set suitable for tea gardens, lodges, cottages, playgrounds etc.
- Finished with ecological paint in chestnut colour.
- On request they can be delivered also in other colour shades or without surface finish.
- Delivered dismantled. Very easy assembly according to the instructions using fasteners enclosed.

 main dimensions: 2 x 1.55 m, height 0.75 m




## Table and bench set

**Type: 3798**

- Table and bench set consists of a table and two benches.
- It is made from wrought coniferous timber finished with ecological paint in chestnut colour.
- On request they can be delivered also in other colour shades or without surface finish.
- Delivered in dismantled condition. Very easy assembly according to instructions using fasteners enclosed.

 95 kg (set)

 length 2 m



# DRINKING FOUNTAINS



best price

**Type: 3926**

Material: steel/cast iron.

42 kg

Ø 190 x 1,030 mm



- Very practical item of urban furniture. It is used for refreshment with water in places with people's high concentration. First of all in city centres, at cultural monuments, in parks or at play areas.
- Products both from steel, stainless steel and cast iron are offered. Product must be anchored to the base and ensure drinking water supply.



**Type: 3927**

Material: stainless steel.

9 kg

Ø 370 x 935 mm



**Type: 3928**

Material: steel/cast iron.

40 kg

300 x 300 x 1,010 mm



**Type: 3929**

Material: steel/cast iron.

94 kg

300 x 300 x 1,010 mm



# OUTSIDE SELF-WATERING NOVELTY PLASTIC POTS



- Plastic flowerpots are used most often to decorate squares, city entrances, roundabouts or as independent dominant features. They can be applied to street lighting columns, railings, bridge structures, house facades etc.
- Flowerpots are made from high-density polyethylene by rotary method. Products are of sturdy structure, mechanically damage resistant, elastic with temperature resistance from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- Container double-cased version reduces irrigation evaporation, it almost halves watering need thus reducing maintenance costs. Water reserve is formed between the container walls and it is used slowly for gradual irrigation. The pots are equipped with outlet holes for excess water outflow and holes for reserve water discharge in case of cleaning the slot between the container walls.
- Rounded lips in the shape of wave ensure a perfect distribution of overhanging plants. UV stable, recyclable material, 10-year guarantee.

**We deliver in three shapes and various dimensions.**



Round bowls VAS.



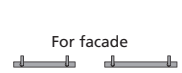
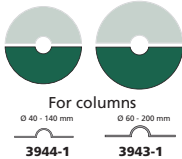
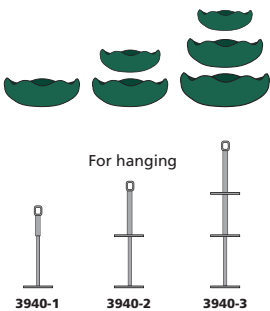
Half bowl DEMI.



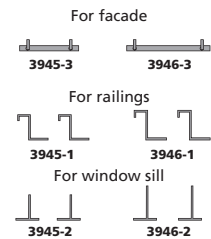
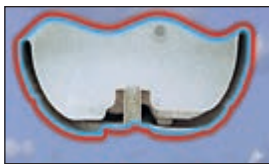
Flower boxes BAL.

## Plastic hanging pots

For individual flowerpots it is necessary to order suitable elements for their anchoring or hanging depending on where the individual flowerpots will be used.



Version of vessel with double walls.



## Plastic hanging pots

TYPE
3940-1
3940-2
3940-3
3943-1
3943-2
3944-1
3944-2
3945-1
3945-2
3945-3
3946-1
3946-2
3946-3

Ordering all the accessories must be consulted in advance with regard to the container location, railing or sill dimension or column diameter.

TYPE	SHAPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY substrate / watering / reserve for water (l)	WEIGHT (kg)
3940	Bowl VAS17	$\varnothing 480 \times 240$	17 + 8 + 2	2.5
3941	Bowl VAS2	$\varnothing 600 \times 250$	26 + 13 + 4.5	4.5
3942	Bowl VAS3	$\varnothing 800 \times 330$	69 + 29 + 6	9
3943	Half bowl DEMI1	$\varnothing 850 \times 425 \times 330$	38 + 17 + 4.5	5.3
3944	Half bowl DEMI2	$\varnothing 650 \times 325 \times 300$	17 + 8 + 2.5	4.7
3945	Flower box BAL1	700 x 200 x 275	16 + 10.8 + 5.5	3.7
3946	Flower box BAL2	1,000 x 300 x 300	40 + 20 + 7	5.7



# STEEL OUTDOOR FLOWERPOTS



## Rectangular

Type: 3849

- Outside steel flowerpot of rectangular plan. Offsets and reinforced edge increase its mechanical resistance. Four legs make the handling of flowerpot easier. Surface finish with quality baked paint.

23 kg

1,000 x 340 x 430 mm

## Redolda

Type: 3850

- Outside steel flowerpot of round plan. Decorative strip from stainless steel. Surface finish with quality baked paint.

22 kg

Ø 600 x 440 mm



## Vida

Type: 3847

- Outside steel flowerpot of square plan. Offsets and reinforced edge increase its mechanical resistance. Surface finish with quality baked paint.

23 kg

600 x 600 x 500 mm



## Oval Type: 3848

- Outside steel flowerpot of oval plan. Offsets and reinforced edge increase its mechanical resistance. Four legs make the handling of flowerpot easier. Surface finish with quality baked paint.

23 kg

1,000 x 400 x 525 mm



## Esferica

Type: 3851

- Outside steel flowerpot of round plan. Very sturdy and resistant structure. Surface finish with quality baked paint. Possibility of fixing the pot to the base.

26 kg

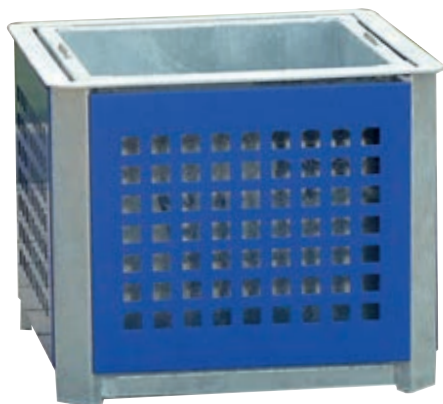
930 x 470 mm






# OUTDOOR FLOWERPOTS

## With steel lining

Outdoor flowerpots suitable for planting seasonal and also permanent vegetation. Very sturdy structure of the pot made from hot-dip galvanized steel. Decorative lining from galvanized sheet metal, powder coated later. Internal removable shim made from galvanized steel.






### Type: 3949

-  57 kg
-  670 x 670 x 555 mm
-  117 l



### Type: 3950

-  66 kg
-  Ø 870 x 555 mm
-  210 l






## With wood lining

Outdoor flowerpots suitable for planting seasonal and also permanent vegetation. Very sturdy structure of the pot made from hot-dip galvanized steel. Decorative wood lining treated against weather influences in stone pine shade.






### Type: 3951

-  62 kg
-  685 x 685 x 555 mm
-  117 l



### Type: 3952

-  68 kg
-  Ø 870 x 555 mm
-  210 l



# CONCRETE FLOWERPOTS

Type: 4637 400 kg











## Concrete flowerpots

- These concrete products serve not only as container for plants, but also as barriers or decorative elements.
- They are made from quality reinforced scrubbed concrete.
- Basic advantage of these products is mainly their high weight offering extraordinary resistance to vandalism and theft.  
You will find other products with the same surface in our offer as waste bins, benches, bike stands or bollards.
- Holes in the bottom for water outflow.



*We deliver in three shapes and many sizes.*

TYPE	SHAPE		DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4637	Container for plants – rectangle		1,500 x 500 x 500	400
4650	Container for plants – rectangle		1,200 x 500 x 250	150
4651	Container for plants – rectangle		1,000 x 500 x 500	290
4652	Container for plants – square		550 x 550 x 500	130
3591	Container for plants – circle		Ø 500 x 430	175
3592	Container for plants – circle		Ø 1,000 x 430	400
3997	Container for plants – hexagon		600 x 600 x 300	100
3998	Container for plants – hexagon		600 x 600 x 550	175



# CONCRETE BARRIERS

- Concrete elements which are not only a very interesting architectural element but serve also for space delimitation or as a sitting element.
- Barriers are made from reinforced concrete.
- They have become popular due to its high weight and extraordinary resistance to theft and vandalism given this way.
- Suitable for city centres, business zones, parks etc.



## Circle block

Type: 4653

- 200 kg
- Ø 470 x 500 mm

## Square block

Type: 4654

- 265 kg
- 500 x 500 x 500 mm

## Concrete column

Type: 4655

- Made from quality washed concrete. First of all suitable as a barrier preventing from entrance or an element delineating required space.
- Suitable for using in car parks, pedestrian zones, in shopping centres etc.
- Advantage is its high weight, resistance to vandalism.



- 75 kg
- Ø 400/200 x 860 mm



- Barriers also serve as a sitting element. They can be lined up side by side and this way it is possible to get an infinite line or to get a closed circle with internal D 120 cm by means of 4 corner elements.
- Finish surface is formed by pleasant shotcrete.

## Corner sitting element

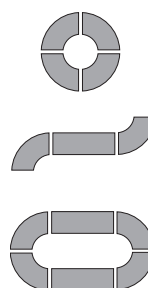
Type: 7121

- 400 kg
- 1,000 x 1000 x 450 mm

## Straight sitting element

Type: 7120

- 400 kg
- 1,000 x 400 x 450 mm



# BLOCKING POLES



## Neo Barcino

**Type: 3856**

- Pole made from ductile cast-iron. Very modern shape while preserving high mechanical resistance. High resistant surface finish with baked paint.
- Screw anchorage to a concrete base.

 12.1 kg

 Ø 90 x 750 + 300 mm




## Dalia

**Type: 3852**

- Steel pole with decorative ending from stainless steel. Surface finish of quality baked paint.
- Pole is anchored 20 cm deep into a concrete base.

 5.4 kg

 Ø 90 x 1,000 mm




## Esquirol

**Type: 3853**

- Steel pole with surface finish of quality baked paint.
- Anchored 20 cm deep into a concrete base.

 3.5 kg

 Ø 60 x 1,000 mm




## Hospitalet

**Type: 3854**

- Steel pole with decorative strip from stainless steel. Surface finish of quality baked paint.
- Pole is anchored 20 cm deep into a concrete base.

 6.2 kg

 Ø 95 x 1,000 mm




## Norte

**Type: 3855**

- Pole is made from steel. Sturdy structure and pole shape ensure its high mechanic resistance. Surface finish of quality baked paint.
- Anchorage 20 cm deep into the concrete base.

 5.4 kg

 Ø 95 x 1,000 mm



## Steel pole

- Pole made from zinc dipped steel. Sturdy structure and highly resistant surface finish.
- Anchorage 30 cm deep into a concrete base.

**Type: 4705**

- Wall thickness 3 mm.

 12 kg  Ø 108 x 1,500 mm

**Type: 3901**

- Wall thickness 4 mm.

 13 kg  Ø 89 x 1,500 mm



# BLOCKING POLES AND BARRIERS

- With parking poles you will always have free parking lot only for you. It will protect your parking place, pedestrian zone, park or private area from undesirable entry of cars.
- Parking poles and blocks are approved by the State technical and building testing institute.
- The steel structure is well protected from corrosion by two kinds of surface finish..
  1. White poles - komaxit on the base of catophorite varnish (double protection against corrosion).
  2. Silver poles - galvanized.
- The upper part of a pole is provided with an invisible lock with a cover against dirt.
- The key is used only for releasing and tilting of the pole. The pole is self-locking when raised.
- Easy mounting on any firm base.

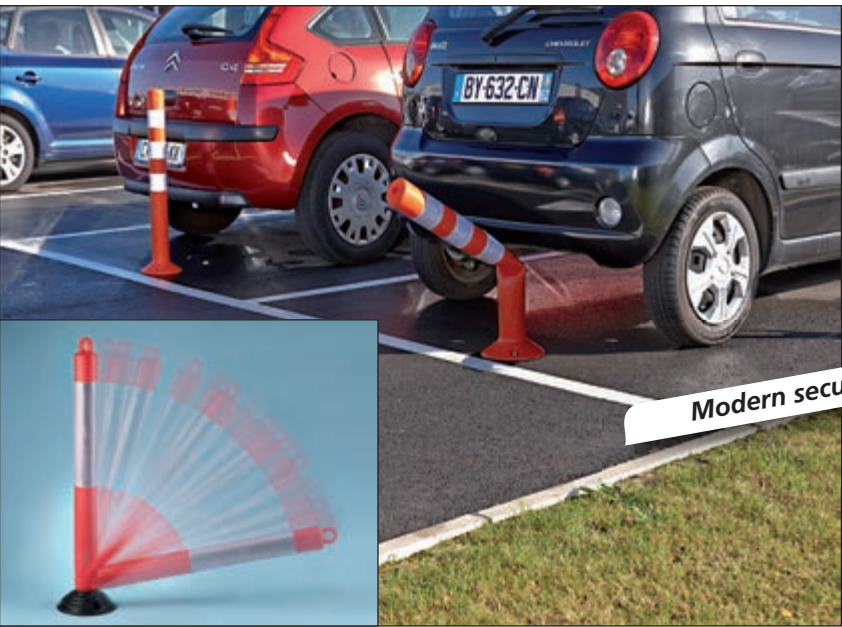


- ◀◀ **Basic pole – tilting**  
**Type: 4220, 4221**
- Provided with invisible lock and a key.
  - Rubber protector protects the poles when tilted.
  - Provided with a reflective foil for better visibility.
- 📦 6 kg    📏 60 x 60 x 810 mm

- ◀ **Pole with arms – tilting**  
**Type: 4222, 4223**
- Provided with an invisible lock and a key.
  - Rubber protector protects the poles when tilted.
  - The arms easily increase the effect of a pole.
  - Provided with a reflective foil for better visibility.
- 📦 7 kg    📏 505 x 60 x 810 mm



- ▶ **Parking block "U"**  
**Type: 4224, 4225**
- Provided with a central lockable pole.
  - Delivered with a lock and a key.
  - Rubber protectors protects the block when tilted.
  - Provided with a reflective foil for better visibility.
- 📦 11 kg    📏 800 x 300 x 550 mm



- ▼ **Flexible posts**
- They minimize potential damage to vehicles in case of accidental hitting or running over.
  - A post or verge marker post moves aside when hit and then it straightens up again.
  - Highly reflective trims increase their visibility.
  - They are anchored to the base by means of fasteners which are not a part of delivery.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	MATERIAL
7224	Flexible post with form memory	Ø 80 x 800	polyurethane
7225	Flexible bollard	Ø 200 x 750	polyethylene



Type: 7224    Type: 7225



# BIKE RACKS



best price

**Type: 4039 ▲**

Surface finish.....galvanized  
Fixing.....can be laid or screwed to the ground  
Number of spaces.....3 spaces  
📦 13 kg  
📏 1,050 x 640 x 550 mm



**Type: 4040 ►**

Surface finish.....galvanized  
Fixing.....laid or screwed to the ground  
Number of spaces.....3 spaces  
📦 10 kg  
📏 850 x 470 x 470 mm



**Type: 4041**

Surface finish.....galvanized  
Fixing.....laid or screwed to the ground  
Number of spaces.....2 x 3 spaces  
📦 14 kg  
📏 1,000 x 465 x 630 mm



**Type: 4042**

Surface finish.....galvanized  
Fixing.....can be screwed to the wall  
Number of spaces.....4 spaces  
📦 13 kg  
📏 1,500 x 275 x 265 mm



# BIKE RACKS



- Zinc-dipped structure.
- Single stands can be screwed from one or both sides.
- The stands can be interconnected by screwing.
- The stands can be anchored to the ground.



## Bike racks

- Suitable for all bike types with their type width from 35 to 55 mm.
- Patent holder shape prevents damage of wheel rims and spokes, ensures excellent stableness of bikes.
- Made of Ø 16 mm tubes and 30 mm square beam.
- Surface finish with cold galvanizing ensures excellent corrosion protection.
- Equipped with holes for anchoring to the ground.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3773	Triple bike stand straight	720 x 330 x 360	4.56
3774	5-bike stand straight	1,320 x 330 x 360	7.90
3775	5-bike stand alternate	1,600 x 400 x 450	9.34



# CONCRETE BIKE STANDS

- Very attractive part of urban furniture. Usable not only for road bikes but even for mountain ones.
- Product is composed of sturdy concrete elements and hot-dip galvanized stand structure. Concrete elements can be ordered in versions washed or architectural concrete.
- Big advantage of these stands is their high weight offering resistance to vandalism and theft. Other products using the same elements can be found in our offer too as e.g. waste bins, flowerpots, benches or garden posts.

- Concrete elements and structures are ordered separately and this way you can put together an infinite line. For one stand it is necessary to order 2x concrete element + required structure for 3 or 5 places.



## Stand concrete side

Type: 7122

- 90 kg
- 250 x 600 x 250 mm

## Stand for 3 bikes

Type: 7123

- 14 kg
- 960 x 550 x 320 mm

## Stand for 5 bikes

Type: 7124

- 23 kg
- 1,660 x 550 x 320 mm



## Concrete bikestand

- Robust bicycle stand made from scrubbed concrete.
- Its advantage is its heavy weight and the same surface as of other concrete elements (barriers, flower pots, waste bins, benches).



Type: 4656

- 185 kg
- 900 x 500 x 180 mm



Type: 3999

- 300 kg
- 1,500 x 500 x 250 mm



# CONCRETE PROGRAM AGAINST VANDALISM

## Concrete bin

- Bin can be equipped with galvanized sheet metal liner.
- Advantage is mainly its high mass and thus its mechanical resistance is given.

## Set of a concrete table and bench

- Table and also bench structure is formed by reinforced concrete part with surface finish from blasted concrete.
- Table top and also bench seat are made of recyclable maintenance-free plastic which is characterized by extremely high mechanical resistance, weather resistance and good thermally insulating properties.

High resistance  
against vandalism

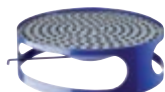
## Flower containers Type: 7379-7381

- These concrete products serve not only as flower containers but also as barriers or decorative elements.
- They are made of high quality reinforced blasted concrete.
- Principal advantage of these products is mainly their high weight and thus given extra resistance against to vandalism or theft. In our offer you will find other products with the same surface such as waste bins, benches, bike stands or bollards.
- Drain holes in the bottom.

Lid for concrete bin with ashtray  
- stainless steel  
Type: 6117-CN



Lid for concrete bin with ashtray  
- painted  
Type: 6117-C1 (blue)  
Type: 6117-C2 (green)  
Type: 6117-C5 (brown)  
Type: 6117-C8 (grey)



Lid for concrete bin  
- painted  
Type: 6117-A1 (blue)  
Type: 6117-A2 (green)  
Type: 6117-A5 (brown)  
Type: 6117-A8 (grey)



Type: 6117-B  
(Galvanized lining)



Type: 7378 Concrete bin

220 kg  
520 x 520 x 955 mm



Type: 7377 Concrete bench CITY

220 kg  
1,650 x 440 x 450 mm



Type: 7376 Concrete table CITY

350 kg  
1,650 x 650 x 780 mm



Type: 7379 Flower container

100 kg  
600 x 600 x 300 mm



Type: 7380 Flower container

175 kg  
600 x 600 x 550 mm



Type: 7381 Flower container

290 kg  
1,000 x 500 x 500 mm

# SHELTERS FOR BIKES

## Shelters for bikes – „VOUTE“ ▼

**Structure:**

- Posts from zinc steel 80 x 80 mm, feet adjusted for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is not a part of delivery).
- Depth: 2,170 mm, height: 2,635 mm, width: 2,500 mm.

**Roof:**

- Roof frame is composite from aluminium sections. The roof is formed from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration, 6 mm thick.

**Side walls:**

- Sideboards frame is made from aluminium sections, panel from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration. Sideboards and also back walls are made of two parts.

**Surface finish and assembly:**

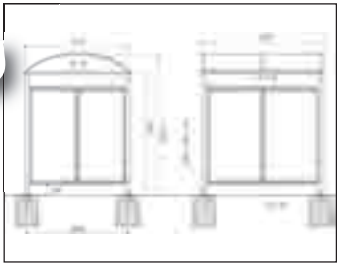
- Shelter final surface finish is formed by topcoat in the shade RAL 5010 (blue). Shelters are delivered disassembled. Assembly according to the enclosed instructions.



Variable solution



Application version – covered passage.



Constructional diagram.

TYPE	BUILDING ELEMENT	DIMENSIONS (mm)
3724	Basic shelter without side walls and back wall	2,500 x 2,635 x 2,170
3725	Additional shelter without side walls and back wall	2,500 x 2,635 x 2,170
3726	Side wall – two-part	967 x 1,750 x 20
3727	Back wall for basic shelter – two-part	1,150 x 1,750 x 20
3728	Back wall for additional shelter – two-part	1,150 x 1,750 x 20
3729	Stand for bikes	6 places

## Shelters for bikes – economical ►

- Roof structure is formed by aluminium sections with D 50 mm. Poles are intended to be embedded into concrete to the base plate. Structure assembly by means of transitional tubes from aluminium alloy adjusted by means of stainless bolts (forming a part of delivery).
- Roof and walls are formed by transparent polycarbonate 10 mm thick, with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration.
- Delivered disassembled without the stand for bikes. Simple assembly according to the enclosed instructions.



Version of basic and additional section.



TYPE	BUILDING ELEMENT	DIMENSIONS w x h x d (mm)
3730	Basic section	2,580 x 2,150 x 1,977
3731	Additional section	2,580 x 2,150 x 1,977
3732	Galvanized stand for bikes	5 places



# BUS SHELTERS



**Torino Type: 3719**

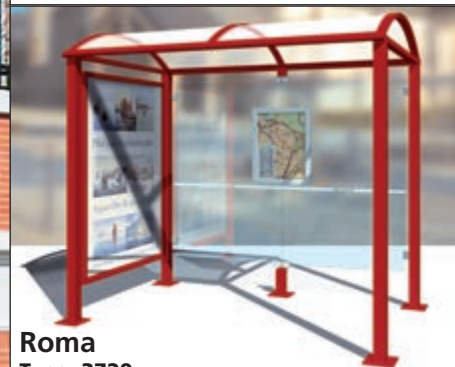
- 1x back wall, 2x side wall

Colour finish by request



**Milano Type: 3718**

- 1x back wall, 1x side wall



**Roma Type: 3720**

- 1x back wall, 1x side show case



**Napoli Type: 3721**

- 1x back wall, 1x side wall, 1x show case

## Structure:

- Posts from zinc steel 80 x 80 mm, feet adjusted for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is a part of delivery).
- Depth: 1,560 mm, height: 2,680 mm, width: 2,500 mm.

## Roof:

- Roof frame is composed from aluminium sections. The roof is formed from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration, 6 mm thick. Aluminium gutter is placed on the front and back part of the roof.

## Walls:

- Walls from safety glass 8 mm thick. Glass equipped with safety stickers. Glass fixed by means of clips from cast aluminium for its simple replacement in case of its damage.

## Double-sided show case without lighting:

- Mounted by means of fixation feet. Aluminium frame 75 mm thick. Rounded corners from aluminium alloy. Tipping door with telescopic damper, in case of the door damage it can be replaced without the necessity of using a tool or removing the show case. Glass sheet from safety glass, 4 mm thick. Two safety locks from each part with two keys on the door profile. All joints are sealed off. Show case panel from galvanized sheet, painted white. Area for putting up (h x w) 1,760 x 1,210 mm.

## Show case for timetable:

- All our bus stops are delivered with a show case for timetable: Aluminium frame with integrated hinge, 30 mm thick, (h x w) 750 x 550 mm. Wing door is replaceable and double-sided. In case of the door damage it can be replaced without the necessity of using a tool or removing the show case. Glass sheet from safety glass, 4 mm thick. Safety lock with two keys on the door profile. All joints are sealed off. Show case panel from galvanized sheet, painted white.

## Surface finish and assembly:

- Final surface finish in shades according to RAL colour card. Bus shelters are delivered in disassembled state. Simple assembly according to the enclosed instructions.


# CARSTOP, CONDUCTIVE CURBS




## Carstop ▲

**Type: 4369**

- Carstop is to be used to prevent spontaneous shift of cars or to mark borders of car-parks.
- Can be used particularly in motor repair shops, garages or parking areas. The product must be assembled with screws.

 2.5 kg

 780 x 80 x 60 mm

## Conductive curbs ►

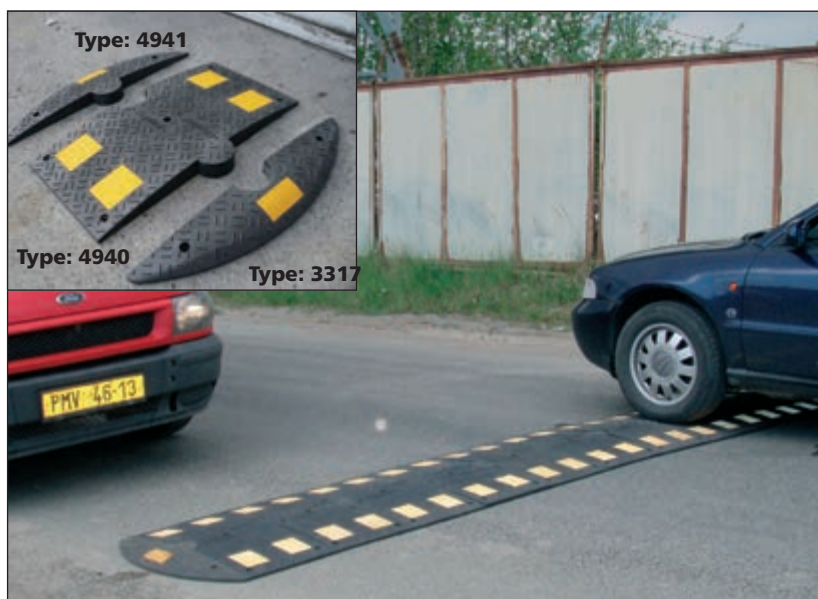
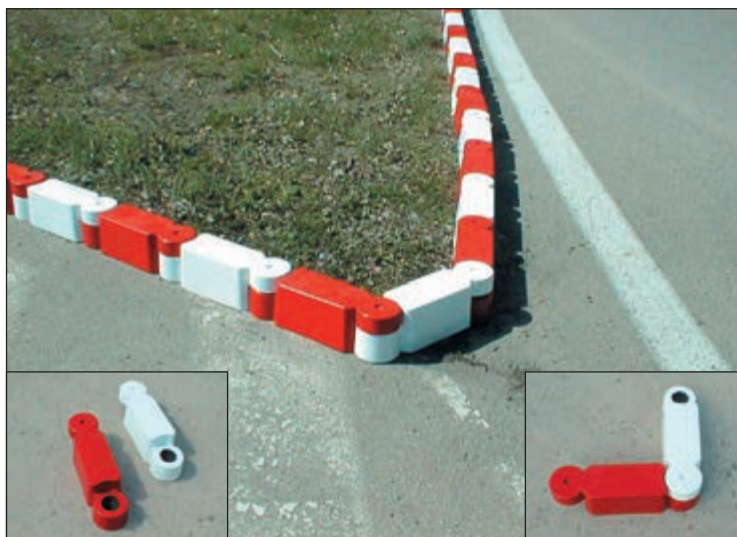
- The curb segments are made from recycled material. The segments are interconnected with a hinge on the top of each section (in the spot of connection the curbs can be fixed on the ground) by jointing materials (not a part of a standard delivery).
- Serves for short-term or permanent division of islands, pavements, road shoulders, roundabouts etc.

 12 kg

 580 x 160 x 158 mm

 white, red

**Type: 4018** – red **Type: 4019** – white




## ◀ Slowdown speed bumps – universal

- Traffic facility serving to reduce the speeds of vehicles.
- Individual parts are provided with reflecting elements creating black and yellow strip when put together.
- It consists of inner and side elements.
- Semicircular locks together with anchors ensure their solid connection without need to use a rail.
- Bigger width (800 mm) of bumps enables their smoother crossing.
- Connecting material (screw Ø 10 x 140 mm, washer Ø 13 mm, and expandable socket 14 x 140 mm) forms a part of delivery.


Continuous part **Type: 4940**

 15 kg

 400 x 800 x 52 mm

End part **Type: 4941, 3317**

 5 kg

 150 x 800 x 52 mm

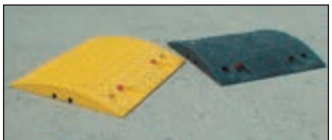


# RETARDING HUMPS AND CABLE BRIDGES



## ◀ Retarding humps

- The retarder is a traffic facility installed to reduce objectionable speed of cars on local roads. The height change of a cross profile of a road forces the drivers to reduce the speed of their cars.
- The retarder is composed of inner and side segments, which are made from recycled materials. All segments are provided with reflective elements for higher visibility.
- Fixing on a road with iron dowels.
- Galvanized screws, wall plugs and reinforcement rods form a part of delivery.



TYPE	4355	4357	4359	4361	4363	4365
Part type	continuous yellow	end yellow	continuous yellow	end yellow	continuous yellow	end yellow
TYPE	4356	4358	4360	4362	4364	4366
Part type	continuous black	end black	continuous black	end black	continuous black	end black
Recommended speed (km/h)	30	30	20	20	10	10
Main dimensions (mm)	500 x 430 x 30	215 x 430 x 30	500 x 430 x 50	215 x 430 x 50	500 x 430 x 60	215 x 430 x 60
Weight (kg)	6.2	1.9	10.2	2.8	13	3.7



## Cable bridge ▲

- The cable bridge serves for the protection of cables or hoses, which are laid across the road.
- Consists of main rounded part and lining (the product can be used also without the lining). Cable bridge is to be laid across the road loose without any further fixing.

### Cable bridge (rounded part)

Type: 4367

24.6 kg

800 x 600 x 80 mm

### Cable bridge lining

Type: 4368

4.8 kg

800 x 170 x 50 mm

# TRAFFIC, SAFETY AND SUPERVISION MIRRORS

## Traffic mirrors ▼

- Mirrors are made of resilient unbreakable plastic. This material is abrasion proof, resistant to mechanical damage.
- Universal system for its fixation to the wall or round posts enabling very accurate mirror setting is delivered with every mirror
- Tested for speed of wind up to 183 km/h.



TYPE	USER'S DISTANCE FROM THE MIRROR (m)	WEIGHT (kg)	FRAME DIMENSIONS (mm)
3363	20	15	950 x 750
3364	25	21	Ø 1,100
3365	20	15	Ø 960
3366	30	21	1,150 x 950
3367	15	20	756 x 956

- **Type: 3367** Made of treated material resisting up to -20 °C.
- Without wiring.



## ◀ Safety and supervision mirrors

- The mirrors are made from tough splinterless plastic (polycarbonate). This material is abrasion-resistant, resistant to mechanical damage.
- Back cover of the mirror is also made from plastic. The advantage of plastic mirrors consists in their low weight, easy assembly and long service life.
- For better visibility the mirrors are provided with reflectors from reflective foil.
- Universal system for its fixation to the wall or round posts is delivered with every mirror.

- Type: 4004** – Ø 500 mm
- Type: 4005** – Ø 600 mm
- Type: 4006** – Ø 700 mm
- Type: 4007** – Ø 900 mm
- Type: 4008** – 400 x 600 mm
- Type: 4009** – 600 x 800 mm
- Type: 4010** – 800 x 1,000 mm



# SAFETY AND SUPERVISION MIRRORS

## Hemispheric mirrors for industry and logistics

- Made of PMMA (plexiglass). Mirrors are not unbreakable and their determination is mostly for private area.
- 2 and 3 directional ones are fixed to the wall by means of connecting material forming a part of delivery. 4 directional ones are fixed to the ceiling by means of 1 m long chains forming a part of delivery.
- Application suitable primarily in warehouses, production premises, logistic premises.



Check of 2 directions.



Check of 3 directions.



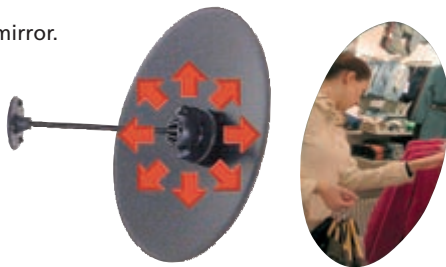
Check of 4 directions.



TYPE	KIND	OPTICS	WEIGHT (kg)	MAX. DISTANCE FROM THE MIRROR (m)	CHECK OF DIRECTIONS
3368	550		3	6	2 directions
3369	800		2	8	3 directions
3370	600		4	6	4 directions
3371	800		6	8	4 directions
3372	1,000		11	10	4 directions

## Mirrors for supervision

- Made of resilient unbreakable plastic. This material is very light, abrasion proof, resistant to mechanical damage.
- Economical solution and easy installation.
- They have a spherical pin enabling the mirror movement in 105° angle.
- Set for its fixation to the wall or ceiling is delivered is delivered with every mirror.



**They are recommended for supervision in shops at checkouts but also close to houses or company entrance areas.**

TYPE	USER'S DISTANCE FROM THE MIRROR (m)	WEIGHT (kg)	OPTICS (mm)
3373	4	1	Ø 400
3374	8	3	Ø 600
3375	12	2	600 x 400

# REMOVABLE BARRIERS

- The barriers are used for the quick and safe fencing of any area, parking lot, buildings, roads, at festivals, sports or culture events or any other gatherings.



## Fork defend

**Type: 4021**

- Surface finish – varnished.
- Effective tool for the quick fencing of any area. The scissors model allows to adjust the barrier to required width from 400 mm (folded) up to 3,000 mm (unfolded).

 8 kg

 400–3,000 x 1,000 mm

It enables storage in a minimum space




## Removable barrier – standard ▲

**Type: 4020**

- Surface finish – galvanized.
- Assembly performed gradually only by fitting by special hinges.
- Its design allows simple connecting in straight or perpendicular direction.
- Low spatial demands when stored.

 15 kg

 2,000 x 1,100 mm

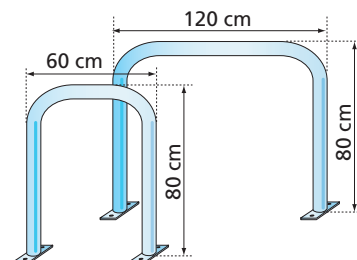


## Solid barriers ▲

**Type: 4037 – small barrier**

**Type: 4038 – big barrier**

- Suitable to permanent fencing of parking lots, lawns and planting or roads.
- Surface finish – galvanized.
- Its design allows embedding or screwing.
- Pipe diameter 5 cm.







## Fence barrier Type: 3816

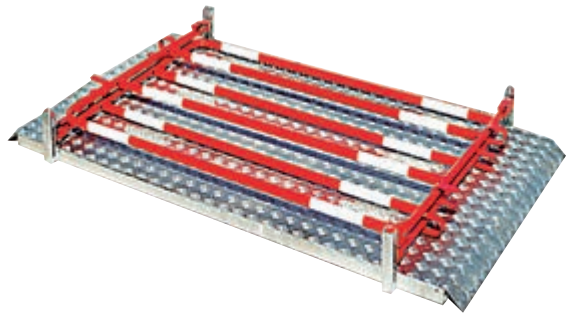
- Light, movable, stable and economical. Suitable for surrounding temporary workplaces with a fence.
- Varnished steel. Six white reflective strips increase safety particularly at night.

 7.2 kg  1,500 x 1,000 mm

## Footbridge for crossing ►

### Type: 3813, 3814



- Useful helper for safe crossing of pedestrians or workers during excavation work.
- Footbridge is made from aluminium with antiskid finish.
- Varnished metal joint foldable railing is fitted with clips so it is possible to connect it to the fence Type: 3816.
- White reflective strips increase safety in reduced visibility.
- Bridge low weight enables its easy assembly, disassembly and handling.
- Possibility of folding the bridge reduces costs for its transport and storage.



TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)	HEIGHT (mm)
3813	1,982 x 1,000	300	35.2	1,000
3814	2,982 x 1,000	500	88.2	1,000

## Extensible fence Type: 3815 ►

- Practical protection of sewer inlets or excavations with their area max 1 x 1 m.
- Made of varnished steel.
- Its collapsible structure minimizes requirements for storage and transport space.

 11 kg  
 height 1,000 mm





# MOBILE FENCING



- Fast, easy and effective boundary of sporting or cultural actions or construction sites. They can also be applied in the area of industry when separating industrial floor spaces or storage grounds.
- Frame from galvanized tube with D 42 and 30 mm is filled with wire filling with D 3.5 m. All its components are galvanized and subsequently welded. This is the reason why tiny corrosion can occur in the welded but this is not a cause for complaint.
- Mobile fence is delivered 3,472 mm long and in two heights 1,125 mm and 2,000 mm. Mobile fence is installed in plastic or concrete footing and it is delivered including connecting clasps.



**Plastic foot**

**Type: 3812**

 18 kg

 770 x 250 x 160 mm

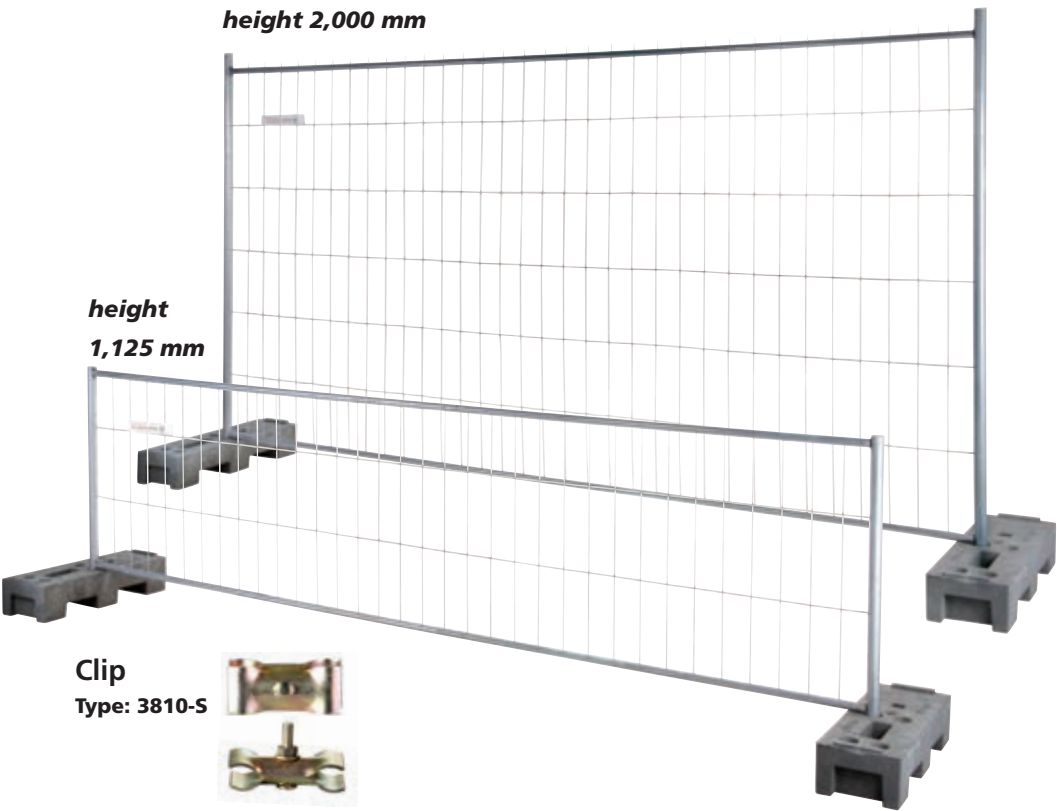


**Concrete foot**

**Type: 3811**

 27.5 kg

 700 x 200 x 130 mm



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	MESH SIZE (mm)
3809	3,472 x 1,125	16	100 x 300
3810	3,472 x 2,000	18.5	100 x 200



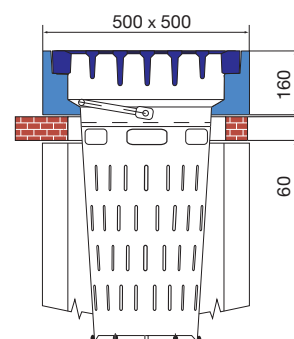
# MUD COLLECTORS, ROAD BARRIER



## Mud collectors

- Suitable for trapping of coarse impurities in street inlets and channels.
- The bin is welded from steel metal sheets with ground paint or zinc-coated.
- Correspond to Czech standards as far as dimensions are concerned.
- Upper and bottom hook eases operation.

TYPE	NAME	SURFACE FINISH	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
1081 / 1082	Mud collectors 50 l	varnished / hot-dip galvanized	380 x 256 x 700
1084 / 1085	Mud collectors 35 l	varnished / hot-dip galvanized	380 x 256 x 500
1087 / 1088	Mud collectors 10 l	varnished / hot-dip galvanized	255 x 190 x 425



## Road barrier

- Road barriers serve for fast and easy marking of changes and diversions not only in traffic.
- Connecting elements enable easy connection of individual elements in one line. In case of need the barriers can be weighted down (with water or sand), which increases their stability.
- Profiled bottom ensures stability both of individual barriers and all the line.
- Road barrier is a product not containing movable parts. If you put together several barriers, you will get firm and solid structure ensuring resistance to vehicle impacts in any weather. Possibility of construction of a row of barriers enables optimum adaptation to space conditions.
- Colour finish – barriers are standardly available in white and red colour.
- High service life – thanks to sturdy and solid structure, quality polyethylene and modern production technology ensure their high resistance to mechanical damage and weather effects (thanks to UV-stabilisation they are characterized with their high colour retention even under long-lasting effects of solar radiation). They are light and do not rust, do not contain any metal parts. Other parts can be connected thanks to connecting elements. Original structure and modern design, well visible for drivers.



TYPE	COLOUR	WIDTH (m)	DEPTH (m)	HEIGHT (m)	WEIGHT (kg)
3342	red	1.01	0.40	0.81	8
3343	white	1.01	0.40	0.81	8

# GRIT CONTAINERS NP-P 250, 450, 700 AND 1,100 LITRES

**Type: 7015**



**Type: 7016**



**Type: 3693**



**Type: 7017**



**Type: 7015, 7016, 3693, 7017**

- Suitable for storage of spreading materials (sand, gravel, salt).
- It is possible to place these containers in the streets, car parks, pavements, along the roads.
- The structure ensures optimum function and stability.
- Weather-proof and salt proof.
- Low weight, modern design.



TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (l)	SURFACE FINISH	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
7015	NP-P 250	250	laminated glass	920 x 770 x 700
7016	NP-P 450	450	laminated glass	1,350 x 770 x 700
3693	NP-P 700	700	laminated glass	1,240 x 1,060 x 800
7017	NP-P 1100	1,100	laminated glass	1,240 x 1,060 x 1,150



# GRITTING MATERIAL CONTAINERS, GRITTING TRUCKS



best price

## Grit containers 50, 100, 150, 300 l

- Made from high-quality polyethylene.
- Its sturdy structure provides for high mechanical resistance.
- The containers can be stacked with lids removed.
- Usable for all types of spreading materials (salt, grit, sand etc.).
- Resistant to weather conditions.

5 years warranty

TYPE	VESSEL	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)
4630	Grit container 50 l	50	590 x 540 x 500
4631	Grit container 100 l	100	720 x 660 x 590
4390	Grit container 150 l	150	860 x 740 x 810
4391	Grit container 300 l	300	1,090 x 970 x 1,030

## Gritting trucks

- Excellent helper for road maintenance.
- Suitable for company and private use.
- Gritting material bin made of high-quality fiberglass ensuring UV resistance, stability during abrupt temperature changes, corrosion resistance, high strength at low temperatures.
- Suitable for various types of gritting materials – sand, gravel, salt, etc.

### Gritting truck Type: 7384 ▼

- Suitable for smaller areas.
- Sturdy structure from stainless steel.
- Feeder for 20 l of material.
- Solid plastic wheels.
- Feeder and spreading device from resistant plastic.
- Continuous spreading with choice of gritting intensity.
- Gritting width from 1 up to 4 metres (according to travel speed).
- Delivered in dismantled condition.
- Tiltable supporting leg.

9 kg



Folding support leg.

### Gritting truck Type: 7385 ▼

- Suitable for large areas.
- Sturdy structure from stainless steel.
- Feeder for 35 l of material.
- Tube wheels Ø 260 mm.
- Feeder and spreading device from resistant plastic.
- Continuous spreading with choice of gritting intensity.
- Gritting width from 1 up to 4 metres (according to travel speed).
- Delivered in dismantled condition.

11 kg



# GRITTING TRUCKS



▲ **SW 200**  
**Type: 7183**

- Truck has a storage bin volume 200 litres.
- Wheels with rubber winter tyres 16 x 6.5 cm are placed in axle boxes.
- Possibility to control the quantity and width together with a possibility to regulate the drawbar height.
- Lighting is connected through 7-pin connector.
- Max speed 6 km/hour.

## Towed gritting trucks SW 130 and SW 200

- They are used for spreading various gritting materials on medium and large spaces. They can be assembled and connected quickly and simply.
- Polyethylene bin is corrosion resistant. Painted sturdy structure from tubular sections. Rubber tyres with winter tread. Shaft gear wheels are placed in aluminium housing. All the parts coming into contact with gritting are made of stainless steel or plastic.
- Gritting material quantity and direction can be regulated.
- It is possible to unlink the drive).

**SW 130** ►  
**Type: 7182**

- Truck has a storage bin volume 130 litres.



◀ **Gritting truck 260 I – carried**  
**Type: 7184**

- Storage bin volume 260 l.
- It is used for gritting material in large spaces.
- Bin lower part is made of galvanized steel and its upper part is made of plastic.
- Strong steel tubular frame hanging on a three-point suspension category 0+1.
- Spreading plate is driven by the shaft drive being a part of delivery.





# WINTER MAINTENANCE



## Snow shovel ►

**Type: 4349**

- Service part and an ergonomic-shaped handle made from special plastic with hardened lining.
- The plastic used prevents snow from sticking.
- Wooden arm.



1.4 kg



1,300 x 350 mm



## ◀ Stirring arm – standard

**Type: 4350**

- Service part and an ergonomic-shaped handle made from special plastic with hardened lining.
- Wooden arm.
- Crowding width: 490 mm.



## Wheeled stirring arm ▲

**Type: 4348**

- Service part made from resistant plastic with hardened lining.
- Two wheels for easier handling.
- Arm made from paint-coated steel.
- Crowding width 820 mm.

## Road salt – NaCl ▼

- Technical sodium chloride, minimum content of NaCl 98%, granularity 0.2–5 mm.

**Type: 4352/5** – 5 kg pack in PE bag.

**Type: 4353** – 25 kg pack in PE bag with a valve and with antiskid knurling.



## Ice scraper ►

**Type: 4351**

- Paint-coated blade made from hardened steel.
- Wooden arm.
- Especially suitable for removal of ice or barking trees.



1.4 kg



1,445 x 175 mm



# OUTDOOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Ideal means of advertisement and information both into indoor and also outdoor spaces. Suitable for poster sizes A0, A1 and A2. Frame from anodized aluminium. Both sides with Clip frame of 32 mm section with round corners. Metal hinges for higher sturdiness and lifetime. Transparent protecting antireflective film with ABS scratch-resistant surface. Possibility to change posters by writeable magnetic space buying some additional magnetic board, white one for writing with dry felt-tips or green one for writing with chalk. Simple change.

## Information boards "A"

TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT (kg)
3967	A0	16
3968	A1	11.5
3969	A2	6.2

Magnetic white board writeable with dry felt-tips for information board "A"

TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT (kg)
3970	A0	0.4
3971	A1	0.2
3972	A2	0.1

Green board writeable with chalks for information board "A"

TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT (kg)
3973	A0	0.4
3974	A1	0.2
3975	A2	0.1



Type:  
3967-3969



Type:  
3970-3972



Type:  
3973-3975

## Outside showcases TRADITION and KLASIK Type: 4957-4965

- One-sided showcase in aluminium frame, 30 or 58 mm thick.
- Door swing can be mounted from left or right side without need to use tools or dismount the showcase.
- Plexiglass 4 mm thick. Integrated hanger.
- Door safety lock is delivered with two keys (there are two locks in case of Classic showcases for the door 1,350 mm high).
- Door is sealed all over and fitted with condensing holes.
- Zinc-coated metal sheet back wall is varnished white.
- It can be mounted on the wall or poles.

## Poles

### Set of 2 poles for concrete encasement

Type: 4966  height 2,600 mm

### 2 poles set for fastening to the bases

inc. connecting mat.

Type: 4967  height 2,200 mm

- For Tradition and Klasik show cases.
- Two anodised aluminium legs 60 x 40 mm with black plastic caps.
- Universal fastening system on the back side of each show case Tradition and Klasik.

### Separate pole for concrete encasement – 1 pc.

Type: 4968  height 2,600 mm



TYPE	4957	4958	4959	4960	4961	4962	4963	4964	4965
Depth (mm)	30				58				
Outer dimension h x w (mm)	400 x 550	750 x 550	750 x 750	1,050 x 750	750 x 550	750 x 750	1,050 x 750	1,350 x 750	1,350 x 1,000
Format capacity A4	2	4	6	9	4	6	9	12	16
Price									



# INDEX

	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	
0001	350	0064	326	3021	9	3163	305	3266	328	3382	230	3462	254	3562	25	3694	100	3793	356
0002	351	0065	326	3023	9	3164	305	3267	328	3383	230	3463	254	3563	25	3695	100	3794	356
0003	8	0071	166	3024	9	3165	307	3268	329	3384	230	3464	94	3565	326	3696	110	3795	357
0004	8	0072	166	3025	9	3166	307	3269	329	3385	230	3465	94	3566	326	3697	110	3796	357
0004-3/9	9	0073	166	3040	332	3167	307	3270	329	3386	304	3466	94	3567	326	3698	110	3797	357
0004-5 <sub>BIO</sub>	28	0443	51	3047	231	3168	309	3271	329	3387	304	3467	94	3568	184	3699	110	3798	367
0004-5 <sub>BIO/R</sub>	28	0449	51	3048	231	3169	309	3272	329	3388	306	3468	276	3569	184	3700	110	3799	367
0004-5 <sub>GASTRO</sub>	28	0488	51	3049	231	3170	306	3273	329	3389	306	3469	276	3570	181	3701	110	3800	89
0004-A	14	0650	51	3050	62	3171	306	3275	338	3390	306	3470	276	3571	181	3705	27	3801	89
0005	8	0653	51	3051	62	3172	306	3276	338	3391	306	3471	276	3572	181	3706	27	3802	89
0005-3/9	9	0735	52	3052	62	3173	306	3277	338	3392	309	3472	248	3573	181	3707	83	3803	366
0005-5 <sub>BIO</sub>	28	0744	103	3053	62	3174	308	3283	189	3393	309	3473	248	3574	181	3710	75	3804	366
0005-5 <sub>BIO/R</sub>	28	0918	340	3054	62	3179	197	3284	189	3402	314	3474	248	3575	181	3711	33	3805	366
0005-5 <sub>GASTRO</sub>	28	0919	340	3057	193	3180	197	3287	189	3403	314	3475	248	3576	146	3712	33	3806	366
0005-A	14	0925	16	3058	70	3185	197	3288	189	3404	314	3476	248	3580	26	3713	33	3809	388
0009	8	0926	16	3062	187	3186	315	3289	188	3405	314	3477	248	3585	184	3714	33	3810	388
0011	8	1002	16	3063	187	3187	315	3290	188	3406	314	3478	252	3586	184	3715	33	3811	388
0012	8	1008	16	3064	187	3188	315	3302	325	3407	314	3479	252	3587	184	3718	381	3812	388
0013	10	1014	16	3065	187	3189	315	3303	325	3413	330	3480	252	3588	184	3719	381	3813	387
0013-V	14	1020	114	3081	90	3190	315	3317	382	3414	117	3481	252	3589	185	3720	381	3814	387
0014	10	1022	93	3084	169	3191	315	3318	59	3416	248	3482	252	3590	185	3721	381	3815	387
0014-5 <sub>BIO</sub>	29	1022-A	93	3085	169	3192	315	3326	215	3417	248	3483	252	3591	372	3722	112	3816	387
0014-C	15	1023	93	3086	169	3193	315	3327	215	3418	186	3484	270	3592	372	3723	112	3818	18
0014-CL	15	1048	16	3087	169	3194	315	3328	215	3420	248	3485	270	3593	150	3724	380	3819	18
0014-CP	15	1049	115	3088	169	3195	315	3329	215	3421	248	3486	270	3594	150	3725	380	3820	18
0014-G	15	1050	115	3089	169	3196	315	3330	215	3422	276	3487	270	3595	150	3726	380	3821	106
0014-GV	15	1051	115	3090	170	3197	315	3331	215	3423	276	3488	274	3596	147	3727	380	3822	107
0014-MV	14	1054	115	3091	170	3198	315	3332	215	3424	276	3489	274	3597	185	3728	380	3823	107
0014-OJ	13	1055	115	3092	170	3199	315	3333	215	3425	276	3490	274	3598	185	3729	380	3825	107
0014-V	14	1060	115	3093	170	3200	315	3334	215	3426	276	3491	253	3599	185	3730	380	3827	361
0014-V/V	12	1064	115	3100	351	3201	315	3335	215	3427	270	3492	253	3600	185	3731	380	3828	361
0014-VV	14	1065	115	3101	339	3202	315	3336	215	3428	270	3493	253	3601	185	3732	380	3829	360
0014-VZV	13	1076	113	3102	335	3203	315	3337	215	3429	275	3500	287	3602	185	3733	112	3830	361
0015	55	1077	113	3103	335	3204	315	3338	215	3430	270	3502	287	3603	185	3734	112	3831	360
0016	55	1078	113	3104	335	3205	315	3339	215	3431	270	3504	265	3604	185	3735	110	3832	360
0017	67	1079	113	3105	335	3206	315	3341	190	3432	270	3505	265	3622	184	3749	132	3833	104
0019	350	1081	389	3112	56	3207	315	3342	389	3433	270	3506	265	3623	184	3751	132	3834	104
0021	10	1082	389	3114	277	3208	315	3343	389	3434	270	3507	265	3624	114	3758	39	3835	96
0021-C	15	1084	389	3115	277	3213	319	3344	133	3435	270	3508	113	3625	114	3759	39	3836	96
0021-V	14	1085	389	3116	277	3214	319	3345	133	3436	270	3509	113	3626	114	3760	39	3837	96
0024	11	1087	389	3120	258	3215	318	3346	133	3437	274	3512	25	3627	114	3761	39	3838	96
0025	11	1088	389	3135	108	3216	318	3347	133	3438	274	3513	25	3628	94	3762	39	3839	240
0026	11	1093	13	3139	57	3217	91	3348	133	3441	300	3515	25	3632	71	3763	39	3840	240
0029	10	1132	17	3140	57	3218	91	3349	133	3442	300	3516	25	3649	75	3768	22	3841	241
0029-5 <sub>BIO</sub>	29	1215	146	3141	57	3229	36	3350	156	3443	300	3517	179	3650	275	3769	22	3842	241
0030	32	1216	146	3142	57	3230	36	3351	365	3444	300	3518	179	3651	275	3770	22	3843	241
0039	114	1253	35	3143	57	3231	216	3363	384	3445	300	3531	262	3652	275	3773	377	3847	370
0040	121	1254	32	3144	182	3232	216	3364	384	3446	300	3532	262	3653	275	3774	377	3848	370
0041	114	1255	35	3145	62	3235	213	3365	384	3447	301	3533	327	3654	275	3775	377	3849	370
0043	50	1256	32	3146	182	3236	213	3366	384	3448	301	3534	253	3655	275	3776	356	3850	370
0044	50	1257	35	3148	183	3237	258	3367	384	3449	301	3535	253	3656	275	3777	356	3851	370
0045	50	1258	35	3150	183	3238	259	3368	385	3450	301	3536	253	3657	108	3778	356	3852	374
0046	222	1260	142	3152	270	3239	257	3369	385	3451	301	3537	281	3658	187	3779	357	3853	374
0054	11	1261	142	3153	270	3240	257	3370	385	3452	301	3553	39	3659	187	3780	357	3854	374
0054-S	15	1262	143	3154	270	3241	168	3371	385	3453	19	3554	39	3660	187	3781	88	3855	374
0055	11	1263	147	3155	256	3244	49	3372	385	3454	19	3555	39	3661	187	3782	88	3856	374
0056	11	1264	147	3156	256	3246	49	3373	385	3455	19	3556	135	3668	108	3786	58	3857	120
0056-G	15	1270	147	3157	304	3247	52	3374	385	3456	19	3557	135	3669	104	3787	85	3859	209
0057	9	1280	166	3158	304	3261	250	3375	385	3457	338	3558	135	3670	104	3788	85	3860	240
0058	9	1281	166	3159	304	3262	250	3376	343	3458	336	3559	274	3690	62	3789	79	3861	240
0059	34	1282	166	3160	304	3263	250	3377	343	3459	339	3560	208	3691	305	3790	69	3862	200
0062	326	1283	166	3161	305	3264	250	3378	204	3460	287	3560-A	32	3692	97	3791	67	3862-ESD	201
0063	326	3013	342	3162	305	3265	328	3379	12	3461	254	3561	109	3693	390	3792	356	3863	200

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page		
3863-ESD 201	3931	21	4042	376	4127	291	4258	297	4358	383	4443	364	4558	283	4659	153	4753	189	
3864	200	3932	27	4043	318	4128	291	4259	297	4359	383	4444	364	4559	283	4660	153	4754	189
3864-ESD 201	3934	26	4044	319	4129	303	4260	297	4360	383	4446	365	4560	63	4661	153	4755	189	
3865	200	3940	369	4045	319	4130	303	4261	297	4361	383	4447	365	4563	99	4662	153	4756	189
3865-ESD 201	3941	369	4046	319	4131	295	4262	297	4362	383	4448	208	4564	99	4663	153	4757	352	
3866	200	3942	369	4047	319	4132	295	4263	297	4363	383	4449	111	4565	99	4664	207	4758	352
3866-ESD 201	3943	369	4048	319	4133	295	4264	297	4364	383	4450	111	4576	228	4665	119	4765	295	
3867	200	3944	369	4049	319	4134	295	4265	297	4365	383	4452	109	4577	229	4666	119	4766	293
3867-ESD 201	3945	369	4050	305	4135	290	4266	297	4366	383	4453	236	4579	228	4667	119	4767	293	
3868	200	3946	369	4056	224	4141	292	4267	63	4367	383	4455	251	4580	168	4668	119	4768	293
3868-ESD 201	3948	289	4057	224	4142	118	4269	216	4368	383	4458	254	4582	167	4669	38	4769	293	
3869	200	3949	371	4058	224	4143	100	4271	98	4369	382	4459	254	4583	81	4670	38	4770	293
3869-ESD 201	3950	371	4059	224	4144	100	4272	93	4370	310	4460	258	4584	81	4671	339	4771	293	
3870	200	3951	371	4060	224	4145	100	4273	93	4371	310	4461	69	4585	81	4672	335	4772	293
3870-ESD 201	3952	371	4062	181	4147	294	4274	179	4372	310	4462	69	4586	80	4673	80	4773	292	
3871	200	3953	93	4063	181	4149	255	4275-AP	134	4373	310	4463	69	4588	80	4674	109	4774	165
3871-ESD 201	3953-A	92	4064	181	4150	255	4276	132	4374	214	4464	69	4589	80	4675	109	4775	44	
3872	200	3956	123	4065	181	4151	255	4282	137	4375	214	4465	69	4590	80	4676	154	4776	44
3872-ESD 201	3957	123	4066	181	4152	311	4283	313	4376	214	4466	69	4591	80	4677	154	4777	44	
3873	200	3976	136	4067	181	4153	216	4284	313	4377	214	4471	262	4592	80	4678	154	4778	44
3873-ESD 201	3977	136	4068	148	4187	249	4285	313	4378	71	4472	264	4593	80	4679	154	4779	44	
3874	200	3978	136	4069	148	4188	249	4286	313	4379	156	4477	265	4594	80	4680	154	4780	44
3874-ESD 201	3979	136	4070	148	4189	249	4287	313	4380	156	4478	265	4595	80	4681	154	4781	45	
3875	200	3980	162	4071	148	4190	249	4288	26	4381	156	4479	265	4596	80	4682	154	4782	45
3875-ESD 201	3981	162	4072	148	4191	249	4293	82	4387	52	4480	264	4597	80	4683	154	4783	45	
3876	200	3982	132	4077	70	4192	249	4294	77	4388	52	4481	265	4598	80	4684	255	4784	45
3876-ESD 201	3983	132	4082	46	4194	307	4295	77	4389	52	4498	152	4599	80	4693	337	4785	45	
3877	200	3984	132	4083	46	4195	308	4296	77	4390	391	4501	215	4600	80	4694	337	4786	45
3877-ESD 201	3985	132	4084	46	4196	308	4297	77	4391	391	4502	215	4601	80	4695	336	4787	45	
3878	200	3986	132	4085	46	4197	308	4298	77	4393	63	4503	215	4602	80	4696	336	4788	45
3878-ESD 201	3987	132	4086	105	4198	308	4299	306	4394	304	4504	215	4603	80	4697	336	4789	264	
3879	200	3988	139	4087	295	4199	308	4300	37	4395	304	4505	215	4604	80	4701	49	4790	264
3879-ESD 201	3989	137	4088	255	4200	308	4301	74	4396	309	4506	38	4605	80	4704	377	4791	263	
3880	156	3990	137	4089	255	4201	308	4302	77	4397	309	4509	324	4611	78	4705	374	4792	263
3882	161	3997	372	4090	255	4202	308	4303	77	4413	53	4510	324	4614	78	4710	277	4800	46
3883	161	3998	372	4091	255	4209	287	4304	77	4414	53	4511	324	4617	78	4711	277	4801	46
3884	161	3999	378	4092	255	4211	287	4305	77	4415	53	4512	324	4618	78	4712	62	4802	46
3885	161	4004	384	4093	255	4218	102	4306	77	4417	68	4513	324	4622	309	4713	62	4803	48
3891	216	4005	384	4094	255	4219	317	4307	77	4418	68	4514	324	4623	309	4714	352	4805	58
3891-ESD 201	4006	384	4098	193	4220	375	4308	77	4419	68	4520	311	4624	156	4715	352	4806	189	
3892	216	4007	384	4099	193	4221	375	4309	77	4420	68	4521	312	4630	391	4717	294	4807	188
3892-ESD 201	4008	384	4100	193	4222	375	4328	71	4421	68	4522	312	4631	391	4727	236	4808	295	
3893	216	4009	384	4101	193	4223	375	4331	59	4422	52	4523	312	4632	190	4728	236	4809	295
3893-ESD 201	4010	384	4102	193	4224	375	4333	59	4423	52	4525	305	4633	191	4729	236	4810	295	
3894	216	4018	382	4103	193	4225	375	4334	59	4424	52	4526	305	4634	191	4730	236	4811	295
3894-ESD 201	4019	382	4104	193	4236	152	4337	192	4425	34	4527	307	4635	191	4735	47	4812	154	
3895	217	4020	386	4105	193	4237	152	4338	192	4426	49	4534	149	4636	191	4736	47	4813	263
3896	217	4021	386	4106	193	4238	152	4339	192	4427	49	4536	231	4637	372	4737	47	4814	263
3897	217	4027	362	4107	193	4239	152	4340	109	4428	49	4537	231	4638	197	4738	47	4815	263
3898	217	4028	362	4108	193	4240	193	4343	111	4429	49	4538	231	4639	197	4739	47	4822	66
3898-ESD 201	4029	363	4109	303	4241	193	4344	111	4430	55	4539	231	4643	66	4740	48	4823	66	
3899	217	4030	363	4110	303	4242	193	4345	75	4431	55	4540	231	4646	58	4741	48	4824	66
3899-ESD 201	4031	362	4111	303	4243	193	4346	58	4432	55	4541	231	4648	61	4742	48	4825	66	
3900	71	4032	363	4112	303	4244	193	4347	225	4433	238	4548	284	4649	61	4743	48	4826	66
3901	374	4033	91	4113	303	4245	193	4348	393	4434	238	4549	284	4650	372	4744	48	4827	66
3902	298	4034	97	4114	57	4250	298	4349	393	4435	35	4550	285	4651	372	4745	162	4828	62
3903	298	4035	97	4115	57	4251	298	4350	393	4436	189	4551	284	4652	372	4746	162	4829	62
3911	136	4036	97	4116	57	4252	298	4351	393	4437	189	4552	284	4653	373	4747	162	4830	62
3926	368	4037	386	4117	56	4253	298	4352/6	393	4438	189	4553	284	4654	373	4748	165	4831	62
3927	368	4038	386	4118	56	4254	298	4353	393	4439	189	4554	285	4655	373	4749	165	4832	62
3928	368	4039	376	4120	101	4255	298	4355	383	4440	189	4555	284	4656	378	4750	165	4833	257
3929	368	4040	376	4121	101	4256	298	4356	383	4441	189	4556	283	4657	153	4751	162	4834	257
3930	21	4041	376	4122	102	4257	297	4357	383	4442	364	4557	283	4658	153	4752	162	4836	260



Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
4837	261	4923	246	4998	325	5249	163	6135	122	6225	180	6341	341	6431	175	6548	347
4838	186	4924	244	4999	325	5250	163	6136	122	6226	180	6342	341	6434	175	6549	347
4839	186	4925	244	5001	50	5253	334	6137	122	6227	180	6343	341	6435	330	6550	347
4840	186	4926	244	5002	50	5256	327	6138	122	6228	180	6344	341	6436	330	6551	347
4841	186	4927	244	5003	50	5506	350	6139	122	6229	180	6345	341	6441	333	6552	316
4842	186	4928	245	5004	50	5507	350	6140	129	6230	180	6346	341	6442	328	6553	316
4843	186	4929	245	5010	225	5508	338	6141	122	6231	180	6347	341	6443	328	6554	316
4844	178	4930	245	5011	225	5601	126	6142	122	6232	180	6348	341	6444	214	6555	316
4845	178	4931	245	5012	225	5602	126	6143	122	6233	180	6349	341	6445	214	6556	316
4846	178	4932	245	5013	50	5603	126	6144	122	6234	180	6350	341	6446	214	6557	316
4847	178	4933	245	5014	50	5604	126	6146	123	6244	348	6351	341	6447	214	6558	316
4848	178	4934	247	5020	66	5900	213	6147	123	6245	348	6352	341	6448	214	6559	316
4849	178	4935	247	5021	66	6000	340	6148	124	6246	348	6353	341	6449	214	6560	316
4850	179	4936	247	5026	113	6001	340	6149	124	6247	348	6354	341	6462	325	6561	316
4851	179	4937	247	5028	113	6002	340	6150	124	6248	348	6355	341	6463	325	6562	316
4852	191	4938	247	5029	113	6003	340	6151	124	6249	348	6356	341	6476	223	6563	316
4853	259	4939	247	5030	113	6005	340	6152	124	6250	349	6357	341	6477	223	6564	316
4854	259	4940	382	5031	74	6006	340	6153	124	6251	349	6358	341	6478	223	6570	233
4855	259	4941	382	5039	53	6007	340	6154	124	6252	349	6359	341	6479	311	6571	233
4856	259	4945	170	5040	32	6008	340	6155	124	6253	349	6360	341	6480	311	6578	82
4857	290	4952	290	5041	207	6009	340	6156	124	6254	349	6361	341	6481	311	6579	82
4872	197	4953	38	5045	56	6011	340	6157	124	6255	352	6362	341	6482	208	6580	344
4873	197	4957	394	5046	56	6012	340	6158	124	6256	352	6363	341	6485	217	6581	344
4874	197	4958	394	5055	225	6013	340	6159	124	6257	352	6364	341	6486	217	6582	344
4875	197	4959	394	5056	225	6014	340	6160	124	6259	353	6365	341	6488	172	6583	344
4876	197	4960	394	5057	126	6020	342	6161	124	6260	353	6366	341	6489	172	6584	344
4877	197	4961	394	5070	350	6021	342	6162	124	6262	353	6367	341	6490	172	6585	344
4878	225	4962	394	5081	118	6022	342	6163	124	6263	353	6368	341	6491	172	6586	344
4879	225	4963	394	5083	320	6023	342	6164	124	6265	353	6369	341	6492	196	6587	344
4880	225	4964	394	5084	320	6024	342	6165	124	6266	353	6370	343	6493	196	6588	344
4881	225	4965	394	5096	165	6031	212	6166	124	6268	353	6371	343	6494	196	6589	344
4882	285	4966	394	5104	241	6033-0	32	6167	124	6269	353	6372	343	6495	250	6590	344
4884	281	4967	394	5108	250	6049	35	6180	129	6271	353	6373	343	6500	352	6591	344
4885	281	4968	394	5130	91	6067	82	6189	180	6272	353	6374	343	6501	236	6592	344
4894	283	4969	164	5131	125	6068	77	6190	180	6273	353	6375	343	6502	232	6593	344
4895	283	4970	165	5132	125	6075	142	6191	180	6274	353	6376	343	6503	232	6594	344
4896	283	4971	163	5133	125	6076	143	6192	180	6275	353	6377	343	6504	232	6595	344
4897	283	4972	164	5134	125	6077	143	6193	180	6276	353	6378	346	6505	232	6596	344
4898	170	4973	175	5135	125	6079	150	6194	180	6277	353	6379	346	6510	47	6597	344
4899	243	4974	175	5136	125	6080	142	6195	180	6278	353	6380	346	6511	47	6598	345
4900	242	4975	175	5137	106	6081	142	6196	180	6279	353	6381	346	6512	47	6599	345
4901	242	4976	175	5138	316	6085	146	6197	180	6280	353	6382	346	6513	47	6600	345
4902	242	4977	82	5139	327	6086	218	6198	180	6286	268	6397	98	6514	38	6601	345
4903	242	4978	82	5145	144	6087	218	6199	180	6287	268	6398	98	6516	316	6602	345
4904	242	4979	82	5206	142	6090	219	6200	180	6288	268	6399	95	6517	316	6603	345
4905	242	4980	82	5211	148	6091	219	6201	180	6289	268	6400	95	6518	82	6604	343
4906	242	4981	82	5219	114	6094	109	6202	180	6290	268	6409	38	6519	109	6605	343
4907	242	4982	82	5225	106	6095	108	6203	180	6291	268	6410	355	6520	119	6606	343
4908	245	4983	342	5228	92	6098	109	6204	180	6292	268	6411	355	6521	93	6607	343
4909	245	4984	73	5228-B	92	6105	339	6209	180	6293	268	6412	355	6523	108	6608	317
4910	245	4985	73	5229	93	6106	339	6210	180	6294	212	6413	355	6524	108	6609	317
4911	245	4986	73	5230	105	6111	27	6211	180	6312	177	6414	355	6529	108	6610	317
4912	246	4987	346	5231	105	6112	27	6212	180	6313	177	6415	355	6530	108	6611	317
4913	246	4988	346	5235	116	6113	27	6213	180	6316	177	6416	354	6531	108	6612	317
4914	246	4989	346	5236	116	6114	105	6214	180	6317	177	6417	354	6532	108	6613	317
4915	246	4990	346	5237	116	6115	105	6215	180	6327	342	6418	354	6533	108	6614	317
4916	246	4991	346	5238	116	6116	105	6216	180	6328	342	6419	354	6534	23	6615	317
4917	246	4992	346	5239	116	6117	90	6219	180	6329	342	6421	171	6538	320	6616	317
4918	246	4993	242	5241	116	6121	119	6220	180	6330	342	6422	171	6539	320	6617	317
4919	246	4994	68	5242	116	6122	222	6221	180	6331	342	6427	174	6540	320	6618	317
4920	246	4995	68	5243	212	6123	222	6222	180	6332	177	6428	174	6541	320	6619	317
4921	246	4996	168	5246	354	6129	122	6223	180	6333	177	6429	171	6546	347	6620	317
4922	246	4997	325	5247	354	6130	122	6224	180	6340	341	6430	174	6547	347	6621	317

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
6723	82	7078	331	7170	27	7252	195	7319	199	7383	48	7548	141	7624	16	7687	40
6724	82	7079	331	7171	83	7253	195	7320	199	7384	391	7549	202	7625	215	7688	40
6736	91	7080	331	7172	83	7254	195	7321	199	7385	391	7550	202	7626	215	7689	40
6737	342	7083	177	7173	83	7255	195	7322	199	7386	138	7551	202	7627	215	7690	41
6738	342	7085	177	7175	70	7256	195	7323	199	7387	138	7552	202	7628	220	7691	41
6743	346	7086	177	7176	70	7257	195	7324	199	7388	172	7553	202	7629	220	7692	41
6744	346	7087	177	7181	76	7258	195	7324-ESD	201	7389	172	7554	202	7630	220	7693	41
6745	290	7088	177	7182	392	7259	195	7325	198	7391	101	7555	202	7631	220	7694	41
6746	290	7110	350	7183	392	7260	194	7326	198	7392	160	7556	202	7632	221	7695	41
6747	291	7111	210	7184	392	7261	194	7327	198	7393	160	7557	202	7633	221	7696	41
6748	291	7112	210	7185	366	7262	194	7328	198	7394	160	7558	140	7634	221	7697	41
6750	292	7113	211	7186	366	7263	194	7329	198	7395	160	7559	140	7635	221	7698	41
6751	292	7114	211	7187	54	7264	194	7330	198	7396	160	7560	141	7636	221	7699	41
6752	292	7115	211	7188	54	7265	194	7331	198	7397	106	7561	141	7637	221	7700	41
6755	293	7116	211	7189	54	7266	260	7332	198	7398	155	7562	157	7638	221	7701	41
6756	293	7117	177	7190	54	7267	260	7333	198	7399	155	7564	157	7639	221	7702	41
6757	293	7118	177	7191	54	7268	260	7334	198	7400	155	7565	157	7640	221	7703	42
6758	295	7120	373	7192	54	7269	260	7335	198	7401	155	7566	157	7641	221	7704	42
6759	295	7121	373	7194	54	7270	260	7336	198	7402	155	7567	160	7642	221	7705	42
6760	206	7122	378	7203	61	7271	261	7337	198	7403	155	7568	160	7643	220	7706	43
6761	206	7123	378	7204	264	7272	261	7338	233	7404	155	7569	161	7644	221	7707	43
6762	205	7124	378	7205	318	7273	257	7339	233	7405	155	7570	161	7645	221	7708	43
6763	205	7126	18	7206	138	7274	256	7340	87	7406	155	7571	161	7646	220	7709	43
6764	205	7127	18	7207	138	7275	257	7341	87	7407	155	7572	161	7647	67	7710	153
6765	205	7128	18	7208	138	7276	261	7342	99	7408	155	7573	161	7648	321	7711	157
6780	20	7129	18	7209	139	7277	261	7343	121	7509	166	7574	161	7649	321	7712	331
6780-BIO	21	7130	18	7210	139	7278	261	7344	117	7510	69	7575	161	7650	321	7713	331
6781	20	7131	18	7211	139	7279	56	7345	117	7511	69	7576	105	7651	321	7714	331
6781-BIO	21	7132	18	7212	133	7280	167	7346	117	7512	69	7577	76	7652	321	7715	164
6782	20	7133	18	7213	133	7281	24	7347	111	7513	175	7578	83	7653	272	7716	164
6782-BIO	21	7134	18	7214	135	7282	24	7348	235	7514	167	7579	83	7654	272	7717	164
6786	261	7135	18	7215	135	7283	24	7349	239	7516	280	7580	65	7655	272	7718	332
6790	204	7136	364	7216	135	7284	24	7350	234	7517	280	7581	65	7656	272	7719	332
6791	204	7137	64	7217	273	7285	229	7351	234	7518	280	7582	286	7657	272	7720	159
6792	204	7138	64	7219	273	7286	229	7352	234	7519	280	7583	286	7658	272	7723	159
6793	204	7139	107	7223	27	7287	229	7353	234	7520	281	7584	286	7659	272	7724	158
6794	204	7140	203	7224	375	7288	313	7354	103	7521	282	7585	286	7660	272	7725	158
6795	204	7141	203	7225	375	7289	313	7355	103	7522	282	7586	286	7661	272	7726	158
6799	60	7142	203	7227	375	7290	313	7356	322	7523	282	7587	286	7662	272	7727	333
6800	60	7143	203	7228	225	7291	313	7357	322	7524	282	7589	289	7663	272	7728	333
6805	52	7144	203	7229	225	7292	313	7358	322	7525	282	7590	289	7664	272	7729	251
6999	101	7145	203	7230	225	7293	313	7359	323	7526	282	7591	289	7665	272	7730	251
7000	101	7146	203	7231	225	7294	235	7360	323	7527	282	7592	289	7666	272	7731	181
7003	167	7147	203	7232	225	7295	134	7361	323	7528	282	7593	289	7667	272	7732	181
7005	167	7148	203	7233	225	7296	134	7362	323	7529	282	7594	288	7668	272	7733	181
7006	167	7149	203	7234	27	7297	134	7363	102	7530	283	7595	288	7669	272	7734	181
7007	167	7150	203	7235	46	7298	129	7364	234	7531	283	7596	288	7670	272	7735	181
7015	390	7151	203	7236	46	7299	129	7365	35	7532	283	7597	288	7671	273	7736	181
7016	390	7152	81	7237	225	7300	279	7366	78	7533	283	7598	288	7672	273	7737	181
7017	390	7153	84	7238	278	7301	279	7367	86	7534	171	7599	298	7673	273	7738	181
7029	296	7154	84	7239	278	7302	279	7368	86	7535	171	7600	47	7674	273	7739	181
7030	296	7155	84	7240	278	7307	281	7369	86	7536	29	7601	77	7675	273	7740	181
7040	298	7156	84	7241	278	7308	281	7370	86	7537	33	7613	294	7676	273	7741	181
7044	298	7157	84	7242	237	7309	113	7371	95	7538	37	7614	294	7677	273	7742	181
7051	163	7158	85	7243	237	7310	113	7372	95	7539	37	7615	118	7678	273	7743	92
7066	210	7159	85	7244	238	7311	199	7375	72	7540	37	7616	118	7679	273	7744	92
7067	210	7160	85	7245	151	7312	199	7376	379	7541	37	7617	118	7680	273	7745	271
7068	210	7161	302	7246	145	7313	199	7377	379	7542	37	7618	118	7681	273	7746	271
7069	210	7162	302	7247	70	7314	199	7378	379	7543	37	7619	120	7682	273	7747	30
7070	210	7163	302	7248	195	7315	199	7379	379	7544	141	7620	120	7683	40	7748	31
7071	210	7164	302	7249	195	7316	199	7380	379	7545	141	7621	120	7684	40	7749	31
7074	234	7165	87	7250	195	7317	199	7381	379	7546	141	7622	120	7685	40	7750	31
7077	239	7169	27	7251	195	7318	199	7382	296	7547	141	7623	16	7686	40	7751	31



# ONLINE E-SHOP

**www.mevatec.cz**

➡ Our E-shop new structure and appearance offers following advantages:

- quick orientation in offered products divided into sections both in text, and also in graphical menu
- more information on products
- direct offer of accessories
- comfort search
- immediate summary of the order amount

**comfortably  
simply  
quickly**



**Buy in our  
ON-LINE E-shop**

# ORDERS

➡ **MEVA-TEC s.r.o.**

Chelčického 1228  
413 01 Roudnice nad Labem  
CZECH REPUBLIC

Tel.: +420 416 823 174, 179  
Fax: +420 416 823 134, 185  
E-mail: [export@mevatec.cz](mailto:export@mevatec.cz)  
Internet: <http://en.mevatec.cz/>



Alternative catalogue  
in German language  
on request

# NOVELTIES 2019

**NEW**



We have prepared many new products for you!



**MEVA-TEC s.r.o.**

Chelčického 1228  
413 01 Roudnice nad Labem  
Czech Republic

Tel.: +420 416 823 174, 179  
Fax: +420 416 823 134, 185  
E-mail: [export@mevatec.cz](mailto:export@mevatec.cz)  
Internet: <http://en.mevatec.cz/>

